This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 07589749 0

Lancashire

RECORD

THE RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE

Publication of Original Documents

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

VOLUME LIII.

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

1907.

9.

3660

COUNCIL, 1906–7.

Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bart., F.S.A., Kirklees Park, Brighouse, *President.*

G. E. COKAYNE, M.A., F.S.A., Clarenceux King of Arms, Heralds' College, London, E.C., *Vice-President.*

Lieut.-Col. HENRY FISHWICK, F.S.A., The Heights, Rochdale, *Vice-President.*

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., 2 Charlesville, Birkenhead, *Vice-President.*

HENRY BRIERLEY, Thornhill, Wigan.

THOMAS H. DAVIES-COLLEY, M.A., Newbold, near Chester.

WILLIAM FARRER, Hall Garth, Carnforth.

Colonel PARKER, F.S.A., Browsholme, Clitheroe.

R. D. RADCLIFFE, M.A., F.S.A., Old Swan, Liverpool.

The Rev. Canon STANNING, M.A., The Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.

CHARLES W. SUTTON, M.A., Free Reference Library, Manchester.

WM. ASHETON TONGE, Staneclyffe, Disley.

HONORARY TREASURER.

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., 2 Charlesville, Birkenhead.

HONORARY SECRETARY.

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, F.S.A., 56 Park Road South, Birkenhead.

NOV 14 1907
JUN 18
PAMPL

Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire.

In issuing Volume LIII. of the Society's Proceedings, the Council regret that, owing to the illness of one of the Editors, a delay has occurred in issuing the usual two volumes to the members. It is hoped, however, that the second volume for 1906–7 *will be forwarded to members in the course of the next month. The volumes for* 1907–8 *are already well advanced, and should be issued early in* 1908.

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE,
Hon. Sec.

Marriage Licences

GRANTED WITHIN

The Archdeaconry of Chester

IN THE

Diocese of Chester.

VOL. I.

1606–1616.

EDITED BY

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, F.S.A.

PRINTED FOR

THE RECORD SOCIETY.

1907.

366087

PREFACE

WHEN a licence for marrying without the proclamation of banns was granted by the Bishop of Chester or those duly appointed by him for that purpose, a form, known as a Marriage Licence Bond, was filled up by the contracting parties and their surety or bondsman and deposited with the registrar. From these forms,[1] short abstracts in Latin, containing the main facts in the case, were entered into a folio volume kept by the registrar.

The following volume contains short English abstracts of the entries contained in the first of these Marriage Licence Act Books, which covers the period between the dates 18th July 1606 and 22nd March 1616.

Through the kindness of the Registrars, the transcript has been made by Mr. W. H. Price, the registrars' clerk, who has carefully collated the proof with the original manuscript.

Copy of Original Bond.

Noſint Vniſsi p̣ p'ntes nos Will'mū Birch de Manchester in Com' Lanc' haberdasher et Joh'em Doo teneri et firm̃r obligar' Re'do in xp̃o pr̃i et dn̄o dn̄o Briano p̣u'a dīa Cestr' Ep̃o in Centum libris bone et legalis monet' Anglie solvend' eidem Re'do pr̃i aut suo certo Atturnat' vel successoribus suis. Ad quā quidem solucōnem bene fideł̣r faciend' obligamus nos et Vtrumqꝫ nr̃m p̣ se pro toto et insolid' hered' Execut' et admir̃at' nr̃os firm'r p̣ p'ntes Sigiłł nr̃is Sigillat'. Dat' octavo die mens's Maij año Regni Caroli secundi Angliæ Scoc' Franc' et Hib⁹niæ Regis fidei Defensor' &c decimo tertio añoqꝫ dn̄i 1661.

The Condicōn of this obligacōn is such that if there bee noe lawfull let or impediment but that the said William Birch and Alice Moteshed of Motron in the p̣ish of Presbury & County of Chester and Dioces of Chester may lawfully bee married together according to the Lawes of the Church and ordinances of this realme in that behalf provyded And if the said parties have the consent of their parenṭ if they bee liveinge, or of their Tutors and Goſnors to the

[1] Specimens of these are here appended.

solemnizac̄on of the said Marr'age And proceed therein in all things accordinge to the effect of Lr̃es of dispensac̄on to them in that behalf granted. And finally doe at all tymes hereafter save harmles the above named reꝑend Father his Vicar geꝑall & all other his Officers and Ministers for and concerninge the grantinge the said L es of dispensac̄on Then this p'nte obligac̄on to be voyd or els to remaine in force and vertue.

WILLIAM BIRCH (L.S.)

Sealed and deliꝑed
in the p'nse of
WILL: WILSON.

Examples of Form of Original Marriage Licence Act Book.

Liber Regr̃arius lr̃ar' dispensac̄on' ꝑ ve'lem virum David Yale legū [*worn*] xp̃i pr̃is et dñi dñi Georgij p [*worn*] Cestr' Ep̃i vicariū in sp̃ualibus geꝑal' Concedend' Jncipien' xviij° die mensis Julij Anno dñi 1606.

xviij Julij ꝑd'.

Norton

Com̃isse fuere lr̃e dispensac̄on' Curato de Budworth p'va ad solemnizand' mr̃oniū inter Joh'em Norton ꝓch' de Frodsham et Deboram Heywood ꝓch' de Budworth ꝑd' bannis omiss' salvo Jure &c. dicto Joh'e Norton ꝑimitus iuxta Cannon' Jurat'.

Quint' die Menſs. Septem' 1611.

Lomas
Walworke

Com̃isse fuer' lr̃e dispensac̄on' Vicario de Boulton ad solemnizand' mr̃oniū inter Thomā Lomas et Elenā Bamfron ꝓch' de Boulton in le moores necnon Joh'em Walworke ꝓch' de Prestw^ch et Elizabeth Halliwell ꝓch' de Boulton ꝑd' bannis omiss' saluo Jure, &c. Jurat' fuit Richardus Leauer de Leaū p'va iuxta Can' ꝑ Mr̃um Sandford.

xviij° die Augusti 1613 ꝑd'.

Andrewe

Com̃isse fuere lr̃e dispensac̄on' Curat' de Minshull ad solemnizand' mr̃ōiū inter Laurentiū Andrewe Jun' et Elizabeth Boulte ꝓch' de Minshull ꝑd' bannis omiſs' saluo Jure, &c. Necnon ad solemnizand'

Walley

mr̃oniū inter Will'mū Walley et Elenā Yates ꝓch' Medij Vici bannis omiſs' saluo Jure, &c. theese lycencę were ꝓcured by Hugh Robinsons note and hee is to enter bound and take oath vpon tewesdaie nexte viz. the xxiiij^th daie of this Instant.

xvij die No. 1613.

Eman'uerunt lr̃e dispensac̄on' sup mr̃onio inter Edwardum Davie et Elizabetham Johnes clandestine solemnizat' testes tunc adstan' absolut' ꝑ ve'lem virū David Yale legum do^rem &c.

The following particulars of the Act Books relating to Marriage Licences still remaining in the Registry at Chester will be found of interest :—

Dates of Marriage Licence Volumes in the Registry.—1606 (July 18) to 1615–16 (March 22); 1616 (April 11) to 1624 (May 17); 1624 (May 18) to 1631–2 (March 24); *Hiatus*; 1639 (March 30) to 1644 (Oct. 21). NOTE.—The entries at end of this volume, following the entry of licence John Baxter and Dorothy Brooke of 27th June 1642 and extending to 21st Oct. 1644, appear to have been very irregularly entered, and it is a question whether the volume contains the whole of the licences issued during this period (June 1642 to Oct. 1644). Probably not, unless owing to the troublesome times fewer licences were granted. *Hiatus*; 1666–7 (Jan. 9) to 1679–80 (March 24); 1680 (April 6) to 1694 (Dec. 27); 1695 (March 25) to 1700 (Aug. 31); *Hiatus*; 1719 (June) to 1726 (Oct.); 1726 (Oct.) to 1732; 1733 to 1772; 1733 to 1745; 1745 to 1762; 1755 to 1757; 1788 to 1796; *Hiatus*. *The volumes are continuous from* 1838. The volumes from 1733 to 1796 are very irregularly entered up.

The original marriage licence bonds begin in 1661.

The documents at Chester only relate to licences affecting residents within the ancient Archdeaconry of Chester, *i.e.* all Cheshire, Lancashire south of the Ribble, and the Welsh parishes in Bangor Deanery. The licences for the Archdeaconry of Richmond are at Lancaster.

ERRATA

Page 5, line 14 from bottom, *delete* '[Audlem], Chesh.'
,, 16, ,, 4 from top, *for* 'Tiddon' *read* 'Siddon.'
,, 20, ,, 12 ,, *for* '[Walmsley]' *read* '[Wilmslow].'
,, 21, ,, 8 ,, *for* 'Macclesford' *read* 'Macclesfield.'
,, 39, ,, 2 ,, *for* 'Wrensbury' *read* 'Wrenbury.'
,, 47, ,, 3 ,, *for* 'Cuerdon' *read* 'Cuerden.'
,, 62, ,, 14 ,, *for* 'Boxley' *read* 'Bosley.'
,, 69, ,, 9 ,, *for* 'Marden' *read* 'Marsden.'
,, 72, ,, 8 from bottom, *for* 'Francis' *read* 'Frances.'
,, 100, ,, 1 ,, *for* 'Bagarley' *read* 'Bagerley.'
,, 125, ,, 13 ,, *for* 'Bake' *read* 'Bate.'
,, 177, 3rd entry from top. This entry is printed as it appears in the original MS., but what is intended will be seen by deleting the words 'Curate of the Chapel of,' and the words and brackets '[No Church named],' inserting 'At' before Burtonwood.
,, 188, line 6 from top, *for* 'Cappers' *read* 'Capps.'

Marriage Licences Granted within the Diocese of Chester

[1606]

July 18 John Norton, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Deborah Heywood, Parish of Little Budworth, Chesh. At Little Budworth.

" 19 Richard Heath, Parish of Stoke, Staffs., and Ellen Bennett, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, William Naylour of Middlewich. At Middlewich.

" 19 John Boardman, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Alice Prescott, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. At Wigan.

" 19 Thomas Brascowe (or Bruscowe) and Jane Crosse, Parish Neston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Crosse of Chester, Shoemaker. At Burton, Chesh.

" 21 Thomas Davenport, Parish Wilmslow, Chesh., and Elizabeth Tayleor, Parish [wanting], Widow. Bondsman, Robert [surname wanting] of Wilmslow, Chesh. At Swetnam [Swettenham], Chesh.

" 21 John Done and Elizabeth Holland, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 22 Richard Mathewe, Parish of Owldham, Lanc., and Alice Carter, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Robert Locker of Harp[er] Hey, Lanc. At Manchester.

" 27 Lawrence Passe and Alice Brounswerd [Brownsword], Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Amson. At Prestbury.

" 26 Thomas Rodes, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Margaret Marsland, Parish of Pointon [Poynton], Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Hugh Stanley of Chedle-Holme [Cheadle Hulme], Chesh. At Poynton.

" 27 Ralph Ikin, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Margery Pemberton, Parish of Marbury, Chesh., Spinster.

Bondsman, William Pemberton of Chester. At Marbury.

July 27 Giles Morres, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Edith Heywoodd, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Allens of Ratcliffe, Lanc. At Bolton, Lanc.

" 28 John Warminsham and Alice Ireland, of Bebington Parish, Chesh. Bondsman, John Ireland. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 29 Humphrey Alexanders, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Ellen Stonyer, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Nixon of Croxton, Chesh. At Astbury.

" 30 John Johns and Margery Berkenhead, Widow, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. At St. Peter's, Chester.

Aug. 7 William Wright, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Barbara Palin, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At Bunbury.

" 8 Richard Eaton of Plumley, Chesh., and Ellen Broome, Parish Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, Humphrey Broome of Lower Peover, Chesh. At Rostherne.

" 9 Robert Baker and Elizabeth Oakes, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh. At Little Budworth.

" 11 Robert Hollinpriest and Mary Orme, Spinster, Parish of Bowden, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Keye of Knutsford, Chesh. At Newton.

" 13 Thomas Wilkinson, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Margaret Orrell, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Widow. At Rostherne.

" 14 Thomas Mosten, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, and Margaret Watkin, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester. Bondsman, Richard Shone of Chester. At S. Peter's, Chester.

" 16 John Waring and Ellen Allmond, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. At Harthill, Chesh.

" 17 John Poole, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Alice Rossindale, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Bondsman, Peter Ditchfield of Dutton, Chesh. At Barrow, Chesh.

" 19 Edward Fogge and Elizabeth Platte, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Lawrence Blomeley of Didsbury, Lanc. At Didsbury.

" 20 Charles Whittingham, Parish of Tilston, Chesh., and Ellen Symonttes, Parish of Wistaston, Chesh. At Tilston.

" 20 John Helye, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh., and Elizabeth Davye, Parish of Backford, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

Aug. 21 Richard Gregorie, Parish of Wem, Salop, and Margaret Gregorie, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Robert Hatton of Calveley, Chesh. At Whitewell, Parish of Malpas.

„ 21 Ralph Horton, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Cecily Sparke, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. At Nantwich.

„ 22 Richard Key, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Alice Booth, Spinster, Parish of Bury. Bondsman, Roger Key of Northenden, Chesh. At Manchester.

„ 23 Richard ap Shone and Elizabeth Twisse, Widow, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. Bondsman, William Congle of Chester. At St. Olave's, Chester.

„ 23 Thomas Broome, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Elizabeth Masterson, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Gryffith of Buckley. At Nantwich.

„ 23 John Bradborne and Elizabeth Lowe, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Newton of Butley, Parish of Prestbury. At Knutsford, Chesh.

„ 24 Arthur Booth and Ellen Freer, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. Bondsman, George Freer. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 24 Thomas Markes and Elizabeth Smyth, Parish of Christleton, Chesh. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 24 Bartholomew Laxton, Parish of Hinckley, Leicester, Esquire, and Mary Manwaring, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Strongintharme of Carringsham. At Swettenham.

„ 25 Alexander Radcliffe, Parish of Flixton, Lanc., and Clemence Harden, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, George Cotgreave. At Sephton, Lanc.

„ 25 John Parte and Margery Quick, Parish of Prescott, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Quick of Cronton, Parish of Prescott. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 27 John Parcival and Dorothy Fearnehead, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. Bondsmen, Thomas Latchford of Acton, Chesh., and Edward Bromley. At Lymm.

„ 30 Adam Bolton, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Jane Greene, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Ashton of Abram, Lanc. At Wigan.

Sep. 1 Robert Forber and Anne Trasie, Widow, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 1 William Bowker and Susan Egergate, Parish of Halsall, Lanc. At Halsall.

Sep. 5 Robert Hollinworth, Chapel le Frith, Lanc., and Ellen Massye, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Bretten of Bowdon. At Bowdon.

" 6 John Bancroft, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Ellen Barker of Daresbury Parish, Chesh. At Daresbury.

" 6 John Tacie, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh., and Margaret Banister, Chapelry of Liverpool. At Liverpool.

" 7 John Platt, Parish of Holt, Denbighs., and Anne Symon, Parish of Ruthin, Denbighs., Spinster. Bondsman, William Platt of Holt. At Holt.

" 9 William Coley and Alice Brodhurst, Widow, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Bondsman, John Waine. At Barrow, Chesh.

" 9 Thomas Cawley and Elizabeth Fynchett, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At Barrow, Chesh.

" 9 Richard Woodd and Elizabeth Woodd, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Samuel Key of Radcliffe, Lanc. At Bolton, Lancs.

" 10 John Tutchett and Margaret Fletcher, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 11 Richard Entwysle, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Dorothie Holt, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Whytworth of Rochdale. At Bury.

" 12 John Longshaw and Elizabeth Banckes, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh. At Grappenhall.

" 12 Edward Leich and Jane Whytehead, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Wrothwell of Spotland, Lanc. At Rochdale.

" 16 James Cheetham and Isabella Kendall, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 18 Robert Cottrell and Anne Bradley, Parish of Bowden, Chesh. At Bowden.

" 20 Richard Vernam of the Hundred of Eddisbury, Chesh., and Margaret Grantam, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. At Over Peover, Chesh.

" 23 John Lowe, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Elizabeth Carter, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. At Middlewich.

" 25 John Cowell and Jane Phithian, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh. At Warmingham.

" 25 Thomas Pedley and Ellen Kelsall, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. Bondsman, William Hardy of Mobberley, Chesh. At Alderley.

" 29 Thomas Halmarke, Parish of Minshull, Chesh., and

Margaret Fleete, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Minshull.

Sep. 29 Ralph Walker and Elizabeth Billing, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Great Budworth.

" 30 William Warton and Mary Pemberton, Parish of Marbury, Chesh. Bondsmen, William Pemberton of Chester and Ralph Iken. At Marbury.

" 30 Richard Bettson and Katherin Forshowe, Parish of Neston, Chesh. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

Oct. 1 William Mottram and Ellen Uppton, Chapelry of Adlington, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Widow. By Mr. Robert Cryer.

" 1 John Pownall and Margaret Burgess, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Johnson of Mobberley, Chesh. At Wilmslow.

" 1 Francis Crosley and Katherine Smyth, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, —— Streete. At Bury.

" 4 George Coppock and Margaret Stocken, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 4 William Freneworth, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Margaret Hall, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Peter Gregorie of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 5 William Radcliffe (Junior), Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth Bradshowe, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Radcliffe of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 7 Arthur Isherwood, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Ellen Grundey, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Stirropp of Bolton. At Bolton.

" 8 Robert Galley, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Elizabeth Henshawe, Parish of Audley [Audlem], Chesh. At Acton, Chesh.

" 13 Robert Wright, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, and Ellen Charter, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. Bondsman, George Wright of Chester. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 15 Urian Gaskell, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Susan Travis, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Robert Barlowe of Heaton Norris, Lanc. At Cheadle, Chesh.

" 15 John Crosse, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., and Isabel Rydinge, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Osbaldeston of Mellor, Lanc. At Chapel of Darwen, Lanc.

Oct. 15 Thomas Shockledge, Parish of Aldford, Chesh., and Jane Barrowe, Parish of Farndon, Chesh. At Farndon.

" 16 Richard Marburie and Anne Brooke, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. At Runcorn.

" 18 Richard Spanne, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester, and Elizabeth Venables, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

" 19 Edward Holme and Margaret Tattenhall, Widow. Bondsman, Arthur Farcloughe. The Licence was addressed to John Butler, Clerk. Place for marriage not stated.

" 23 Edward Wilkinson, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., and Janet Pearese, Parish of Whalley, Lanc. Bondsman, ——[1] Whytticars. At Whalley.

" 24 Robert Marshe, Parish of Plemstow, Chesh., and Margaret Grace, Parish of Stoke, Chesh. Bondsman, John Marshe of Picton, Chesh. At St. Mary's, Chester.

" 25 Thomas Browne, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Margaret Massye, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At St. Mary's, Chester.

" 26 Henry Webster, Parish of Sephton, Lanc., and Anne Langley, Parish of Aughton, Lanc. Bondsman, William Werrall of Kirkby, Lanc. At Sephton.

" 27 John Bretton and Isabell Alcocke, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At Nantwich, Chesh.

" 28 Ralph Kirkes and Matilda Harrison, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester. Bondsman, Robert Kirkes of Mollington, Chesh. At Backford, Chesh.

" 29 Henry Howarth and Elizabeth Haslom, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. At Rochdale, Lanc.

" 29 Walter Nugent and Ellen Modesley, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 29 Richard Unsworth, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Anne Taylor, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Streete. At Bury.

" 31 William French and Margaret Jackson, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, William Carrington of Wincham, Chesh. At Great Budworth.

" 31 Robert Typping and Margery Strettell, Parish of Knutsford, Chesh. At Knutsford.

" 31 Hugh Callye, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Alice Norman, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. The Licence

[1] Christian name omitted.

was addressed to John Astbrook, Clerk, but no Church named for the marriage.

Nov. 1 Ferdinand Holland and Mary Radcliffe, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Daniel Callye of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 2 William Nicholson, Parish of Manchester, and Judeth Duckenfield, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Hardman of Stockport. At Manchester.

" 3 Philip Moyle and Mary Parry, Parish St. Mary, Chester. At St. Mary's, Chester.

" 5 John Nuttall and Ellen Barlow, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, John Higson of Harwood, Lanc. At Bolton, Lanc.

" 5 Ralph Masfen, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., and Anne Worts [? Worth], Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At Stoke, Chesh.

" 8 John Baguley, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., and Ellen Warsley, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh. Bondsman, William Heald of Mobberley. At Cheadle.

" 8 Edward Hatton, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Elizabeth Davie, Parish of Stoke, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 8 John Cauldwell and Sibel Page, Parish of Daresbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Sworton of Daresbury. At Daresbury.

" 12 Francis Chadwick and Mary Hopwood, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, Arthur Scholdfield of Bamford, Lanc. At Middleton.

" 12 William Cross and Mary Lowton, Parish Barthomley, Chesh. Bondsman, Francis Boulton of Baddiley, Chesh. At Nantwich, Chesh.

" 11 Henry Halsall and Susan Goodlow, Parish of Halsall, Lanc. Bondsman, Samuel Hankinson, Rect. of Aughton, Lanc. At Aughton.

" 12 Thomas Cowley, Parish of Eccleston, Chesh., and Ellen Booth, Parish of Aldford, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Hynde of Eccleston. The Licence was addressed to Ralph Ireland, Clerk, but no Church mentioned.

" 13 Henry Brindley, Parish of Church, Lanc., and Alice Marsden, Parish of Aulton [? Altham]. Mr. Holden, Clerk, Curate of Church. At Church.

" 13 Edward Berron, Clerk, Rector of Cheadle, Chesh., and Mary Watt, Parish of Knutsford, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Watt of Fallowfield, Lanc. At Northenden, Chesh.

Nov. 15 John Hyde and Katherine Hyde, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Barnes of Wigan. At Wigan.

„ 15 Lawrence Okell, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Margaret Whalley, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 19 James Chadwick, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Elizabeth Leigh, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Streete. At Manchester.

„ 19 Richard Bridge and Margaret Wright, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester.[1] At St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 20 Richard Bridges, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester, and Mary Weston, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Weston of Chester, Glover. At St. Olave's, Chester.

„ 22 Thomas Horton, Parish of Coddington, Chesh., and Elizabeth Bradshowe, Parish of Hawarden, Flints., Spinster. The Licence addressed to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk, but no Church mentioned.

„ 22 Thomas Hopley, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Katherine Johnson of same Parish. Bondsman, John Wooley of Edge, Parish of Malpas. At Tattenhall, Chesh.

„ 22 Edward Platt and Alice Almound, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Towers of Holme. At Winwick.

„ 22 Hugh Dickson, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., and Emma Grasty, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. At Alderley.

„ 22 Richard Davie, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., and Francis Hockenhull, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Benedict Farrer. At Plemstall.

„ 24 John Hough and Jane Williamson, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Cowopp of Holme. At Manchester.

„ 25 John Tyrer and Jane Hutchin, Parish of Huyton, Lanc. At Huyton.

„ 26 William Rydgate, Parish of Hawarden, Flints., and Elizabeth Barker, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 29 Richard Alpott, Parish of Chessowden [Cheswardine], Salop, and Ellen Povae, Parish of Shocklach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Povae of Shocklach. At Shocklach.

„ 30 William Gee and Anne Shawe, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.

[1] This entry is crossed out and the word "Vacat" written opposite to it.

Dec. 2 John Mansfield and Isabel Leigh, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, David Watson, Curate of Tilston, Chesh. At Tilston.

" 3 William Hope, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Margaret Dale, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Slater of Sandbach. At Brereton, Chesh.

" 3 Otiwell Hynd, Parish of Church, Lanc., and Ellen Livesey, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. At Church.

" 3 Henry Grinshaw and Elizabeth Pollard of the Chapelry of Padiham, Lanc. At Padiham.

" 3 James Baron and Anne Syddall, Parish of Church, Lanc. At Church.

" 4 John Ankers and Grace Golborne, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. At Wybunbury.

" 6 Hugh Humstone, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Dorothy Wright, Parish of Pulford, Chesh., Widow. At St. Michael's, Chester.

" 6 John Burrowes and Isabel Werrall, Widow, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Great Budworth.

" 7 James Hobson and Mary Barrett, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, James Dowsie of Hanford [Handforth], Chesh. At Cheadle.

" 8 William Carter and Susan Axon, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Tottie of Church Minshull, Chesh. At Little Budworth, Chesh.

" 9 Richard Smethurst and Mary Nuttall, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, James Lomas of Bury. At Bury.

" 10 Richard Webster, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Jane Bromfield, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsmen, Humphrey Jackson and Thomas Robie of Weaverham. At Great Budworth.

" 10 John Corke and Anne Langley, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, Humphrey Bramall of Middlewich. At Middlewich.

" 10 Edward Mylner and Mary Barrett, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Harrison of Hanford [Handforth], Chesh. At Cheadle.

" 10 John Millington and Margaret Millington, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondswoman, Joan Millington, Widow, of Weaverham, Mother of said Margaret. At Over, Chesh.

" 10 Alexander Smyth and Mary Woolfenden, Parish of

Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Whitworth of Rochdale. At Rochdale.

Dec. 10 Roger Flitcrofte, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Alice Nicolson, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Latchford of Leigh, Lanc. At Manchester.

„ 13 Thomas Schonas [Sconce] and Elizabeth Taylor, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Ellis Williams of Handbridge, Chester. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 13 William Lea (Junior), Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., and Ellen Longley, Widow, Parish of Aughton, Lanc. Bondsman, Roger Lea of Burscough, Lanc. At Aughton.

„ 14 William Whitmore, Parish of Stockton (otherwise Stockdon), Salop, Esqre., and Margaret Mosley, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Streete of Pilsworth, Lanc. At Didsbury, Lanc.

„ 15 John Lufkin and Dorothy Troutbeck, Widow, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 18 Ralph Oldham and Ellen Tytherington, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Smyth of Marton, Chesh. At Prestbury.

„ 18 George Wright and Ursilla Heath, Widow, Parish of St. John's, Chester. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 20 Caveat entered against granting a Licence for Marriage between Margaret Hobson, daughter of John Hobson of Congleton, Chesh., Alderman, Senior, and any other person except Robert Hobson, son of John Hobson of Congleton, Alderman, Junior.

„ 20 Ottiwell Shalcrosse, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., and Anne Shenton, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., Widow. At Warmingham.

„ 27 John Challenor and Alice Lunt, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. At Backford, Chesh.

„ 29 John Smethurst and Katherine Oliver, Widow, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 27 Laurence Young and Anne Garnett, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 30 William Colly and Anne Frodsham, Parish of Eccleston, Chesh. The Licence addressed to Mr. Robert Whitle, Curate of St. John's, Chester.

„ 30 Thomas Heckshaw (or Heckshall) and Elizabeth Harris, Parish of St. Michael, Chester. Bondsman, Ralph Dod, Clerk, of the same Parish. At St. Michael's, Chester.

Dec. 30 John Worthington and Jone Rylands, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, William Rylands of Wilmslow. At Wilmslow.

[1606–7]

Jan. 3 William Caldwell, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Elizabeth Bowker, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Caldwell of Over. At Over.

" 7 Edward Bennett, Parish of Bebington, Chesh., and Anne Penketh, Parish of Bidston, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chesh.

" 7 Valentine Fletcher, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Anne Harrison, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh. At St. John's, Chester.

" 9 William Dewhurst, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., and Ellen Southworth, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Haddock of Southworth, Lanc. At Winwick.

" 13 Richard Dewhurst, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., and Ellen Moore, Parish of Castle (Clitheroe), Lanc. At Clitheroe or Church, Lanc.

" 13 Thomas Large and Katherine Huxley, Parish of Tarvin., Chesh. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 14 Peter Etchells and Jane Swindells, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Holme of Reddishe, Lanc. At Poynton, Chesh.

" 14 Amery [?] Blackshaw and Isabel Massey, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. At Cheadle, Chesh.

" 22 Thomas Brown and Ellen Ellison, Parish of Blackburn, Lancs., Spinster. At Darwen, Lanc.

" 22 Thomas Fish and Susan Edge, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. At Church, Lanc.

" 24 William Fletcher, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Anne Gregg, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh., Spinster. At Tarvin, Chesh.

" 24 John Kettle, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Elizabeth Mainwaring, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., Spinster. At Whitegate.

" 24 James Wainwright and Elizabeth Cooke, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 26 Ralph Weight, Parish of Bromborough, Chesh., and Jane Glegg, Parish of Heswall, Chesh., Spinster. At Heswall.

" 15 Richard Williamson and Anne Davies, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Moss of Grappenhall, Chesh. At Lymm.

Jan. 28 Lawrence Massey, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Katherine Allen, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Mr. Johnson of Chester, Alderman. The Licence addressed to Mr. William Harrison, Clerk in Holy Orders, but no Church named for the marriage.

„ 28 William Sparke, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Margaret Wright, Parish of Holt, Denbighs., Spinster. Bondsman, George Cowles of Holt. At Holt.

„ 28 Ralph Millington, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Beatrice Pimlott, Parish of Prescott, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Pimlott of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Prescott.

„ 28 Thomas Crewe and Katherine Pollett, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Filcock of Cholmondeston, Chesh. At Acton.

„ 29 James Buckley and Anne Hilton, Parish of Oldham, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Buckley of Whitefield, Lanc. At Rochdale, Lanc.

„ 31 Ralph Stockton, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Katherine Piggott, Parish of Harthill, Chesh. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

Feb. 3 Adam Mothershead and Elizabeth Jackson, Widow, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John German of Macclesfield, Chesh. At Prestbury.

„ 3 Richard Holt and Margaret Streete, Widow, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Streete, Parish of Middleton. At Middleton.

„ 4 John Beckett and Frances Lingard, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Widow. At Warmingham, Chesh.

„ 4 Richard Ainsdale, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh., and Joan Browne, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 4 William Newton, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Frances Burgess, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Charles Davenport of Bollin Fee, Chesh. At Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 7 John Ellam, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Isabel Darlington, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., Spinster. At Witton, Chesh.

„ 7 Anthony Humstone, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Margaret Boswell, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Humstone of Hargrave, Chesh. At Malpas.

„ 7 Roger Taylor, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Ellen

Boardman, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Boardman of Bolton, Lanc. At Dean.

Feb. 8 Thomas Jackson and Elizabeth Key *alias* Wirrall, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Jackson of Marston, Chesh. At Knutsford, Chesh.

" 9 Lawrence Vernon and Isabel Stringer, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Stringer of Weston, Chesh. At Nantwich, Chesh.

" 10 Humphrey Edgley, Parish of Marbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Breane, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. At Marbury.

" 10 John Lawton and Elizabeth Rathbone, Chapelry of Farnworth, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Hitchmough of Widnes, Lanc. At Farnworth.

" 11 Roger Walter of Shorsburie [? Shrewsbury, Salop] and Anne Barnes, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Widow. At St. John Baptist's, Chester. No bond or oath taken, but a letter of Mr. Johnson and Mr. Case upon the file.

" 11 John Whitby, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Katherine Simpson, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. At Grappenhall, Chesh.

" 11 Ralph Cross and Prudence Aldersey, Widow, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

" 11 John Butterworth and Mary Hamer, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bickley of Rochdale. At Rochdale.

" 12 John Kenyon and Mary Livesey, Parish of Alton [? Altham], Spinster. At Church, Lanc.

" 12 John Symes (or Simes), Parish of Acton., Chesh., and Margaret Bryan, Parish of Baddiley, Chesh., Widow. At Baddiley.

" 12 William Bradley, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Alice Cottrell, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Cottrell of Ringway, Chesh. At Bowdon.

" 12 Richard Whittle and Margaret Whalley, Parish of Standish, Lanc., Spinster. At Lowe, Lanc.

" 13 Miles Addison, Parish of Bidston, Chesh., and Margaret Ainsdale, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Addison of Bidston. At Wallasey.

" 14 William Lucas and Margaret Minshall, Parish of

Bunbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Lucas of Beeston, Chesh. At Tattenhall.

Feb. 14 John Huntington and Anne Inglefield, Parish of Bebington, Chesh., Spinster. At Bebington.

„ 14 John Davies, Parish of Aldford, Chesh., and Jane Stretch, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 14 Thomas Coulton, Parish of Bebington, Chesh., and Margery Bennett, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Spinster. At Bebington.

„ 14 John Southworth and Ellen Sudlow, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Crane of Hoolton [Hooton], Chesh. Licence addresssed to Ralph Ireland, Clerk, but no Church specified for the marriage.

„ 14 William Picton, Parish of Daresbury, Chesh., and Ellen Eaton, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Harrison of Grange. At Daresbury.

„ 14 Richard Yanneyes, Parish of Knutsford, Chesh., and Margery Smith, Parish of Minshull, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Lawrence Cooke of Northwich, Chesh. At Middlewich.

„ 14 Nicholas Forster, Parish of Backford, Chesh., and Elizabeth Snape, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At Shotwick, Chesh.

„ 14 Edward Pemberton and Elizabeth Twisse, Widow, Parish of St. Peter, Chester. Bondsman, Henry Annyon. At St. Peter's Chester.

„ 15 William Glegg, Gentleman, and Cecily Sephton, Spinster, Parish of Heswall, Chesh. At Heswall.

„ 15 Thomas Ball and Jane Hall, Spinster, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 16 Ralph Smith, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Margaret Hoole, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Hoole of Nantwich. At Nantwich.

„ 16 William Horton, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Anne Birche, Parish of Eccleston, Chesh., Spinster. At Christleton.

„ 17 Thomas Pyke and Ellen Pyk, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 17 Arnold Watt, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Ellen Powell, Parish of St. John, Chester, Widow. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 17 John Crooke, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Anne

Capper, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Bunbury.

Feb. 17 Peter Croston, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Sarah Fletcher, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Spinster. The Licence was addressed to Hugh Holland Clerk, Rector of Wistaston, Chesh.

„ 17 Ralph Bruin and Anne Beresford of Stafford, Widow. The Licence addressed to Hugh Holland [Rector of Wistaston, Chesh.].

„ 24 James Alcock and Alice Chantler, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Baguley of Siddington, Chesh. At Siddington.

Mar. 2 John Rowlinson and Bridget Dutton, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 4 Thomas Cooke and Margery Amson, Spinster, Parish of Witton, Chesh. Bondsman, John Johnson of Lostock, Chesh. At Witton.

„ 3 John Percivall and Isabel Bamford, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.

[1607]

Mar. 30 Alexander Rodes and Margery Whittaker, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Bentnowe of the same Parish. At Stockport.

Apr. 1 Robert Meols and Ellen Bushell, Parish of Burton, Chesh., Spinster. At Eastham.

„ 1 Thomas Maddock, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Matilda Newall, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Lawrence Harrison of Great Budworth. At Little Budworth.

„ 4 Evan Minshall, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Mary Holford, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Mainwaring of Martin Sands. At Whitegate, Chesh.

„ 6 Thomas Venables and Alice Norcott, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Budworth.

„ 6 Edward Hamnett and Alice Blackamore, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. At Wybunbury.

„ 6 John Thelwall, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Alice Wright, Widow, Chapelry of Farnworth, Lancs. At Warrington.

„ 9 Thomas Bould [Bold] of Bould and Bridget Norris, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Mollineux of Garston, Lanc. At Childwall.

„ 11 James Taylor and Janet Kenyon, Parish of Rochdale,

Lanc. Bondsman, Anthony Milnes of Castleton, Lanc. At Ashworth.

Apr. 14 Thomas Brooke, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Isabel Syddon, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. At Leigh.

„ 15 Thomas Cliffe and Sibel Harden, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Cliffe of Odd Rode, Chesh. At Brereton.

„ 15 Thomas Hollinshead, Parish of Goostrey, Chesh., and Elizabeth Burrows, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Burrows of Waverton, Chesh. At Sandbach.

„ 16 Miles Booth and Margaret Morris, Parish of Bolton [-le-Moors], Lanc., Spinster. At Bolton [-le-Moors].

„ 16 Thomas Bickersteth, Parish of Aughton, Lanc., and Alice Leatherbarrow, Parish of Halsall, Lanc., Widow. At Aughton.

„ 17 John Drinkwater and Ellen Vawdrey, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. At Warburton, Chesh.

„ 18 John Skillicorn, Gentleman, Parish of [blank], and Katherine Ireland, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. At Warrington.

„ 18 Thomas Moore and Katherine Stockton, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. At Great Budworth.

„ 21 John Richardson and Margaret Lees, Parish of Manchester, Widow. At Manchester.

„ 21 Ralph Holden, Parish of Oldham, Lanc., and Jane Taylor, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc. At Manchester.

„ 22 James Traves [Travis], Parish of Manchester, and Amerie Haslom, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. At Bolton.

„ 24 Henry Woods and Elizabeth Turk, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. At Ormskirk.

„ 25 Richard Harding and Isabel Wright, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. At Nantwich.

„ 25 William White, Parish of Burton, Chesh., and Anne Robinson, Parish of St. John [Baptist], Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 25 Ralph Smith, Parish of St. Olave, Chester, and Elizabeth Milner, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Olave's, Chester.

„ 30 Roger Milner and Margery Barrow, Parish of Ince, Spinster. At Ince.

May 1 Allen Llewellyn, Parish of Whitchurch, Salop, and Cecily Chittwytt, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich,

Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Wood of Nantwich. At Acton, Chesh.

May 5 John Mainwaring and Anne Darlington, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh. Bondsman, John Holford of Eaton. At Whitegate.

" 6 William Aldersey (Junior), of Chester, Alderman, and Anne, daughter of Robert Whitby of Chester, Gentlemen. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 9 George Rivington of Chester and Anne Bennett of Greasby, Chesh., Widow. Licence addressed to John Christian, Clerk, but no Church specified for the wedding.

" 11 Frances Walkden and Susan Sweetlove of Sharples, Lanc. Bondsman, James Horrocks of Smethelles [Smithills, Parish of Bolton-le-Moors, Lanc.]. At Bolton.

" 12 John Gillibrand, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., and Anne Singleton, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Christopher Jackson of Blackburn. At Blackburn.

" 12 Richard Cooke and Ellen Kelsall, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Cooke of Middlewich, Chesh. At Astbury, Chesh.

" 12 Samuel Heyward and Alice Leich, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, John Heyward of Middleton, Lanc. At Rochdale.

" 13 William Batho, Parish of Holt, Denbighs., and Ellen Blakon, Parish of Doddleston, Chesh., Spinster. At Doddleston.

" 14 John Harrison, Parish of West Kirkby, Chesh., and Margaret Pemberton, Parish of Bidston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Pemberton. At Bidston.

" 15 Lawrence Harrison and Elizabeth Catton, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Humphrey Dale of Hatherton, Chesh. At Baddiley, Chesh.

" 16 Robert Ford, Parish of Walton, and Anne Jeynson Parish of St. Mary [on the Hill], Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Jeynson of Handbridge. At St. Mary's [on the Hill], Chester.

" 16 Benedict Stockton and Alice Edge, Widow, Parish of Barrow, Chesh. At Barrow.

" 18 Thomas Faulkner (Junior), and Elizabeth Hayes, Parish of Minshull, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Faulkner (Senior). At St. Oswald's, Chester.

May 18 Thomas Broster (Junior), Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., and Dorothy Ryder, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 19 John Wallall, Parish of Standish, Lanc., and Jane Couse, Parish of Croston, Lanc., Widow. The bond sent to Mr. Leigh Parson of Standish, to be taken and sealed. At Standish.

" 19 William Malpas, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Ellen Howell, Widow, Parish of St. Peter, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 20 Thomas Etchells and Elizabeth Walmsley, Parish of Taxall, Chesh. Bondsman, Reginald Walmsley of Cheadle, Chesh. At Taxall.

" 25 Thomas Wilme, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Mary Harper, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. At Runcorn.

" 26 Robert Smith and Jane Lort [Lord], Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. At Rochdale.

" 27 ——[1] Kilvert, Parish of Stanton, Salop, and Jane Mainwaring, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., Spinster. At Wrenbury, Chesh.

" 27 William Rowbotham, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Anne Hankinson, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Hankinson of Cheadle. At Cheadle.

" 29 Humphrey Smallwood, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Margaret Adshead of the same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Cotton of Bosley, Chesh. At Congleton.

" 30 Peter Okell and Isabel Gleave, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Great Budworth.

" 30 Ralph Andrew and Jane Lees, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, Spinster. At Harthill, Chesh.

June 1 Darby Shallcross, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Frances Wright, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Widow. At St. John [Baptist's], Chester.

" 1 Anthony Edge, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., and Alice Edge, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. At Tattenhall.

" 2 Roger Walmsley, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Agnes Orrell, Parish of Bolton-le-Moors, Lanc.[2]

" 2 William Barker, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and

[1] Christian name omitted in the Act of the Licence, but a reference to the Transcripts gives it as "Robert."

[2] This marriage had already taken place clandestinely about the 9th August 1599, solemnised by one William Pennington, Curate of Culcheth Chapel.

Anne Griffith, Parish of Hawarden, Flints., Spinster. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

June 2 James Pemberton, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., and Anne Abbot, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Fairclough of Brindle, Lanc. At Leyland.

" 2 Edmund Smith and Elizabeth Williamson, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Timothy Williamson of Barton. At Eccles.

" 2 Richard Kent and Margaret Clarke, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, William Kent of Bradwall, Chesh. At Sandbach, or Acton.

" 2 Robert Weld and Ellen Penny, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Bruen of Milton Green, Chesh. At St. John [Baptist's], Chester.

" 3 John Haslenden and Margaret Flitcroft, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Case of Chester, Serjeant. At Walton.

" 4 Robert Norris, Parish of Bolton [-le-Moors], Lanc., and Isabel Fyles, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Lever of Bolton. At Manchester.

" 4 Adam Melley, Parish of Hales Howell, and Margery Alger [Awger [1]], Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Bondsman, John Brereton of Darnall, Chesh. At Barthomley.

" 5 John Livesley, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Alice Penkethman, Parish of St. John [Baptist], Chester. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

" 5 Anthony Wright, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Ellen Poynton, Parish of Mucklestone, Salop. Bondsman, Thomas Smith. At Nantwich.

" 8 Lawrence Lort [Lord] and Elizabeth Halliwell, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Lawrence Lort (Junior), Parish of Bury. At Bolton [-le-Moors], Lanc.

" 8 Christopher Ward and Edith Fenton, Parish of Eccleston by the Dee, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Francis of Chester. At St. John [Baptist's], Chester.

" 13 Robert Houlme and Elizabeth Boardman, Parish of Thornton [-le-Moors], Spinster, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

[1] See Transcript of Barthomley.

June 15 Ralph Anyon, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester.[1] At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 16 John Jackson, Parish of Manchester, and Ellen Hyde, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Hyde of Prestbury. At Prestbury.

" 18 John Woodhouse and Ellen Mollineux, otherwise Speed, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., Widow. At Waverton.

" 20 Richard Downes, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., and Jane Coppock, of same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Victor Sindrell of Northenden, Yeoman. At Wilmisley [Walmsley], Lanc.

" 22 John Finchet, Parish of St. John [Baptist], Chester, and Elizabeth Barton, Parish of Uttoxeter, Staffs., Spinster.[2]

" 22 Thomas Smarley, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., and Jane Short, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Smarley, Senior. At Huyton.

" 22 Robert Fletcher and Anne Bonny, Parish of Kirkham, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Bonny of Kirkham Parish. At Kirkham.

" 22 Thomas Worsley and Alice Brooke, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, Ellis Prestwich of Broughton, near Manchester. At Manchester.

" 23 John Taylor and Elizabeth Haworth, Parish of Flixton, Lanc., Spinster. At Flixton.

" 24 William Lightfoot, Burton, Chesh., and Katherine Threadgold. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 24 Richard Price and Margery Clayton, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Maddock of Nantwich. At Baddiley, Chesh.

" 25 Martin Taylor, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Elizabeth Pycroft, Parish of Bolton [-le-Moors], Lanc. No oath taken but the bond sent to Mr. Ashton of Leaver upon his letter. At Bolton or Dean.

" 25 Ralph Holt, Parish of Ashton, and Margaret Strengthfellow [Strongfellow], Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. At Rochdale or Ashton-upon-Mersey.

" 26 Evan Dewhurst, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., and Agnes Mawdsley of same Parish, Spinster. [The Church is not given.]

" 27 William Ryder, Parish of Heswall, Chesh., and Alice

[1] An incomplete entry.

[2] Licence mentions that this marriage was solemnised clandestinely by John Thomas, Curate of Gresford, 28th April 1607.

Linicar, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., Spinster. At West Kirby.

June 27 John Ireland, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., and Elizabeth Boulton [Bolton] of same Parish. Bondsman, Richard Walkden of Speke, Lanc. At Liverpool.

" 29 Richard Newport and Alice Ince, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 29 Edward Thornley and Jane Heyworth, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, John Whitby of Alvanley, Chesh. At Manchester.

July 1 John Williamson and Margaret Crowder, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Ottiwell of Lostock, Chesh. At Manchester.

" 2 Thomas Crowder and Katherine Hall, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Poynton, Chesh.

" 3 Thomas Wood and Ellen Blackledge, Chapelry of Macclesford, Chesh., Widow. At Bosley, Chesh.

" 4 George Grey and Jane Swan, Spinster, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Swanne of Smeaton Wood. At Wrenbury.

" 7 John Johnson, Parish of Stone, Staffs., and Katherine Robinson, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Barnes of Nantwich. At Wistaston.

" 7 Edward Mason and Margaret Walthall, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 9 Evan Davies, Parish of St. John [Baptist], Chester, and Alice Adams, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., Spinster. At St. John [Baptist's], Chester.

" 10 Thomas Critchlow and Beatrice Warburton, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Meate of Brindle, Lanc. At Blackburn.

" 10 Robert Parkinson, Parish of Chipping, Lanc., and Joan Speak, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Sager of Billington, Lanc. At Whalley, Lanc.

" 11 William Glegg, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh., and Margaret Critchlow, Parish of Holt, Denbighs., Widow. At Pulford, Chesh.

" 11 John Hill, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., and Margery Stringer, Parish of Waverton, Chesh, Spinster. Bondsman, William Stringer of Houghesey. At Barrow.

" 11 William Charles and Matilda Payne, Parish of St.

Oswald, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

July 13 John Minshull, Parish of Minshull, Chesh., and Margaret Lunt, Parish of Bebington, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Lunt of Higher Bebington. At Bebington.

" 14 Richard Millet and Anne Awen [Owen], Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. At St. John [Baptist's], Chester.

" 16 Thomas Hyde and Alice Kettle, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Cotton of Bosley, Chesh. At Astbury.

" 18 Richard Venables, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Ellen Parkes, Parish of Handley, Chesh., Spinster. At Handley.

" 20 John Gandy and Alice Ellis, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Gandy. At Rostherne.

" 21 Caveat against granting a Licence for the marriage between Alice Ellis, daughter of William Ellis, of Goostrey, Chesh., and any other person without previously giving notice to Hugh Gandy of Millington, and John his Son, a Licence having been already obtained for her marriage to John Gandy. See Act of the Licence above.

" 22 John Withnall, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Isabel Goldsmith, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Withnall of Rope Parish of Wybunbury. At Acton, Chesh.

" 23 Thomas Percivall and Anne Hudson, Parish of Manchester, Widow. At Manchester.

" 24 John Hunt and Margaret Sherlock, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh. At Woodchurch.

" 24 Thomas Maddock, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Ellen Taylor, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Lawrence Harrison. At Little Budworth, Chesh.

" 25 James Smith and Jone Grice, Parish of Thornton [-le-Moors], Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Smith of Hapsford, Parish of Thornton-le-Moors. At Thornton [-le-Moors].

" 26 John Hey, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., and Jane Bennett, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Spinster. At Bromborough, Chesh.

Aug. 3 Edward Bushell of Marston, Gloster, and Anne Venables of Kinderton, Chesh., Widow. Bonds-

man, John Rowse of Lusswick [Lowick, Northants], Yeoman. At Middlewich, Chesh.

Aug. 5 John Davy and Jane Nicholl, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 6 Thomas Norbury, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., and Jane Chambers, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, James Holland of Alderley. At Alderley.

" 7 Henry Anion, Parish of St. John [Baptist], Chester, and Margaret Egerton, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 8 John William of Moreton Wallicorum, Parish of Ruabon, Denbighs., and Jone, late Relict of Edward ap John of Dutton Diffeth, Parish of Holt, Denbighs. Bondsman, Edward Nicholas of Ditton ybryne, Holt.[1]

" 10 Thomas Gill and Ellen Whittle, Spinster, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 11 John Carph, Clerk Curate of Ince, Chesh., and Katherine Whitby, Parish of Ince, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 13 William Buckley and Margery Evans, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Lynniell of Chester. At Acton, Chesh.

" 13 Thomas Ledsham and Jane Spann, Spinster, Parish of Hawarden, Flints. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 14 Hugh Pickering and Ellen Worral, Widow, Parish of Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Highfield of Over Whitley, Chesh. At Budworth.

" 14 William Walton [or Warton] and Margaret Johnson, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., Spinster. At Astbury, Chesh.

" 17 Thomas Bathcom and Margaret Hoolker, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Hale of Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 18 William Hatton and Elizabeth Reddish, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 19 Thomas Bogie [or Bogv] of Woodland, Parish of Hope, Derbys., and Dorothy Massey, Parish of Ashton-upon-Mersey, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Moores of Altrincham, Chesh. At Ashton-upon-Mersey.

Holt. The particulars of the parties, &c., not filled in.

[1] Cancelled and Licence returned 29th August 1607.

Aug. 27 Francis Bettiley of Brindley, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Margaret Brene of Faddiley, Parish of Acton. Bondsman, Thomas Brene of Faddiley. At Audlem, Chesh.

„ 27 James Marsh, Clerk, and Cecily Bostock of Middlewich, Chesh., Widow. At Middlewich.

„ 28 William Lightbown and Ellen Morris, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. At Dean, Lanc.

Sep. 1 Richard Myers and Ellen Bennett, Widow, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh. Bondsman, Peter Smith of Woodchurch, Chesh. At West Kirby.

„ 3 Lawrence Rivington of Euxton, Lanc., and Jane Smith of Cuerdley, Chapelry of Farnworth, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Martinscroft of Cuerdley, At Chorley, Lanc.

„ 5 John Williams, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., and Mary Hatton, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 6 John Rathbone and Elizabeth Oaks, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Astbury.

„ 7 Lewis ap Pryce, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Joan Taylor, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Arthur Proudman of Nantwich. At Audlem.

„ 9 Ellis Sanderson, Clerk, Vicar of Bolton, Lanc., and Margery Battersby, Parish of Bury, Lanc. At Bury.

„ 11 William Gaitskell, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Anne Downes, Parish of Taxal, Chesh., Spinster. At Taxal.

„ 15 John Ball, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Anne Ball, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 16 Richard Lord and Anne Taylor, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Abraham Holt of Spotland, Parish of Rochdale. At Rochdale, or Ratcliffe, Lanc.

„ 16 Hugh Kilshaw and Katherine Yate, Spinster, Parish of Church Hulme, Chesh. At Church Hulme.

„ 17 William Palin and Alice Monk, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 18 Thurstan Locker and Dorothy Downes, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Button of Chester. At Manchester.

„ 21 Thomas Holbrook, Parish of Over, Chesh., and

Bridget Wilkinson, Parish of Little Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

Sep. 21 George Whittakers and Anne Bickerton, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Widow. At Nantwich.

" 21 Peter Hope and Emma Yardley, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Matthew Smallwood of Middlewich. At Middlewich.

" 21 Robert Malbon and Margaret Cross, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Wybunbury.

" 23 Robert Venables and Ellen Simcock, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. At Davenham.

" 23 William Atkinson and Alice Richardson, otherwise Dickon, Widow, Parish of Walton. At Walton.

" 24 George Clayton and Anne Moores, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Moores. At Bowdon.

" 24 John Wettenhall, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., Gentleman, and Ellen Croxton, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. At Coppenhall.

" 24 Edmund Brown and Alice Filcock, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At Bunbury.

" 24 William Bannester, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Alice Dean, Parish of Peover, Chesh., Spinster. At Witton or Knutsford.

" 25 John Byrom, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., and Isabel Nowell, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., Spinster. At Whalley.

" 25 Edmund Tunstall and Grace Wright, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Denton of Eccleston, Lanc. At Prescot.

" 27 John Ashworth and Grace Chadwick, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Whitworth of Rochdale. At Milnrow, Lanc.

" 29 Thomas Edwards, Parish of Llanassowe [Llanasa, or Llanasaph], Flints., and Margaret Harrie, Parish of Whitforth [Whitford], Flints., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Ithell of Hawarden, Flints. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 29 John Bickerton and Anne Baskerfield, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Widow. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

Oct. 1 Matthew Travers, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Elizabeth Dickonson, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., Spinster. At Leyland.

" 6 Roger Holbrook and Elizabeth Mather of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Birch of Warrington. At Warrington.

Oct. 6 George Litherland and Jane Starke, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Wirrall of Dunham Massey, Chesh. At Rostherne, Chesh.

" 7 Lawrence Halliwall and Ellen Southworth, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. At Blackburn.

" 7 James Lever, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Jane Whitehead, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Lever of Little Lever, Lanc. At Ashworth, Lanc.

" 9 Roger Harding, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Ellen Webster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. At Acton.

" 10 Richard Brett and Alice Jenkin, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 10 William Tue and Anne Manning, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 10 Henry Eccleston of Eccleston, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., and Mary Osbaldeston, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Roger Cowley of Eccleston. At Preston, Lancs., or Prescot.

" 14 Arthur Barker, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., and Katherine Blackamore, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ellis Entwistle of Over. At Little Budworth.

" 12 Thomas Hartley and Elizabeth Clough, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Ellis Bradshaw of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 17 Richard Highfield, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Margaret Guest, Parish of Little Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. At Little Budworth.

" 17 Thomas Savell and Dorothy Aston, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Acton, Chesh.

" 17 Ralph Hatton, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., and Katherine Sarrett, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Asbrook. The Licence addressed to John Asbrook, but no Church stated.

" 19 William Merser, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Anne Stevenson, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Spinster. At Wigan, Lanc.

" 21 Roger Fox and Elizabeth Fox, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Moulton of Congleton, Chesh. At Astbury.

" 22 Roger Longton of Preston in Amounderness, Lanc., and Anne Walmsley, Widow, Parish of Walton-le-Dale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Sumner of Preston.

Licence addressed to Peter Makinson, but no Church given.

Oct. 23 Robert Curbishley, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh., and Mary Tomkinson, Parish of Little Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Tomkinson. At Little Budworth.

„ 28 John Kirks and Margaret Hind, Parish of Backford, Chesh., Spinster. At Wirvin, Chesh.

„ 28 Roger Rogerson and Anne Gregory, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, John Booth of Salford, Lanc. At Manchester.

„ 30 William Moulton and Anne Mear. Bondsman, Richard Newall of Chester, Gentleman. At Nantwich or Astbury, Chesh.

„ 31 William Leigh and Anne Wood, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Moores of Altrincham, Chesh. At Bowdon or Warburton, Chesh.

„ 31 James Marton, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., and Alice Forshaw, Parish of Croston, Lanc., Widow, Bondsman, James Fairclough of Brindle, Lanc. At Lowe.

Nov. 1 John Eyves and Margaret Booth, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Widow. At Frodsham, Chesh.

„ 2 Ralph Holmes, Parish of St. Michael's, Chester, and Ellen Snead, Parish of Easton, Flints., Spinster. At St. Michael's, Chester.

„ 4 William Wagg and Anne Brereton, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Astbury.

„ 4 John Pepley, Parish of Shaberrie [Shawbury], Salop, and Alice Taylor, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Mason, Parish of Audlem. At Audlem.

„ 5 Hugh Worrall, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Dorothy Heys, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. Bondsman, John Garnett. At Rostherne, Peover, Daresbury, or Newton Chapel.

„ 5 James Locker, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Elizabeth Mather, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Thomason. At Wigan or Winwick.

„ 6 George Sudlow, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Anne Blackamore, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Capper of Bunbury. At Nantwich.

„ 6 Robert Lathom and Jane Harrower, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Acton, Chesh.

Nov. 6 James Millet of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Sibel Sutton of Grappenhall, Chesh., Widow. At Flixton, Warburton, or Bowdon.

" 9 Thomas Stansfield and Jane Lees, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Christopher Jackson of Blackburn, Lanc. At Manchester.

" 10 William Smith and Elizabeth Robinson, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Barnes of Nantwich. At Nantwich.

" 12 Adam Crompton and Margaret Pendlebury, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Latchford of Leigh, Lanc. At Leigh.

" 13 Francis Breres and Dorothy Barwick, Parish of Preston in Amounderness, Lanc., Spinster. Licence addressed to Henry Postlewhait, Clerk; no Church stated.

" 13 John Rimmer, Parish of Bromborough, Chesh., and Anne Higginson, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., Spinster. At Liverpool.

" 14 William Devias and Alice Downbell, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Parker of Lymm. At Warburton, Chesh.

" 14 John Johnson, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Margaret Tench, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Malpas.

" 14 Ralph Markland and Elizabeth Gerrard, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Gilbert Markland of Wigan. At Wigan, Holland [Upholland], or Billinge, Lanc.

" 16 Robert Hilton, Parish of Manchester, and Anne Lomas, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. At Manchester.

" 19 William Oldham and Isabella Birch, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Boardman of Pendleton, Lanc. At Manchester.

" 19 John Ryder [Rider] and Anne Warmincham, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 21 George Mainwaring and Elizabeth Carter, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Widow. At. St. Oswald's Chester.

" 25 William Irish, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Mary Hampton, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. At Nantwich.

" 26 John Stringer and Jane Booth, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Whittakers of Rochdale. At Rochdale.

Nov. 26 Decree of absolution from excommunication, in respect of their clandestine marriage, to James Scholfield of Saddleworth, Yorks., and his wife.

„ 27 Roger Ormshaw, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., and Ellen Lathom of Halsall, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Tomlinson of Lathom, Lanc. At Halsall.

„ 30 Edmund Scholfield, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Anne Yate, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Nicholas Stock of Middleton. At Manchester.

„ 30 Adam Mottershead of Macclesfield, Chesh., and Joan Dickonson of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, John Germain of Macclesfield. At Macclesfield.

[Dec.] 3 William Booth and Jane Whitehead, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Abraham Buckley of Bury. At Bury.

„ 3 Thomas Fallows and Margaret Howe, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Johnson of Mobberley, Chesh. At Over Peover, Chesh.

„ 4 Thomas Jameson, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Jane Gerrard, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Harrison of Ince, Lanc. At Standish or Wigan.

„ 4 Ralph Commander, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., and Alice Brassey, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence addressed to Hugh Holland, Clerk, M.A.

„ 7 Richard Bennett, Parish of Bidston, Chesh., and Mary Bennett, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh., Spinster. At Woodchurch.

„ 7 Henry Hardware, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Margaret Wilbraham, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. At Nantwich.

„ 7 Lawrence Robinson and Sarah Rowe, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., Spinster. At Padiham, Lanc.

„ 8 William Bailey and Anne Lowe of Congleton, Chesh., At Astbury, Chesh.

„ 11 Gaspard Wickstead and Margaret Maddock, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 12 Thomas Redish, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh., and Isabel Bruche of Bold, Widow. Bondsman, John Redish. At Farnworth, Lanc.

„ 14 Thomas Asmowe and Anne Ellison, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Miles Asmowe of Lower Darwen, Lanc. At Blackburn.

„ 14 Thomas Turner and Sarah Rutter of Sandbach Parish,

Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Turner of Betchton, Parish of Sandbach. At Bosley or Brereton, Chesh.

Dec. 14 Anthony Pickering, Parish of Bebington, Chesh., and Margaret Bromfield, Parish of Heswall, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 15 Ralph Sparrow, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Margery Orton, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. At Acton.

" 15 John Shaw, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Margaret Adams, Parish of Biddulph, Staffs., Spinster. Bondsman, William Thorley of Overton. At Congleton, Chesh.

" 16 John Ottiwell, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Isabel Boardman, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. At Manchester.

" 19 Abraham Gorrell and Anne Butterworth, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Butterworth of Butterworth, Lanc. At Rochdale.

" 19 John Jackson and Elizabeth Dobbs, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Malbon of Halton, Runcorn. At Daresbury, Chesh.

" 19 Robert Handley, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., and Ellen Yong, Parish of Hanmer, Flints., Spinster. At Handley, Chesh.

" 23 John Brundret and Dorothy Holland, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Lingard of Macclesfield, Chesh. At Macclesfield.

" 28 Brutus Brown and Margaret Sutton, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. At Baddiley, Chesh.

" 31 Edward Churchman and Elizabeth Moston, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Allen of Iscoyd, Flints. At St. Peter's, Chester.

[1607–8]

Jan. 4 Roger Burges, Parish of Manchester, and Ellen Trevett, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Waite of Chester. At Middlewich.

" 8 George Walley and Ellen Beckett, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. At Middlewich or Holme [Church Hulme, or Holmes Chapel], Chesh.

" 9 Robert Moore and Ellen Stonier, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. At Disley, Chesh.

" 11 William Davenport, Esquire, and Helen Henshall, Widow, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. At Swettenham, Chesh.

Jan. 12 John Rose, Parish of Walton, and Alice Bromley, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Rose. At Wybunbury, Chesh., or Sandbach.

„ 12 Lawrence Green and Cecily Lindop, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 12 Robert Heys and Ellen Dickonson, Parish of Lymme, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Griffith of Buckley. At Lymm.

„ 12 Henry Ridings and Margery Somester, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Warren of Stockport. At Poynton, Chesh.

„ 13 Hugh Brundreth, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Julia Mainwaring, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Brundreth of Rostherne. At Mobberley, or Over Peover, Chesh.

„ 14 Robert Thornley, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester, and Alice Newport, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Widow. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 15 Thomas Brooke of Norton, Chesh., Esquire, and Ellen Gerrard, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. At Runcorn.

„ 19 John Davenport, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Fox, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Scragg of Swettenham. At Swettenham.

„ 19 Francis Gibson, Parish of Leek, Staffs., and Ellen Newton, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Brownesforth. At Bosley, Chesh.

„ 20 Ralph Parkinson, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Margery Welsh, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Widow. At Lawton, Chesh.

„ 21 John Collier and Ellen Harrison, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh, Spinster. At Frodsham.

„ 21 John Shaw and Mary Crewe, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, James Pova of Buckley. At Wybunbury.

„ 27 Robert Garside, Parish of Manchester, and Alice Hulton, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc. At Manchester.

„ 28 Thomas Wright and Mary Masterson, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Wright of Rope, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. At Nantwich.

„ 29 Edmund Taylor, Parish of Oldham, Lanc., and Elizabeth Newton, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., Spinster. At Oldham.

„ 29 John Hopkinson and Isabel Warburton, Parish of

Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Bancroft of Warleyton. At Bolton.

Jan. 30 Edward Wright and Anne Smith, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 30 John Asbrook, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester, and Margaret Cottingham, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.

Feb. 1 Edward Ashton, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Anne Stantfield, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Holland of Denton, Lanc. At Stockport.

" 1 Thomas Robinson, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Elizabeth Hosteed, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Spinster. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

" 1 Thomas Moss and Elizabeth Warburton, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. At Rostherne, Chesh.

Jan. 13 Thomas Capper, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Katherine Bostock, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. At Tattenhall, Chesh.

Feb. 1 Hugh Venables, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Jane Kinsey, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Worrall of Foulk Stapleford, Chesh. At Warmingham.

" 5 James Greenhalgh and Anne Horrabin, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Horrabin of Heyton [Heaton]. At Dean.

" 5 Hugh Gallamore, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., and Sibel Lowe, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Humphrey Heyward of Moreton. At Astbury.

" 6 John Gibbons and Mary Smethwick, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. At Nantwich.

" 6 John Billington and Ellen Billington, Parish of Little Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 6 Thomas Johnson and Ellen Hughes, Parish of Wistaston, Chesh., Spinster. At St Peter's, Chester.

" 6 Christopher Challenor, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, and Anne Ducker, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester, Widow. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 6 Thomas Totty and Elizabeth Carter, Widow, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Fitton of Chester, Gentleman. At Burton, Chesh.

" 8 Peter Peterson, otherwise Harrison, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Elizabeth Ashton, Parish of

Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Woolley of Warrington. At Warrington.

Feb. 8 Richard Royle and Ellen Coe, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Dicconson of Altrincham, Chesh. At Bowdon.

" 9 John Taylor, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., and Jane Pritchard, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 11 Richard Gee, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Anne Leigh, Chapelry of Macclesfield, Chesh., Spinster. At Macclesfield.

" 6 Ralph Minshull, Parish of Hawarden, Flints., and Sarah Ravenscroft. At Neston, Chesh.

" 13 Edward Hamnet and Margaret Richardson, Parish of St. John, Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

" 19 James Garside, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Mary Tong, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., Spinster. At Rochdale.

" 19 Lawrence Crowder and Ellen Gee, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, John Ottiwell of Hulme. At Manchester.

" 19 Anthony Hopwood and Isabel Taylor, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, James Milnes of Butterworth, Lanc. At Rochdale.

Mar. 3 Richard Orrell and Janet Hopkinson, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Andrew Knowe of Turton, Lanc. At Bolton.

" 7 Richard Lant and Jane Forber, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Parker of Nantwich. At Middlewich.

" 8 Thomas Dewhurst and Margaret Jackson, Widow, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Wistaston, Chesh.

" 10 Robert Rowe, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Mary Chadwick, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Heaton of Oat Hill. At Prestwich.

" 10 Thomas Gerrard, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Alice Orme, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Williamson of Tarbock, Lanc. At Huyton.

" 21 John Martindale and Margaret Pigot, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Percival Thomas of Willinson [? Wilmslow, Chesh.]. At Cheadle, Chesh.

" 24 Peter Pymlow, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh.,

and Anne Royle, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. At Bowdon.

1608

Mar. 25 Edmund Knott and Elizabeth Thorp, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. At Eccles, Lanc.

„ 26 Mathew Kendal of Stafford and Anne Jackson, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. At Nantwich.

„ 30 Roger Rigby of Ditton, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Gentleman, and Jane Edge, Parish of Bury, Lanc. [Clandestine marriage].

„ 31 Robert Brooke, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Alice Boughey, Parish of Audley, Staffs., Widow. Bondsman, Lawrence Tudman of Walgherton, Chesh. At Barthomley, Chesh.

Apr. 1 Thomas Walsh and Ellen Barrow, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Widow. At St. Peter's, Chester.

Mar. 31 George Mighall, Parish of Goosnargh, Lanc., and Anne Marsh, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Oswald Mosley of Manchester. Licence addressed to Thomas Richardson of Manchester.

„ 31 George Bilsborough and Elizabeth Ainscow, Parish of Standish, Lanc. At Ribchester, Lanc.

Apr. 7 Thomas Foden, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., and Elizabeth Hoole, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Massey of Bostock, Chesh. At Davenham.

„ 8 Richard Haslow and Grace Bennett, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Newton of Chester. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 8 Leonard Pott, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Sibel Sutton, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Mottershead of Macclesfield, Chesh. At Manchester.

„ 8 Henry Taylor and Sibel Lingard, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster, Widow. At Flixton, Lanc., or Bowdon.

„ 12 Richard Ryley and Margaret Leiche, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, William Kennytie [Kennedy] of Oldham, Lanc. At Rochdale.

„ 12 Richard Gerrard, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Anne Lort [Lord] Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Kennytie [Kennedy]. At Rochdale.

„ 16 John Laithwait and Isabel West, Parish of Bolton-le-Moors, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Boardman of Bolton. At Bolton.

Apr. 16 Ralph Churton, Parish of Manchester, and Dorothy Holford, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh., Spinster. At Witton.

„ 18 Robert Rutter and Anne Allen, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 18 Richard Heyward and Mary Chadwick, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Reginald Tetlow of Oldham, Lanc. At Rochdale.

„ 21 Peter Wilding, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Elizabeth Gleave, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Leonard of High Leigh, Chesh. At Rostherne, *ex relacõe* Tho Hey.

„ 19 John Edge, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., and Annie Stirrop, Parish of Bolton-le-Moors, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Benson of Little Bolton. At Bolton-le-Moors.

„ 22 Thomas Stringer, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Alice Brooke, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. At Coppenhall, Chesh.

„ 26 Geoffrey Alcock, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Mary Dean, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Rylands of Morley, Chesh. At Wilmslow.

„ 26 John Ollerhead, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, and Katherine Hoole, Parish of St. John, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Ollerhead of Chester. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 27 Thomas Sharpe, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Katherine Johns, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh. At Dodleston.

„ 28 George Smith and Margery Robinson, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, William Grundy of Leigh. At Leigh.

„ 29 William Wilbraham and Anne Nicholson, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Rice of Hoofield, Chesh. At Tattenhall, Chesh.

„ 27 Edward Allen, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Margaret Rutter, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Corby of High Leigh, Chesh. At Rostherne.[1]

„ 30 John Blinston and Anne Edge, Parish of Thornton-le-Moors, Chesh. License addressed to Hugh Holland, Clerk, Thornton-le-Moors.

May 2 Samuel Milne and Alice Whitehead, Parish of Oldham,

[1] Not granted.

Lanc. Bondsman, William Ryder of Manchester. At Rochdale, Lancs.

May 3 Robert Pownall and Margaret Harrison, Parish of Northenden, Chesh. Bondsman, Lawrence Blymiley. At Cheadle, Chesh.

" 4 Richard Torpe [Thorpe], Parish of Manchester, and Margaret Erlam, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. At Manchester.

" 5 Richard Wright and Jane Halliwell, of Dunham-on-the-Hill, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 5 Thomas Carr and Anne Rawlance [Rowlands], Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Harrison of Hunsterson, Chesh. At Audlem, Chesh.

" 6 Robert Drinkwater and Anne Carte, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. At Great Budworth.

" 8 Richard Morris, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Alice Siddall, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Siddall of Bolton. At Dean.

" 10 George Bentley, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Margaret Burgess, Chapelry of Over Peover, Chesh. Bondsman, Jo. Hollinpriest of Stockport, Chesh. At Knutsford, Chesh.

" 10 Ralph Percival and Dorothy Ford, Widow, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. Bondsman, John Wright. At Lymm.

" 13 Hugh Alcock, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Shenton, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Shenton of Stoke, Chesh. At Acton.

" 17 Owen Davies, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh., and Dovce [*Dawceam*] Stonely, Parish of Over, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Whitby of Darnall [Darnhall], Chesh. At Over.

" 17 Peter Ollerhead, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Elizabeth Hill, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Sproston of Chester. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

" 19 Samuel Milne and Mary Haigh, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Tetlow of Butterworth, Lanc. At Rochdale.

" 19 Ellis Edge and Janet Hodgson, Parish of Church, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Christopher Jackson of Blackburn, Lanc. At Church Kirk, Lanc.

" 19 Lawrence Jordan and Jane Philkin [Filkin], Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., Spinster. At Tattenhall.

" 24 John Hough, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh., and Joan

Booth, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Astbury.

May 25 Richard Hallows and Elizabeth Bamford, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Locker of Manchester. At Blackley, Lanc.

„ 25 Robert Bradley, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Elizabeth Bentley, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Barlow of Middleton. At Bolton, Lanc.

„ 26 John Ireland, Parish of Bebington, Chesh., and Ellen Mollineux, Parish of Bidston, Chesh., Spinster. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 27 Richard Edge, Parish of Handley, Chesh., and Elizabeth Carden, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Edge of Tattenhall. At Malpas, Chesh.

„ 28 Robert Fearnley and Ellen Caldwell, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 28 Robert Fisher and Matilda Smith, Parish of Backford, Chesh., Spinster. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 28 William Yardley and Katherine Maddock, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. At Harthill, Chesh.

„ 30 John Bromfield, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Ellen Crymes, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 30 Evan Catterall and Elizabeth Sephton, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. At Nantwich.

„ 30 Peter Leadbeater, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., and Margaret Banister, Parish of Croston, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Whitney. At Lathom, Lanc.

June 4 James Renshall and Mary Coppock, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., Spinster. At Northenden.

„ 8 John Wickstead and Margaret Brown, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Mainwaring of Nantwich. At Nantwich.

„ 8 Philip Billington, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., and Margaret Rogers, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Cawley of Willington, Chesh. At Tarvin.

9 George Hesketh, Gentleman, Parish of Croston, Lanc., and Jane Sherburn, Parish of Eccleston, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Rose. At Croston.

„ 10 Ralph Smith and Grace Edge, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

June 11 Ralph Wright and Jane Ellis, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., Spinster. At Dodleston, Chesh.

" 11 Thomas Banner, Parish of Coddington, Chesh., and Anne Rutter, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 18 John Daggott, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Ellen Cally, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Spinster. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

" 18 Henry Tilston, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, and Anne Rathborn, Parish of St. John, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 20 Edmund Mainwaring, Parish of Over Peover, Chesh., Gentleman, and Anne Urmston, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, George Ackerley, Parish of Leigh. At West Leigh.

" 20 George Fearnley and Ellen Davies, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Gandy. At Great Budworth.

" 22 Arthur Kent., Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Jane Crompton, Parish of Oldham, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Edward Holt. At Ashworth, Lanc.

" 23 George Moores and Joan Shurlock, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Hunt of Altrincham, Chesh. At Warrington, Lanc.

" 23 Thomas Gatley, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Jane Martin, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Marten of Sutton. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 23 John Bromfield and Margaret Hilton, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 23 James Bailey and Ellen Stubbs, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Astbury.

" 23 John Wrigley, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Mary Bowker, Parish of Manchester. At Bolton, Lanc.

" 25 James Lawton, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., and Katherine Harrison, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. At Middlewich.

" 26 Thomas Merry, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh., and Ellen Okel, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 28 Peter Burges and Jane Hatton, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Inglefield of Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

July 2 Oliver Pollet, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Ellen

Tudman, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Wrensbury.

July 4 Thomas Thomason and Margaret Williamson of Liverpool, Spinster. At Liverpool.

" 5 Henry Pick and Anne Littler, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Littler, Parish of West Kirby. At West Kirby.

" 9 Henry Lord Brian, Baron of Incequin [*Ibrecam*?] within the Kingdom of Ireland, and Mary Brereton, Spinster, daughter of Sir William Brereton of Brereton, Knt. Bondsman, Peter Walsh of Brereton, Yeoman. At Church Hulme, Chesh.

" 9 Robert Dutton, Parish of Waverton, Chesh, Gentleman, and Mary Jessen, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. At Over.

" 9 John Hope, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Cecily Oakes, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 12 Thomas Shelly, Parish of Mayfield, Staffs., and Margaret Darlington, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Darlington of Christleton. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

June 23 John Framway and Katherine Jackson, Parish of St. John, Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

July 7 William Percival, Parish of Manchester, and Ellen Leech, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wright, Clerk, Curate of Lower Peover, Chesh. At Peover.

" 15 Hugh Rathborn, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Anne Rowley, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh, Spinster. Bondsman, John Whittakers. At Barthomley.

" 16 Thurstan Whalley and Margaret Harrison, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. At Wigan.

" 16 Henry Leigh, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Gentleman, and Rebecca Olive, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence addressed to Hugh Holland, Clerk, M.A., but no Church given.

" 18 Edward Waldren, Parish of Eccleshall, Staffs., and Margaret Walter, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Parsons of Acton, Chesh., Gentleman. At Nantwich.

" 19 Richard Davies and Emma Partington, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Cooke of Millington, Chesh. At Rostherne.

" 21 George Sampson and Margaret Parker, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter

Cottrel of Chester, Pewterer. At Hollinfare, Lanc.

July 21 Edmund Seddon and Margaret Rostherne, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. At Manchester.

" 22 Thomas Parren and Jane Smith, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Marshall of Warrington, Lanc. At Eccles.

" 25 Thomas Collier and Katherine Harrison, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 25 Thomas Brown, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Margaret Edwards, Parish of Hanmer, Flints., Spinster. At Malpas.

" 26 John Starkey and Jane Percival, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 27 William Speakman and Anne Erlam, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Pickford of Chester, Yeoman. At Warburton, Chesh.

" 27 John Hall and Alice Mason, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, William Pickmere of Northwich, Chesh. At Weaverham, Chesh.

" 29 John Halstead and Elizabeth Clough, Parish of Burnley, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Giles Whittaker, Parish of Church, Lanc. At Colne, Lanc.

" 30 Robert Barlow, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Underwood, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Cocker of Over Whitley, Chesh. At Great Budworth.

Aug. 1 William Mollineux, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., and Anne Fletcher, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Ackers of Whiston, Lanc. At Prescot or Huyton.

July 4 Nicholas Naylor and Ellen Fisher, Parish of Standish, Lanc. At Standish.

" 5 Roger Grimshaw and Ellen Waring, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. At Wigan.

" 21 Robert Walker and Katherine Percival, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Robert Harrison of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 23 Oliver Lomas and Mary Sheppard, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Nabbs. At Bury.

" 4 Thomas Owen and Elizabeth Ruddam, otherwise Durham, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Richard Hallows of Manchester. At Manchester.

Aug. 3 Richard Clegg and Jane Chadwick, Parish of Roch-

dale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ellis Chadwick of Spotland, Lanc. At Rochdale.

Aug. 4 Thomas Wood and Margaret Burgess, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Strettell of Mobberley, Chesh. At Mobberley.

" 5 Edward Heighfield and Ellen Newton, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Briddock of Cheetham, Lanc. At Manchester.

" 6 William Davy and Dovce [*Dauceam*] Lunt, Parish of Sephton, Lanc., Widow. At Sephton.

" 6 Robert Green, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Anne Blackamoor, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. Bondsmen, John Harrison of Lightwood Green, *ex relacoñe* Thomas Humphreys. At Wrenbury.

" 7 Hugh Ford, Parish of Wigan, and Helen Holt, Parish of Standish, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Green of Wigan, Lanc. At Wigan or Standish.

" 8 Henry Brown and Alice Johnson, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., Spinster. At West Kirby.

" 8 William Berrin and Jane Reade of Astbury Parish, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Berrin of Buglawton, Chesh. At Macclesfield, Chesh.

" 9 John Streete and Ellen Baigh, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Baigh of Chester, Joiner. At Tarporley.

" 9 Roger Heighfield and Mary Burrowes, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. At Great Budworth or Warrington.

" 10 George Hampson and Susan Davison, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Hyde of Moreton. At Astbury.

" 12 William Hale, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Mary Salmond, Parish of Baddiley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Rowlinson of Utkinton, Chesh. At Wrenbury, Chesh.

" 13 Edward Fitton, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, and Anne Case, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester, Spinster. Licence addressed to Nicholas Byfield, Clerk [of St. Peter's, Chester].

" 15 Richard Rothwell and Elizabeth Booth, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 16 Robert Goodier and Anne Radley, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Radley of Ordsall, Lanc. At Manchester.

" 18 Richard Newall and Mary Key, Parish of Great

Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Key of Aston. At St. John's, Chester.

Aug. 20 James Barlow and Anne Buckley, Parish of Bury, Lanc. At Bury.

" 19 Edward Worthington, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., and Clara Marten, Parish of Halsall, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Mason of Lathom, Lanc. At Lathom.

" 18 Richard Bold, Chapelry of Farnworth, Lanc., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Eaton, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Hawarden of Boughton, Chester, Gentleman. At Warrington.

" 20 Thomas Lightbown, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Mary Arrowsmith, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Southern of Poulton. At Warrington.

" 20 Richard Bennett and Elizabeth Ley, Parish of Bidston, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's Chester.

" 22 Thomas Shelmerdine, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth Milner, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Taylor of Mossgreen. At Northenden, Chesh.

" 22 Thomas Singleton, Parish of Kirkham, Lanc., and Cecily Gerrard, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Ascroft of Wigan. At Low Church, Lanc.

" 23 Lawrence Minikin and Susan Ogden, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., Spinster. At Manchester.

" 23 Richard Plumb and Jane Cooke, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Crookes of Garston, Lanc. At Childwall.

" 27 Robert Ashworth, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Anne Redfern, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Arthur Scholfield of Bamforth, Lanc. At Ashworth, Lanc.

" 27 Richard Hockenhull, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Emma Spragg, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh. At Eastham, Chesh.

" 29 Richard Oaks, Parish of Heswall, Chesh., and Elizabeth Fairclough, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Hoole. At Woodchurch, Chesh.

" 31 Thomas Almond, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Isabel Worsley, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Almond of Wigan. At Wigan or Standish, Lanc.

Sep. 1 Richard Hey, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Elizabeth

Eytough, Parish of Altham, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Hey of Tonge, Lanc. At Bolton or Dean, Lanc.

Sep. 1 Humphrey Mason and Mary Sandford, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. At Tarporley, Chesh.

" 2 James Leigh, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., and Elizabeth Caldwell, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Leigh of Lymm. At Lymm.

" 5 Edward Eaton, Chapelry of Nether Peover, Chesh., and Elizabeth Weaver, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh. Bondsman, Humphrey Skerratt. At Warmingham.

" 10 John Alcock and Jane Whittakers, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Alcock of Nantwich. At Minshull, Chesh.

" 11 Ralph Forster and Elizabeth Bemond, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. At Church Hulme, Chesh.

" 14 Gilbert Percival and Joan Wiswall, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Widow. At Lymm.

" 15 Edmund Tetlow and Margaret Bowker, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Platt of Crumpsall, Lanc. At Blackley, Lanc.

" 15 Henry Heighfield and Alice Pomfret, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Heighfield of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 17 Edward Beardmore, Parish of Audley, Staffs., Gentleman, and Anne Eaton, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Weld of Newbold. At Barthomley, Chesh.

" 17 Thomas Barker, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., and Ellen Cowper, Parish of Minshull, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Arthur Barker of Whitegate. At Whitegate.

" 17 George Cottingham and Jane Pillingham, Widow, Parish of Bromborough, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 18 Richard Case and Anne Holme, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Case. At Huyton or Prescot, Lanc.

" 20 John Unwin and Alice Penbrooke, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Philip Heath of Astbury Parish. At Astbury.

" 20 Thomas Bury and Dorothy Holt, Parish of Bury, Lanc. At Manchester.

" 21 Alexander Kemp, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and

Ellen Hunt, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Bailey of Northenden, Chesh. At Cheadle.

Sep. 21 William Newall and Gwenllian Fernley, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Massey of Antrobus, Chesh. At Great Budworth.

„ 21 Ralph Litherland and Margaret Fryer, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Spinster, *ex relacoñe* Thomas Heye. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 21 Robert Wynteley, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Ellen Cliffe, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Wynteley of Crewe, Chesh. At Barthomley.

„ 24 Peter Ward and Phillida Ward, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Davy of Bosley, Chesh. At Bosley.

„ 24 Hugh Wickstead, Parish of Marbury, Chesh., and Ellen Chambers, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Widow. At Astbury, Chesh. [Thomas Dodd, Clerk, Rector of Astbury.]

„ 24 William Warton and Isabel Harrison, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., Widow. At Tarvin, Chesh.

„ 26 John Mather and Margaret Bate, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Matthew Mather of Warrington. At Warrington.

„ 26 John Dale, Parish of Leek, Staffs., and Joyce [*Jocosam*] Stanyer, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Widow. At Macclesfield, Chesh.

„ 27 Ralph Parker and Jane Smith, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Parker of Partington, Chesh. At Bowdon.

„ 28 Roger Bushell and Margaret Addison, Parish of Preston in Amounderness, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, George Addison of Preston aforesaid. At Penwortham, Lanc.

„ 29 Ralph Johnson and Margaret Pickford, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. At Frodsham.

„ 30 Adam Parren and Ellen Edgeworth, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Widow. At Warrington.

Oct. 1 John Nickson, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Anne Meakin, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Meakin. At Acton.

„ 1 William Burn, Clerk, B.D., of Manchester, and Mary Welby of Lathom, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ottiwell [*Othowellus*] Whyaye of Manchester. At Lathom.

Oct. 5 Thomas Robinson and Margaret Stanney, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh., Spinster. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

" 5 Ralph Nickson and Margaret Manley, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Minshull. At Tarporley.

" 6 Ralph Bleas, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Katherine Thrope, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Widow. Licence addressed to William Harrison, Clerk.

" 6 Henry Scarisbrick, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Mary Vawse, Parish of St. Olave, Chester, Widow. At St. Olave's, Chester.

" 14 Thomas Hodgson, Gentleman, and Dorothy Rose, Chapelry of Liverpool, Spinster. At Liverpool.

" 15 Jasper Cranage and Anne Kinsey, Chapelry of Holme [Church Hulme], Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Cranage of Cranage, Chesh. At Holmes Chapel, otherwise Church Hulme.

" 17 Thomas Simcock, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., and Ellen Eccleston, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Widow. At Mobberley.

" 18 William Cross and Anne Brown, Parish of Burton, Chesh. At Burton.

" 20 William Butler and Ellen Hubberstey, Parish of Garstang, Lanc. At Garstang.

" 11 James Roscow and Susan Clough, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 12 William Ellor and Elizabeth Rowe, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 15 Richard Walmsley, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., and Ellen Gerrard, Parish of Brindle, Lanc. At Brindle.

" 21 Roger Barlow and Joan Barlow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Laurence Barlow. At Didsbury, Lanc.

" 24 James Eaton and Elizabeth Potter, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Potter of Warrington. At Lymm, Chesh.

" 24 Isaac Bromewall and Margaret Trafford, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Lindop of Walgherton, Chesh. At Audlem, Chesh., or Wybunbury.

" 25 Anthony Duckett and Mary Laplove, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Robert Johnson. At Manchester.

" 25 Thomas Chadderton of Lees, Parish of Oldham, Lanc.,

and Margaret Orrell of Turton, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Kenyon of Turton. At Bolton-le-Moors.

Oct. 29 Ralph Phithion, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., and Prudence Frogg, Parish of Minshull, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Frogg of Minshull. At Minshull.

„ 29 James Halwood and Mary Hyne, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

Nov. 1 Ralph Edwards, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Ellen Gryce, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Cooke of Frodsham, Chesh. At St. Olave's, Chester.

„ 1 Nicholas Langford and Ellen Townley, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Richard Townley of Withington, Lanc. At Northenden, Chesh.

„ 4 Thomas Birchall and Anne Blackburne, and William Blackburne and Margaret Birchall, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. License addressed to William Knowles, Clerk, M.A., King's Preacher at Ormskirk.

„ 7 John Taylor, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Jane Lockett, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Lawrence Wood of Summerford, Chesh. At Astbury.

„ 8 Robert Renshall and Anne Orton, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 6 Richard Robinson and Elizabeth Barker. Bondsman, Edward White of Macclesfield, Chesh. At Macclesfield.

„ 8 John Maddocks and Anne Boyer, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Widow. At Nantwich.

„ 9 Ralph Phitheon and Katherine Green, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Widow. At Middlewich.

„ 10 William Bosson, Gentlemen, and Ellen Brereton, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Edward Bosson of Chester, Gentleman. At Astbury.

„ 11 Henry Grey and Jane Nickson, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 12 John Jaques and Alice Moss, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Watmough of Manchester. At Manchester.

„ 14 Richard Frances and Margaret Hendle [Hindle], Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 14 Ralph Poynton and Elizabeth Moreton, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Bartholomew Moreton of Eaton. At Over Peover, Chesh.

Nov. 16 Thomas Layland and Ellen Critchlow, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, John Woodcock of Cuerdon. At Leyland.

„ 19 John Proffit, Chapelry of Daresbury, Chesh., and Margery Broomfield, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Widow. At Daresbury.

„ 22 Edmund Massey and Ellen Mottershead, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Mottershead of Mottram Andrew, Chesh. At Prestbury or Astbury, Chesh.

„ 23 Ellis Entwisle, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Elizabeth Massey, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Massey of Bostock. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

„ 25 Ralph Cocke and Anne Cowsennocke, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Massey of Marson [?Marston]. At Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 28 Edward Broster and Isabel Pott, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Hugh Oldfield of Macclesfield, Chesh. At Macclesfield.

„ 25 Thomas Sergeant, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Gentleman, and Clemence Twambrook, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Morris of Newton-in-Makerfield, Lanc. At Winwick.

„ 28 William Johnson and Joan Hopwood, Widow, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Lynney of Mottram Andrew, Chesh. At Stockport.

„ 28 Thomas Harrison, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Anne Kettle, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 30 George Hampson, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth Williamson, Parish of Ashton-upon-Mersey, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Didsbury of Withington. At Manchester.

Dec. 2 Thomas Duncalf and Sibel Wyatt, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Wyatt. At Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 2 Thomas Calcot and Elizabeth Wright, Parish of St. John, Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 3 Ralph Robinson and Elizabeth Cooke, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Robinson of Tilston, Chesh. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 5 Thomas Orphall, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., and Katherine Janion, Parish of Thornton-le-Moors, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Whitby of Chester, Clothworker. At St. Peter's, Chester.

Dec. 6 Edmund Breres, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Tyldesley, Parish of Preston in Amounderness, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Waring of Warrington, Gentleman. Licence addressed to John Paler, Clerk, Vicar of Preston in Amounderness, Thurston Breres, Clerk, Vicar of Leyland, Lanc., and George Mitton, Clerk.

[No date.] George Hulton and [blank], Parish of [blank], Spinster. Bondsman, John Ar[illegible] Chester, Draper. At Manchester.

Dec. 7 John Seddon, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Bennett, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Bennett. At Eastham.

" 6 James Shepperd and Anne Hardman, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Shepperd of Spotland. At Whitworth, Lanc.

" 10 William Hankinson and Elizabeth Brooke, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

" 11 William Barnes, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Ellen Davison, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. At Wrenbury, Chesh.

" 11 Robert Marshden and Anne Brown, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. At Blackley, Lanc.

" 12 William Royle, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., and Elizabeth Peacock, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. At Warrington, Lanc.

" 13 Thomas Chowley, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Ellen Walker, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. At Frodsham.

" 13 Christopher Houghton, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh., and Margaret Eaton, Parish of Lower Peover, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Eaton. At Knutsford, Chesh.

" 14 John Hadocke and Elizabeth Whalley, Parish of Standish, Lanc., Spinster. At Standish.

" 16 Thomas Jollibrand and Alice Davenport, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Awen of Backford, Chesh. At Manchester.

" 16 Ralph Golden, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Elizabeth Knowles, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Knowles of Ashton-in-Makerfield, Lanc. At Winwick.

" 17 George Wilson, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., and Ellen Yonge, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Spinster. At Tarporley.

Dec. 19 Thomas Pryce and Margery Woodward, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. At Nantwich.

„ 19 John Stringer, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., and Anne Maddock, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., Spinster. At Barrow.

„ 20 Nicholas Leigh, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., and Alice Newton, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. At Bowd[illegible]

„ 21 Thurstan B[illegible], Clerk, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., and Janet Ch[illegible]ey, Parish of Preston in Amounderness, Widow. No oath taken, but the bond sent by Peter Croston to Mr. John Breres of Preston to be taken. Licence addressed to William Forster, Clerk, M.A., King's Preacher at Garstang, Rector of Eccleston, or Curate of Preston in Amounderness.

„ 21 Henry Tomlinson, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., and Anne Shelmerdine, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Gibbon of Altrincham, Chesh. At Bowdon, Chesh.

„ 20 John Churton and Mary Croxon, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 22 Richard Bold and Janet Dugdale, Spinster, Parish of Clitheroe, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Symes of Chatburne. At Clitheroe.

„ 22 Robert Kell and Anne Leech, Parish of Over Peover, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Jones of Over Peover. At Over Peover.

„ 24 James Markland and Elizabeth Green, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Wood of Wigan. At Wigan.

„ 31 Richard Gregory and Margaret Wright, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester, Spinster. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

[1608–9]

Jan. 2 Henry Ryle, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Elizabeth Brownell, Parish of Ashton-upon-Mersey, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Janney of Northenden, Chesh. At Northenden.

„ 2 Anthony Holbrook, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Jane Wall, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. At Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 3 Edward Banks, Parish of Ince, Chesh., and Margaret Walley, Parish of Thornton-le-Moors, Chesh., Widow. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 3 Richard Smith and Elizabeth Rutter, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. At Frodsham.

Jan. 2 Richard Rockett, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Anne Poole, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Nantwich or Baddiley, Chesh.

" 2 Thomas Trevett and Ellen Wickstead, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Ince of Chester, Saddler. At Nantwich or Baddiley, Chesh.

" 5 William Tatlock and Jane Eccleston, Widow, Parish of Walton [Walton-on-the-Hill], Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Lurting of Liverpool. At Walton [-on-the-Hill].

" 5 Isaac Midgley, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Anne Eaton, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, John Ryder of Warrington. At Warrington.

" 9 Thomas Cowper and Mary Lyon, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Parr of Rainford, Lanc. At Prescot.

" 10 John Coppock, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Margery Earle, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. At Daresbury, Chesh.

" 11 William Wood, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., and Jane Skelhorn, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. At Rostherne.

" 11 ——[1] Seddon, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Margaret Horrocks, Spinster, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. The said Seddon sworn according to the Canon but "noe bound taken for hee fledd when he should have sealed the bound." At Bolton, Lanc.

" 13 Henry Ashton and Elizabeth Blackburn, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Hardware of Astmore. Licence to William Knowles, Clerk, M.A., King's Preacher at Ormskirk, Lanc., or Winwick.

" 14 John Antrobus, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Dorothy Nichol, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Licence addressed to John Astbrook, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God at Frodsham.

" 19 George Whittakers and Ellen Sutton, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Harrison of Warmingham, Chesh. At Sandbach.

" 20 George Clarke and Alice Gee, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Sagar. At Manchester.

" 21 Henry Taylor of Ashton-under-Lyne Parish, Lanc., and Dynous Taylor, Parish of Oldham, Lanc.,

[1] Christian name omitted.

Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Fletcher of Oldham. At Oldham.

Jan. 24 Robert Brooke, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Katherine Dutton, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ellen Dutton, Widow, mother of the said Catherine. At Eastham.

„ 27 Ralph Gresty and Bridget Goldsmith, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Massey of Crewe. At Wrenbury, Chesh.

„ 30 John Coe and Alice Ryle, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Ward of Poynton, Chesh. At Bowdon or Cheadle, Chesh.

„ 30 John Cotgrave and Alice Fisher, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 31 Henry Faulkner of Cholmondeley, Chesh., and Lucy Powell, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsman, John Cottingham of Frodsham. At Prescot, Lanc.

„ 31 John Greenhalgh, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Gentleman, and Alice Massey, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Holt of Middleton, Gentn. At Wilmslow.

„ 31 Ralph Haworth and Anne Sharples, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Christopher Jackson of Blackburn. At Blackburn.

Feb. 1 George Turner, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Anne Pickford, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Widow. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 1 Hugh Eccleston, Parish of Eccleston, Lanc., and Jane Hodgson, Parish of Croston, Lanc.; "the bound sent to Mr. Hugh Nelson, the same to be taken by Sr. Lawrence Bradshawe, and sefely sent back againe, the ptie to be sworne by the said Sir Law." Licence addressed to Lawrence Bradshawe, Clerk.

„ 3 Peter Fielden and Isabel Yates, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, John Ainsworth of Livesey. At Blackburn.

„ 4 Robert Bennett, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., Junior, and Ellen Horrett [Orrett], Parish of Bromborough, Chesh., Spinster. At Thornton.

„ 4 Ralph Lowe and Ellen Mason, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Widow. At Tarporley, Chesh.

„ 4 John Ashton and Elizabeth Stoppard, Parish of Oldham, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Tetlow of Chadderton. At Manchester.

„ 5 Nicholas Sharples, otherwise Fogg, and Margaret Johnson, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bonds-

man,. John Jameson of Manchester. At Manchester.

Feb. 6 William Cowper, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., and Alice Clayton, Parish of Penwortham, Lanc., Widow. At Leyland.

„ 7 George Seller, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., and Mary Fielden of Harwood, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Seller of Whalley. At Whalley or Harwood.

„ 6 Richard Urmston, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Gentn., and Alice Eccleston, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Hatton of Eccleston. At Prescot.

„ 10 Richard Millington, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Mary Witter, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 10 Gabriel Chadwick and Elizabeth Holt, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Chadwick of Spotland, Lanc. At Rochdale.

„ 10 Richard Annyon, Parish of St. Olave, Chester, and Katherine Gandy, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Spinster. At St. Olave's, Chester.

„ 11 Thomas Milne, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Elizabeth Sandford, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Withington of Rochdale. At Rochdale.

„ 11 Richard Bird and Ellen Oulton, Parish of St. John, Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 11 William Ashton, Parish of Hawarden, Flints., and Margaret Hellie, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Bostock of Stapleford. At Tarvin.

„ 14 William Walley, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., and Margaret Throp [Thorp], Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Walley of Tarporley. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 14 Robert Moss and Jane Crabtree, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Barnes of Manchester. At Manchester.

„ 14 John Pinnington, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Margaret Whittle, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Wood of Wigan. At Dean.

„ 14 Thomas Basnett, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Alice Percival of the same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Farrer of Acton, Chesh. At Weaverham or Lymm, Chesh.

„ 14 Thomas Done, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Gentleman,

and Elizabeth Pixton, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Widow. At Warrington.

Feb. 14 Richard Whitehead and Margaret Symond, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Nabb. At Manchester.

" 15 Edward Hanson and Priscilla Buckley, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Charles Holland of Rochdale. At Rochdale.

" 17 Richard ap William and Jane Shone, Chapelry of Holt, Denbighs., Widow. At Holt.

" 18 Ralph Lawton, Parish of Betley, Staffs., and Margery Stanier, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. At Stockport.

" 18 Edward Towers, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Ursula Billing, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester, Spinster. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 18 Robert Barlow, Parish of Thornton-le-Moors, Chesh., and Ellen Bushell, Parish of Ince, Chesh., Spinster. At Thornton-le-Moors.

" 20 Thomas Cooke of Speke, Lanc., and Jane Challenor of the same place, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Cooke of Allerton, Lanc., Yeoman. At Lymm, Chesh.

" 21 William Alker and Margaret Birchwood, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Widow. At Ormskirk.

" 21 Robert Jackson and Anne Hewett, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster; also Thomas Hewett and Mary Jackson, Spinster, of the same Parish. Bondsman, Richard Luskynne of Wybunbury. At Wybunbury.

" 22 Richard Stonley, Parish of Brereton, and Katherine Toft, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Walton of Brereton. At Astbury or Brereton.

" 23 Giles Yate and Alice Clayton, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster; "noe oth taken, the bound sent by Whittaker." At Church, Lanc.

" 23 Arthur Kay and Joan Dunster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Lever. At Bury.

" 23 Robert Savage and Alice Kelsall, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Henry Savage of Gatley, Chesh. At Cheadle, Chesh.

" 25 William Eaton and Matilda Newall, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Eaton of Antrobus, Chesh. At Great Budworth or Witton, Chesh.

Feb. 25 Edward Merser, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Elizabeth Balshaw, Parish of Lower Peover, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Carter of Tabley, Chesh. At Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 25 Robert Smethurst, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc., and Elizabeth Booth, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Haslom. At Manchester.

„ 25 Thomas Washington, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh., and Anne Charnock, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Widow. At Burton, Chesh.

„ 25 Roger Terry and Alice Kelsall, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Evan Terry of Over. At Little Budworth, Chesh.

„ 25 William Awen [Owen], Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Anne Ince, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Peter Cotgrave of Manley, Chesh. At Tarvin.

„ 25 Thomas Goose, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Katherine Toft, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 25 Thomas Linacre, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, and Anne Shaw, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Snead. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 26 Ralph Bridge and Susan Brooke, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Abraham Bridge of Tottington, Lanc., Bondsman. At Haslingden, Lanc.

„ 27 Peter Miller, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Alice Bennet, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., Spinster. At Barrow.

„ 27 William Beddow, Parish of Hanmer, Flints., and Alice Jones, Parish of St. Martin, Diocese of St. Asaph, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Lea of Overton, Flints., Gentleman. At Overton.

Mar. 1 Robert Wilkes and Isabel Wilbraham, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Robert Cartwright of Chester. At Nantwich.

„ 9 Francis Greaves and Margaret Hough, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, James Upton of Wilmslow, Chesh. At Cheadle, Chesh.

„ 10 John Royle, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Elizabeth Smith, Parish of Flixton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Taylor of Flixton. At Bowdon or Flixton.

„ 16 John Kinsey, Parish of Goostrey, Chesh., Gentleman, and Dorothy Birtles, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Brooke of Birtles. Chesh. At Prestbury.

Mar. 24 Thomas Wardsworth [Wordsworth], Parish of Northenden, Chesh., and Mary Smedley, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, Edward Greave of Manchester. At Mottram [in Longdendale], Chesh.

1609.

Mar. 25 John Turner and Jane Milne, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Edward Atkinson of Castleton, Lanc., Clothier. At Rochdale.

„ 28 Edmund Barlow, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Elizabeth Hey, Chapelry of Stretford, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Ottewells of Lostock, Chesh. At Stretford.

„ 30 Edmund Cheetham and Sarah Wolfenden, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc.; "the bound delivered to Mr. Richardson, Dean of Manchester, to take the ptie bound and sworne." At Rochdale.

„ 31 John Brettargh, Gentleman, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., and Alice Leech, Spinster, of Liverpool. At Liverpool.

Apr. 7 John Wyld and Mary Cheetham, Parish of Oldham, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ottiwell Wyld of Castleton., Lanc. At Manchester.

„ 8 Ralph Holland and Margaret Lightfoot, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Boulton of Utkinton, Chesh. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 11 Ralph Oldham, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Mary Sidebotham, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., Spinster. At Stockport.

„ 14 James Locker and Margaret Hesketh, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Gerrard Johnson of Wigan. At Wigan.

„ 14 Gerrard Johnson, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Isabel Parr, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. At Prescot.

„ 15 Robert Forth and Katherine Gardner, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. At Wigan.

„ 15 Thomas Bennett, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh., and Jane Dobb, Parish of Bebington, Chesh., Widow. At Woodchurch.

„ 18 John Lawson, Parish of Clitheroe, Lanc., and Ellen Mercer of the same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, Henry Mercer of Clitheroe. At Clitheroe.

„ 19 George Steele, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Anne Blackamore, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Steele of Wybunbury. At Barthomley.

Apr. 19 Richard Blackamore, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Anne Steele, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Steele of Wybunbury. At Barthomley.

" 20 John Hale, Parish of Ince, Chesh., and Ellen Battridge, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 21 Edward Smith and Alice Mutchell, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, George Smith of Handbridge, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 21 Thomas Croft and Anne Alredd [Aldred], Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster; "noe oath taken, butt the bond deliūed to Mr. Gitten's p̃cher there to take it sealled and executed." At Leigh.

" 20 William Knowles, Clerk, and Mary Ambrose, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. At Aughton, Lanc.

" 20 Peter Gerrard and Ellen Birchall, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. At Ashton-in-Makerfield, Lanc.

" 22 Robert Watt and Elizabeth Whitehead, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., Spinster. At Backford, Chesh.

" 27 Adam Scholes, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Anne Boardman, Parish of Eccles., Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Harrison of Eccles. At Eccles.

" 29 Hugh Powell Morgan, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., and Ellen Johnson, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Widow. At St. John's, Chester.

" 27 Edward Allen, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Margaret Rutter, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Corby of High Leigh, Chesh. At Rostherne.

" 29 William Barber, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Elizabeth Leigh, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. At Lymm, Chesh.

" 30 James Gatlive, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., and Ellen Yeald, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Spinster. At Warburton, Chesh.

May 5 William Gellibrand, Clerk, Rector of Warrington, Lanc., and Margaret Lancaster, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Widow; "noe oath taken," by order of Mr. Burches, &c. At Burtonwood, Lanc.

" 6 Thomas Steward, otherwise Saunders, and Katherine Eaton, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. At Great Budworth.

" 6 Richard Vicars and Katherine Totty, Parish of Tar-

porley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Done of Tarporley. At Tarporley.

May 7 George Beck of Manchester and Emma Derbyshire of Eccles Parish, Lanc., Spinster; also Ralph Smith, Parish of Manchester, and Anne Lees, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Gregory of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 7 Samson Finney, Parish of Cauldon, Staffs., and Ellen Halliwell, Chapelry of Macclesfield, Chesh., Spinster. At Macclesfield.

" 10 Edward Potts, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Gentleman, and Margaret Fletcher, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., Spinster. At Barrow.

" 12 Thomas Meakin, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Isabel Withnall, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Meakin of Cholmondestone, Chesh. At Acton or Nantwich.

" 13 Francis Phillips, Parish of Ellesmere, Salop, and Elizabeth Massey, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. At Wrenbury.

" 15 Robert Leech of Bowden Parish, Chesh., and Elizabeth Starkey, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. At Bowdon.

" 18 Gilbert Nelson, Parish of Croston, Lanc., and Margaret Whittle, Parish of Eccleston, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Thurstan Heskin of Wrightington, Lanc. At Rufford, Lanc.

" 20 Edward Rowse and Ellen Heath, Parish of Warburton, Chesh., Spinster. At Warburton.

" 20 Thomas Sutton, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Anne Savage, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. At Frodsham.

" 21 Francis Isherwood, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Eliza-Sweetlove, *alias* Brownlow, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Spinster. Bondsman, John Barker of West Derby, Lanc. At Dean.

" 22 John Pearson, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., and Mary Dean, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Pearson of Chester. At West Kirby.

" 23 Richard Harding, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Alice Garrett, Parish of Audley, Staffs., Spinster. At Barthomley.

" 24 Ottiwell Greave and Jane Holland, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, John Chadwick of Spotland, Lanc. At Rochdale.

May 10 John Critchlow, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., and Anne Hodgkinson, Parish of Preston, Lanc. At Plumpton, Lanc.

„ 26 Hugh Mainwaring of Nantwich, Chesh., and Elizabeth Davenport, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Parsons. At Swettenham, Chesh.

„ 26 William Wright of Cholmondeley, Chesh., and Elizabeth Lewis, Parish of Holt, Denbighs., Spinster. At Cholmondeley Chapel.

„ 27 William Moss and Elizabeth Ridley, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Wybunbury or Acton, Chesh.

„ 27 Robert Sharples and Mary Dandy, Parish of Croston, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Nelson of Mawdesley, Lanc., Gentleman. At North Meols, Lanc.

„ 31 Edward Broadhurst of Sutton, Chapelry of Macclesfield, Chesh., and Joan Sidebotham, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. At the petition of Thomas Broadhurst of Sutton, brother of said Edward. At Macclesfield.

June 1 Alexander Andrews and Anne Hobkin, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Hobkin of the Parish aforesaid. At Ashton-under-Lyne.

May 27 John Burton, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Ellen Dwerrihouse, Parish of Bebington, Chesh. At Bromborough, Chesh.

„ 28 George Siddall, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Anne Davenport, Chapelry of Newton. At Stockport or Newton.

June 3 Robert Cotterell and Margaret Hakrett, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. A clandestine marriage solemnised by Martin Sideburn, Clerk, Curate of Gorton, Lanc.

„ 3 Thomas Bradbury, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., and Matilda Hoole, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 3 John Barker, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Anne Hale, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Widow. Licence addressed to Mr. John Ashbrooke, Clerk, Preacher at Frodsham.

„ 3 Thomas Hynde and Joan Carrington, Parish of Ince, Chesh., Widow. At Ince.

„ 4 Ralph Jackson and Margaret Ward, Parish of Stock-

port, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Walker of Norbury, Chesh. At Disley, Chesh.

June 7 Ferdinand Pott, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Gentleman, and Anne Bostock, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., Spinster. At Acton, Chesh., or Warmingham.

" 7 Arthur Hudson, Parish of Broughton [in Furness], Lanc., and Jane Barber, Parish of Cartmell, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Robert Fisher of Broughton. At Cartmell.

" 7 John Torkinton, Gentleman, and Alice Vyncin, Parish of Backford, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Coppock of Lea. At Backford.

" 8 Robert Penketh, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Ellen Hare, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Widow. At the Hospital of S. John's, Chester.

" 10 Thomas Proctor and Jane Cheetham, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Martin of Ashton-under-Lyne. At Ashton-under-Lyne.

" 10 Hugh Key, Parish of Thornton-le-Moors, Chesh., and Margaret Spann, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Olave's, Chester.

" 12 Edward Minshull, Parish of Over, Chesh., and and Dorothy Ravenscroft, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., Widow. At Over.

" 12 Peter Elston and Ellen Risley of the City of London, now in the Diocese of Chester. At Eccles, Lanc.

" 12 Robert Whittaker and Elizabeth Adshead, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Widow. At Taxal, Chesh.

" 14 Samuel Bamford, Gentleman, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Anne Holt, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. At Dean, Lanc.

" 15 William Hamersley, Parish of Leek, Staffs., and Mary Snead, Parish of Stoke, Staffs. Bondsman, Thomas Snead of Bradwall, Staffs. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 20 Richard Kirks, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Alice Wright, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Margery Hamnett, wife of Roger Hamnett of Grange, Parish of Wrenbury. At Wrenbury.

" 20 William Heyward, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Anne Bostock, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Heyward of Wylsley [Wilksley, Parish of Audlem]. At Malpas.

June 23 Reginald Shrigley and Katherine Hough, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Hollinshead, Bosley, Chesh.

„ 23 John Orton and Jane Martin, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 23 Thomas Middlehurst, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh., and Elizabeth Gatliffe, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. At Warburton, Chesh.

„ 23 Richard Bromfield and Margaret Done, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh., Spinster. At Barrow, Chesh.

„ 24 John Lawton and Jane Crooke, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 24 William Guest and Anne Wickstead, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Bondsman, John Stockton of Hampton, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 24 Nicholas Ashton and Anne Taylor, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc. Licence addressed to Hamnet Hyde, Clerk, in the Diocese of Chester.

„ 24 James Eckersall and Anne Greenhalgh, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 24 James Garnet, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., and Alice Coventry, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Garnet of Whiston, Lanc. At Holland [Upholland], Lanc.

„ 26 Robert Cryer, Clerk, M.A., King's Preacher at Macclesfield, Chesh., and Anne Davenport, Widow, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Hyde, Clerk, Vicar of Mottram, Chesh. At Taxal or Mottram, Chesh.

„ 24 Thomas Gardner and Jane Wilkinson, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. At Weaverham.

„ 28 Thomas Woodcock, Chapelry of Church Hulme, Chesh., and Elizabeth Holford, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Cotton of Church Hulme. At Lower Peover, Chesh.

„ 29 Thomas Warburton and Mary Mann, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Richardson of Warburton, Chesh. At Warburton.

„ 30 James Thrope and Margaret Tapley, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Burrows of Chester. At Bunbury.

July 1 Richard Hopley and Anne Abraham, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 3 William Oaks, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and

Frances Stringer, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Stringer of Meare More. At Wybunbury.

July 2 Ralph Smallshaw, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., and Elizabeth King, Parish of Backford, Chesh. At Backford.

" 5 Robert Briggs and Mary Fisher, Parish of Heversham, Westmoreland. Clandestine marriage solemnised by Thomas Hewitson, Clerk, Curate of Heversham.

" 8 William Calcot and Rose Wilding, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 8 James Sheppard and Anne Rothwell, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Abraham Buckley of Bury. At Bolton, Lanc.

" 9 Ralph Massey, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Margery Barrow, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Baddiley, Chesh.

" 10 Hamnett Golden, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Jane Bailey, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Bailey of Bredbury, Chesh. At Northenden.

" 10 John Sephton, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Alice Healey, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Healey of Upton, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 10 Jasper Gillam, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, and Ellen Cowley, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. At St. Olave's, Chester.

" 15 William Holland, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Margaret Haughton, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Robert Caddick of Bickerstaffe, Lanc. At Ormskirk.

" 15 Richard Davenport, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., and Elizabeth Penketh, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Hey of Lymm. At Mobberley, Chesh.

" 16 Robert Graver and Jane Birch, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. At Manchester.

" 17 Robert Flitcroft and Alice Tunstall, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Roger Richardson. At Winwick or Leigh, Lanc.

" 17 John Yate and Margery Simcock, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Widow. At Davenham or Witton, Chesh.

" 17 William Pickering, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and

Elizabeth Moore, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. At Warburton, Chesh.

July 17 Roger Eaton of the Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Elizabeth Holford of the Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Licence confirming clandestine marriage previously solemnised.

" 17 John Barrowclough and Margaret Clarke, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. At Manchester.

" 18 Richard Key and Alice Holt, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster, *vacat non extract.* [*Erased.*] At Bolton, Lanc.

" 20 John Somester, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Joan Cooke, Parish of Biddulph, Staffs., Spinster. At Boxley, Chesh.

" 22 William Rochdale and Margaret Gryce, Parish of Ince, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 25 William Warton, Parish of Stoke, Chesh., and Ellen Burrrows, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 26 Robert Weedon, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., and Margery Hevelt, Widow, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. At Witton.

" 27 George Calveley of Lea, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Gentleman, and Mary Middleton of Whitby, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Bostock of Farndon, Chesh. At Farndon.

" 31 Thomas Ireland, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., Gentleman, and Jane Gerrard, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Gerrard of Crewewood, Gentleman. At St. Michael's, Chester.

" 31 Richard Rowlinson and Elizabeth Rogerson, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Pearson of Warburton, Chesh. At Rostherne, Chesh.

Aug. 4 John Pymlowe, Clerk, Parish of Deene, Northants, and Anne Clare, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Geoffrey Clare of Appleton, Chesh. At St. Michael's, Chester.

" 4 Evan Wright and Margaret Dean, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. At Rostherne or Knutsford, Chesh.

" 5 Thomas Bromfield, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Ellen Pickering, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. At Grappenhall, Chesh.

" 5 William Janion and Margery Davey, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Widow. At St. Michael's, Chester.

Aug. 6 Peter Ellis and Alice Denton, Chapelry of Liverpool. Bondsman, Thomas Lorting of Liverpool. At Kirkby, Lanc.

„ 8 John Ford, Clerk, Parish of Whitchurch, Salop, and Margaret Mullock, Widow, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Bondsman, Jo. Leigh of Wrenbury, Chesh. At Malpas.

„ 8 John Scholes and Alice Worsley, Widow, Parish of Manchester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 8 William Norres, Esquire, son of Sir William Norres of Speke, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., Knight, and Susan Brabazon, daughter of Sir Edward Brabazon, Knight. At Childwall.

„ 11 Roger Knutsford, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Elizabeth Dale, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Tomlinson of Carringcham. At Astbury.

„ 11 John Hulme and Alice Scholes, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Ottiwell of Eccles, Lanc. At Manchester.

„ 12 John Capper, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Elizabeth Pollet, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 12 Thomas Knowles and Elizabeth Smith of Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 13 John Hill, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., and Alice Aspmore, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 14 John Garston and Margaret Salthouse, Parish of Croston, Lanc., Spinster. At Lytham, Lanc.

„ 15 Arthur Grantham and Jane Bradburn, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Arthur Drinkwater of Mere, Chesh. At Lymm, Chesh.

„ 18 William Hindle and Anne Duckworth, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Giles Whittakers. At Blackburn.

„ 19 William Kney and Elizabeth Eaton, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Spinster. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 20 John Hardman, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Margaret Whittaker, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Howarth. At Prestwich, Lanc.

„ 22 Robert Radcliff, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Thomasina Yeaton, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc.,

Spinster. Bondsman, John Yeaton of Yeaton, Lanc. At Prestwich.

John Lightbourne and Margaret Moyle, Parish of Little Boughton, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester. [*Erased.*]

Aug. 26 William Frances, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., and Margaret Gill, Parish of Bromborough, Chesh., Spinster. At Burton, Chesh.

" 27 Ralph Candland, Parish of Malpas, and Anne Nicholson, Parish of Wistaston, Chesh., Spinster. At Nantwich, Chesh.

" 30 Joseph Key, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Mary Sheppard, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. At Whitworth Chapel, Parish of Rochdale.

Sep. 1 John Brown and Jennet Clayton, Widow, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Peter Clayton. At Blackburn.

" 2 John Soundiforth and Anne Soundiforth, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Norton of Ashton-under-Lyne. At Ashton-under-Lyne.

" 5 Adam Holme and Jane Tompson, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Richard Thorp of Salford, Lanc. "The man had his mothers consent & the maide had neith[9] Father nor mother, & att her own disposeing, and that hee did not talke wth the mans father, butt verily beleeved there was no Impedimt." At Manchester.

" 9 John Manifould and Jane Davenporte, Parish of Coddington, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Manifould, father of the said John. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 13 Thomas Walker and Isabel Brammall, Widow, of Ashton-under-Lyne. [Licence confirming clandestine marriage previously solemnised.]

" 16 Gilbert Gerrard, Esquire, Son and Heir Apparent of Sir Thomas Gerrard and Ellen Dutton, daughter of Thomas Dutton of Dutton, Esquire. Licence addressed to the Rectors, Vicars, Chaplains, and Curates of the Diocese of Chester.

" 14 Richard Bruin and Margaret Allen, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Allen. At St. John's, Chester.

" 18 Ralph Barlow and Delia Cheshire, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Reginald Keighowe. At Warmingham, Chesh.

Sep. 19 Humphrey Higginbothom and Anne Higginbothom, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Wood. At Stockport.

„ 20 Edward Humston, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Dorothy Pulford, Parish of Farndon, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Martin's, Chester.

„ 20 Richard Thornley and Alice Buerdsell, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Thornley of Bredbury, Chesh. At Northenden, Chesh.

„ 21 Hugh Croxton, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Ellen Merrick, Parish of Whitchurch, Salop, Spinster. At Marbury, Chesh.

„ 23 William Finlow and Elizabeth Fox, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Kelsall of Hulme Walfield, Chesh. At Astbury or Macclesfield, Chesh.

„ 25 Thomas Costentyne, Clerk, Rector of Taxal, Chesh., and Anne Downes, Parish of Taxal, Spinster. Bondsman, John Leigh of Whaley, Chesh. At Mottram, Chesh.

„ 25 Hugh Dod, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester, and Elizabeth Buxie, Parish of St. Mary on the Hill, Chester. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

„ 27 Thomas Stonely and Elizabeth Mottershead, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Stonely of Haslington, Chesh. At Coppenhall.

„ 27 George Mainwaring of Calveley, Chesh., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Bruin, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester. Licence addressed to Nicholas Byfield, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God in the City of Chester.

„ 29 Hugh Hey and Anne Vernon, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Croughton of Little Saughall, Chesh. At Tarporley, Chesh.

„ 29 Richard Hill and Elizabeth Millington, Parish of Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Grimsditch of Appleton, Chesh., Gentleman. At Frodsham, Chesh.

Oct. 1 Henry Richardson, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., and Elizabeth Cartwright, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Cartwright of Coppenhall. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 2 Ralph Eddowes and Elizabeth Simcock, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. At Witton, Chesh.

Oct. 3 Robert Tipping and Joan Moss, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Moss of Carrington, Chesh. At Flixton, Lanc.

" 4 Richard Brierley and Ellen Fenton otherwise Walker, Parish of Colne, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Giles Whittakers. At Colne.

" 4 Thomas Totty and Katherine Ball, Widow, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh. Bondsman, John Totty of Upton. Licence addressed to Mr. Richard Shirlock, Clerk, M.A., Preacher of the Word of God at Woodchurch.

" 5 Robert Oldham, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Anne Barnes, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Worrall of Eccles. At Rochdale, Lanc., or Manchester.

" 5 Francis Bedworth, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Margaret Shenton, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh. At Barthomley or Audlem, Chesh.

" 7 John Nutter and Ellen Grimshaw, Widow, Forest of Pendle, Lanc. At Clitheroe or Downham, Lanc.

" 7 William Kirks and Elizabeth Davy, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 7 Richard Dombell and Anne Percival, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Gatlive of Warburton, Chesh. At Warburton.

" 7 William Price, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh., and Elizabeth Heelie, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Heelie of Upton, near Chester. At. St. Peter's, Chester.

" 10 Thomas Percival, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Isabel Bradbury, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Bradbury of Mobberley, Chesh. At Mobberley.

" 10 Oliver Mee, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Joan Percival, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Jackson of Lymm. At Lymm.

" 10 Richard Hill, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Ellen Massey, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster, At Warrington.

" 11 William Orphall and Margaret Stockton, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Whitby of Chester. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 11 John Golden, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Jane Richardson, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Adam Throthwell of Clifton. At Eccles.

Oct. 12 William Penn of Bristol and Margery Kney, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Kney of Chester. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

" 13 Matthew Whittakers and Margaret Walley, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Whittakers of Nantwich. At Acton, Chesh.

" 13 Matthew French, Parish of North Meols, Lanc., and Ellen Werden, Parish of Preston in Amounderness, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Blease of Croston, Lanc. At Leyland, Lanc.

" 17 William Dickenson, senior, and Elizabeth Rodes, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Bailey of Bredbury, Chesh. At Cheadle, Chesh.

" 18 Henry Worrall and Joan Birch, Parish of Manchester, Widow. At Manchester.

" 21 Robert Smith and Margaret Darlington, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., Spinster. At Whitegate.

" 23 Ralph Buckley, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Broadhurst. Bondsman, Nicholas Holbrook of Over, Chesh. At Over.

" 25 William Hatton and Jane Rivington, Parish of Leyland, Lanc. [Licence confirming clandestine marriage.]

" 25 Gilbert Grimshaw and Mary Holland, Parish of Burnley, Lanc. Bondsman, Giles Whittakers. At Padiham, Lanc.

" 25 James Yates, Parish of Burnley, Lanc., and Mary Moore, Parish of Castle [Clitheroe], Lanc. Bondsman, Giles Whittakers. At Padiham, Lanc.

" 30 Philip Roylance, Parish of Minshull, Chesh., and Katherine Gibbons, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. At Nantwich, Chesh.

" 30 Arthur Ashton and Ellen Dean, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Walker of Marbury, Chesh. At Poynton, Chesh.

Nov. 4 Lawrence Fletcher, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Anne Weld, Parish of Wistaston, Chesh., Spinster. At Acton, Chesh.

" 6 Richard Slade and Margaret Fullishurst, Parish of Wybunbury, Spinster. Bondsman, William Cooke of Weston, Chesh. At Acton, Chesh.

Non extract.

" 7 Richard Totty and Alice King, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 8 Henry Bold of Upton, Gentleman, and Elizabeth

Mainwaring, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh., Widow. Also Peter Bold, son of the said Henry Bold, and Elizabeth Mainwaring, Spinster, daughter of the above Elizabeth Mainwaring, Widow. At Shotwick.

Nov. 7 Thomas Mollineux and Katherine Hunt, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. Licence addressed to Hugh Holland, Clerk, M.A.

„ 9 John Doncaster and Anne Croft, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, William Doncaster. At Warrington.

„ 11 Roger Bromfield and Anne Rowe, Widow, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. At Witton.

„ 11 Thomas Fisher, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., and Jane Asbrook, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., Spinster. At Christleton.

„ 13 James Smith, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., and Judith Vernon, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Spinster. At Harthill, Chesh.

„ 13 Otho [*Odoeus*] Brereton, Parish of Shocklach, Chesh., and Alice Williamson, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Widow. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 13 Thomas Wilkinson, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Cooke, Parish of Dreaton [Market Drayton], Salop, Spinster. At Baddiley, Chesh.

„ 15 Peter Barton and Anne Mawdesley, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Robert Hatherwood of Ormskirk. At Lathom, Lanc.

„ 16 Henry Lightfoot, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Ellen Withnall, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 20 Richard Gamull and Anne Garnett, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. At Barthomley.

„ 20 John Sutton, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Alice Lomas, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Sutton. At Warrington.

„ 22 Ralph Tompson, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Katherine Hoolse [Hulse], Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Tompson of Sandbach. At Siddington, Chesh.

„ 22 Ralph Cheenye, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Katherine Skelhorn, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Skelhorn of Northwich, Chesh. At Knutsford, Chesh.

„ 25 Henry Heaton, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Alice Rydings, Parish of Manchester, Widow.

Bondsman, Thomas Ashton of Heaton. At Manchester.

Nov. 22 Thomas Anderton, Parish of Samlesbury, Lanc., and Anne Sallome, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Anderton of Samlesbury. At Samlesbury.

„ 22 Lawrence Emott and Ellen Blakey, Parish of Colne, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Giles Whittakers. At Marden, Lanc.

„ 22 James Picop, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., and Jennet Waddington of the same parish. Bondsman, Giles Whittakers. At Blackburn.

„ 22 James Crompton and Margery Barnes, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Dickenson of Salford, Lanc. At Manchester.

„ 23 Richard Hargreaves, Parish of Clitheroe, Lanc., and Jane Clegg, Parish of Rochdale, Spinster. At Bury, Lanc.

„ 23 John Phitheon and Jane Yeawood [Heawood], Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Broomhall of Haslington, Chesh. At Sandbach, Chesh.

„ 24 Richard Berry, Parish of Manchester, and Isabel Pymlott, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Spinster. Bondsman, Leonard Pott of Macclesfield, Chesh. At Manchester.

„ 24 Edmund Shaw and Agnes Hurst, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, George Taylor of Darwen, Lanc. At Saddleworth, Yorks., or Frith, Parish of Rochdale.

„ 24 Ralph Rutter, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Alice Williams. [Licence confirming clandestine marriage.]

„ 24 William Brown and Anne Crompton, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. At Wigan.

„ 25 John Hope, Gentleman, and Anne Holme, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Lache of Bretton. At Dodleston.

„ 28 John Jackson and Alice Turner, Parish of Oldham, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ambrose Hall of Oldham. At Manchester.

„ 30 Robert Caldy and Ellen Eaues, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

Dec. 1 John Chadwick, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Jane Cropper, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ellis Chadwick of Spotland, Lanc. At Bury.

Dec. 6 Ambrose Walton and Elizabeth Mutchell, Parish of Colne, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Walton of Marsden, Lanc. At Colne.

" 6 John Newton, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Thomasina Smith, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Edward Milner of Cheadle, Chesh. At Rostherne, Chesh.

" 7 The Rev. Richard Eaton, Clerk, S.T.B., Vicar of Great Budworth, appeared and stated that a marriage had been solemnised between Gilbert Gerrard, Esq., son and heir apparent of Sir Thomas Gerrard, and Eleanor Dutton, daughter of Thomas Dutton of Dutton, Esq., on the 16th September 1609, with the consent of the parents, in the house of the said Thomas Dutton of Dutton, Esq., at Dutton, by a licence issued by George, Bishop of Chester, etc.

" 8 John Moston, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Margaret Ashton, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., Spinster. At Astbury.

" 9 Edmund Sparrow and Alice Shone, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Arthur Proudman of Nantwich. At Nantwich.

" 9 Robert Millington, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Jane Taylor, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. At Tarvin.

" 11 Thomas Taylor, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., and Blanche Asbrooke, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. At Plemstall.

" 11 Edward Shaw and Elizabeth Smith, also William Shaw and Margaret Smith, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Malbone of Nantwich, Chesh., Gentleman. At Nantwich or Sandbach.

" 14 Richard Wickstead and Mary Brown, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, William Brown, father of the said Mary Brown. At Nantwich.

" 16 Hugh Crump, Parish of St. Olave, Chester, and Ellen Goodicar, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester, Widow. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 17 Richard Parrott and Ellen Steele, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Woolam of Nantwich, Chesh. At Nantwich.

" 18 Ralph Lees and Annie Travis, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Kenyon of Manchester. At Prestwich.

" 18 Ralph Tompkinson and Joan Sadler of Allostock,

Chapelry of Lower Peover, Chesh. Bondsman, Roger Sadler, father of the said Joan Sadler. At Knutsford, Chesh.

Dec. 19 Richard Taylor of Cuerdley, Parish of Prescot., Lanc., and Bridget Heald of Goosnargh, Lanc. [Licence confirming clandestine marriage.]

„ 20 Anthony Edge, Parish of Handley, Chesh., and Ellen Broster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 20 William Gardner, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., and Ellen Woolley, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. At Bowdon, Chesh.

„ 22 James Cherry, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., and Frances Hollinshead, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Also Edward Hollinshead, Parish of Great Budworth, and Margaret Cherry, Parish of Mobberley, Spinster. At Mobberley.

„ 23 John Kerfoot, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., and Katherine Davies, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., Widow. At Tattenhall.

„ 30 Henry Hill, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., and Joan Barlow, Parish of Thornton-le-Moors, Chesh., Spinster. At Barrow.

[1609–10]

Jan. 3 John Farrer, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Joan Munslow, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Wybunbury.

[1609]

Dec. 29 Thomas Peacock and Isabel Fenton of High Leigh, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, William Peacock. At Rostherne, Chesh.

[1609–10]

Jan. 1 Barnard Dakin, Gentleman, and Margaret Taylor, Parish of Tilston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Joshua Taylor, father of the said Margaret. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 4 Christopher Page of Warrington, Lanc., and Joan Beswick of the same place, Spinster. At Warrington.

„ 5 James Dandy, Parish of Croston, Lanc., and Elizabeth Garner, Parish of Urswick, Lanc. Bondsman, Christopher Counse of Tarleton, Lanc. At Urswick.

„ 8 John Halewood and Jane Dutton, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

Jan. 9 Henry Mossock, Parish of Halsall, Lanc., and Jane Rose, Parish of ——. Bondsman, Thomas Dutton of Cunscough, Lanc., Gentleman; "the blank in the lycence and bond was decreed by Mr. Burches to be & so made according to his order." At Aughton, Melling, Kirkby, or Holy Trinity, Chester.

" 9 James Smallwood and Anne Whittingham, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Pickmere of Middlewich. At Middlewich.

" 10 Edmund Hulme, Parish of Manchester, and Margery Stanyer, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. At Stockport.

" 10 William Coppock and Ellen Alexander, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Alexander of Northwich, Chesh. At Tarporley, Chesh.

" 11 Richard Hulme and Joan Holden, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Halden of Congleton, Chesh. At Astbury.

" 17 Robert Rogerson and Margaret Pendlebury, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Latchford of Leigh, Lanc. At Leigh.

" 18 Richard Booth, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Gregg, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Robert Cotterell of Dunham Massey, Chesh. At Bowdon.

" 18 Peter Ormrod and Joan Haworth, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, George Haworth of Houghton, Lanc. At Eccles.

" 19 John Rowson, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Dorothy Rowson, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Ashton of Dunham Massey, Chesh. At Rostherne, Chesh.

" 20 Alexander Astley, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Margery Williamson, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Clayton of Worsley, Lanc. At Eccles.

" 20 Humphrey Sparrow and Francis Buttery, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Bartholomew Catterall of Utkinton, Chesh. At Taporley.

" 21 James Hey and Katherine Johnson, Parish of Croston, Lanc., Widow. At Rufford, Lanc.

" 22 Thomas Tomyes, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Joan Huett, Parish of Stoke [on Trent], Staffs.,

Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Tomyes of Chorlton, Parish of Wybunbury. At Wybunbury.

Jan. 23 John Morris, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Margery Taylor, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Licence addressed to James Miller, Precentor of Chester Cathedral, but no church stated.

" 23 Ralph Elcock and Margery Smith, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. At Nantwich.

" 23 Richard Burges, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Ellen Darlington, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Roby of Marton, Chesh. At Whitegate.

" 23 Francis Taylor, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Katherine Palin, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Shore of Nantwich. At Nantwich.

" 24 James Tott and Elizabeth Hill, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Hill of Spotland, Lanc. At Whitworth, Lanc.

" 24 James Banister and Elizabeth Sellers, Parish of St. John, Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

" 25 Richard Huxley and Margaret Large, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 26 Thomas Buckley and Elizabeth Wettenhall, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Humphrey Mason of Poole, Parish of Acton. At Tarporley, Chesh.

" 27 Robert Hickson and Margaret Warton, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. At Prescot.

" 31 Charles Townley and Elizabeth Bancroft, Parish of Colne, Lanc. Bondsman, Giles Whittakers. At Colne.

Feb. 1 John Sherman and Alice Bodon, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. At Little Budworth, Chesh.

" 1 Richard Fallows, Parish of Lawton, Chesh., and Alice Alcock, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Alcock of Wardle, Chesh. At Acton, Chesh.

" 3 William Holland and Margaret Myleson, Spinster, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Rawlin of Liverpool. "Memorandum: Mr. Edward Lloyd shewed Mr. Chancellor a lēr from one Mr. Boore of Ayntree importinge the agreemts of all sydes wch lēr Mr. Lloyd did undertake to keepe." At Prescot, Melling, or Kirkby.

Feb. 7 Lawrence Rope, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Gentleman, and Margaret Ryder, Chapelry of Daresbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Tomyes of Chorlton, Parish of Wybunbury. At Sandbach or Wybunbury, Chesh.

" 7 John Mollineux, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Grace Worthington, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Dutton of Pemberton, Lanc. At Wigan.

" 7 Robert Gleave, Parish of Poynton, Chesh., and Anne Venables, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Heskie of Ashley, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. At Rostherne.

" 8 James Hey and Elizabeth Fairclough, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Arthur Fairclough of Holland, Lanc. At Wigan, Holland, or Lathom, Lanc.

" 8 Henry Byrom and Alice Mather, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Nicholas Byrom of Moore. At Grappenhall, Chesh.

" 10 Henry Griffith, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Elizabeth Bickerton, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Taylor of Chester, Ironmonger. At Wrenbury or Nantwich.

" 10 William Cougley, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Winefred Aldersey, Parish of Hanmer, Flints., Spinster. At Hanmer.

" 10 John Harrison and Ellen Penketh, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Henry Penketh of Neston. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 10 John Rowe, Parish of Audley, Staffs., and Anne Goodier, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, Henry Radley of Urdsall [Ordsall], Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 10 Richard Mottershead of Mottram, Chesh., and Sarah Stapleton of Macclesfield, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Edge of Milton Green, Chesh. At Wilmslow or Alderley, Chesh.

" 10 George Whitley, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Margaret Fisher, Parish of Thornton-le-Moors, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Denson of Elton, Chesh. At Thornton-le-Moors.

" 11 David ap Richard and Margery Dee, Parish of Hanmer, Flints., Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Hatton of Hanmer. At Worthenbury, Flints.

" 12 James Gerrard, junior, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh.,

and Elizabeth Beckett, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, James Gerrard, senior, of Weaverham, father of the above James. At Weaverham or Middlewich.

Feb. 13 William Greenhalgh and Priscilla Adamson, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Smith of Tyldsley, Lanc. At Dean.

" 13 William Grimsditch, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Anne Millington, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh, Spinster. At Tarvin, Chesh.

" 13 William Kinsey, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Margaret Warburton, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh, Spinster. Bondsman, John Chaddock, Vicar of Rostherne. At Rostherne.

" 11 John Parke and Ellen Lightbound, Widow, also Robert Lever and Alice Winstandley of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Edmund Greenhalgh of Bolton. At Bolton.

" 14 Thomas Chadwick and Alice Taylor, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Whitworth of Castleton, Rochdale Parish. At Rochdale. "Not granted because the ptie would not take his oath."

" 15 Robert Lockett and Alice Keye, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, William Yewley of Aston. At Great Budworth.

" 15 Thomas Beardmore, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh., and Bridget Elcock, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Robinson of Swanloe Lane, Barthomley, Chesh.

" 15 Edward Reddish, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Mary Kenyon, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Kenyon of Manchester. At Prestwich.

" 15 John Bailey, Parish of Standish, Lanc., and Elizabeth Wall, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Wakefield of Eccleston, Lanc. At Chorley.

" 16 William Johnson, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Ellen Aldersey, Parish of Tilston, Chesh., Spinster. At Holt, Denbighs.

" 17 Hugh Halliwell, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, and Elizabeth Crumpe, Parish of St. Olave, Chester, Spinster. At St. Olave's, Chester.

" 17 John Warburton and Anne Arstall, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. At Bowdon.

Feb. 17 Richard Widnes, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Anne Bradshaw, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Harrison of Wirvin, Chesh. At Lower Peover, Chesh.

„ 17 Thomas Tatlock, Parish of Walton, Lanc., and Elizabeth Marsh, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Tatlock of Symonds Wood. At Kirkby, Lanc.

„ 18 Oliver Simcock, of Spital Boughton, Chester, and Jane Heald, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Simcock of Chester. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 19 John Vernon, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Katherine Dutton, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Dutton of Weaverham. At Little Budworth, Chesh.

„ 19 George Vernon, Parish of Baddiley, Chesh., and Mary Tudman, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Edward Blagg of Stoke, Chesh. At Wrenbury, Chesh.

„ 20 William Buttrey, Parish of Hyarcall [High Ercall], Salop, and Margaret Dickonson, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh, Spinster. At Tarporley, Chesh.

„ 20 Henry Phillips of Chester, Taylor, and Margaret Stubbs of Congleton, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. The parties married clandestinely about the 12th of January 1609 by Matthew Allen, Clerk, Curate of Astbury.

„ 21 Ralph Walton of the Isle of Man and Jane Ainsdale, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. It is recorded that this marriage was solemnised clandestinely on the 18th day of February 1609, the officiating clergyman being James Miller, Clerk, Precentor of Chester Cathedral.

Mar. 1 John Gee and Margaret Booth, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.

„ 8 Henry Robinson and Jane Wilbraham, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsmen, John Arrowsmith of Tarvin, Chesh., and Richard Brooke. At Nantwich.

„ 11 John Woods and Katherine Naylor, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., Spinster. At St. Michael's, Chester.

„ 13 Richard Henshawe, Parish of Astburie, Chesh., and Elizabeth Holinshed. [Licence confirming clandestine marriage].

„ 14 John Brereton, son and heir-apparent of Sir William

Brereton, Kt., and Anne Fytton, daughter of Edward Fitton, Esq. [Licence confirming clandestine marriage.]

Mar. 21 Richard Clowes and Isabel Wilson of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, John Wright of Nantwich, Glover. At Nantwich.

[1610]

Mar. 26 William Worrall, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Margery Heighsham, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Coe of Timperley, Chesh. At Bowdon or Rostherne, Chesh.

[Apr.] 4 James Tollett, Parish of Rostherne, and Isabella Gatley, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Davenport of Withington, Webster. At Alderley, Chesh.

" 6 Ralph Ashton of Bolton, Lanc., Gentleman, and Elenor Shuttleworth, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., Spinster. "Noe oath taken because it appeared by a letter from Mr. Ashton of Leaver, Esq., father of the said Ralph, that there is no impediment, which letter is in the hands of Mr. Dutton, of the City of Chester, alderman." At Padiham, Lanc.

" 9 Robert Williamson and Samuel [*sic*] Brooke of Liverpool, Spinster. Bondsman, John Brooke of Chester. At Liverpool.

" 9 Richard Baxter and Margaret Bailey, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, James Grantham of Harford, Gentleman. At Northenden.

" 10 John Kinage and Katherine Scoles, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester, Spinster. Licence addressed to Mr Hugh Burches, Clerk, S.T.L.

" 11 Daniel Edwards, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Anne Norton, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., Widow. At Farndon, Chesh.

" 12 William Sutton and Margaret Knight, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Anderton of Congleton, Chesh., Shoemaker. At Astbury.

" 16 Richard Newton and Anne Whittakers, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Fox of Congleton, Chesh., Butcher. At Astbury.

" 12 Thomas Edge and Anne Cheetham, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Wood of Worsley. [No Church given.]

" 17 John Shrowebritche and Alice Witter, Parish of Great

Budworth, Chesh., Widow. At Daresbury or Middlewich, Chesh.

Apr. 17 Edward Rodes and Margaret Williamson, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Edward Bailey of Bradbury. At Stockport.

„ 17 Ralph Barker, Chapelry of Little Budworth, Chesh., and Margaret Palin, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Little Budworth.

„ 18 Edward Pilkington, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth Richmond of Liverpool. Bondsman, Peter Jumpe of Liverpool. At Liverpool.

„ 19 Thomas Chadwick and Alice Taylor, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Anthony Milne of Castleton. At Rochdale.

„ 20 John Radcliffe, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Renshaw, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. At Manchester.

„ 21 Geoffrey Sherrington and Laura Kidd, otherwise Ireland, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. At Eccleston, Lanc., or Holland, Lanc.

„ 21 Thomas Done and Sarah Eaton, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Walley of Tarporley. At Tarporley.

„ 16 Hugh Williamson, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Dorothy Werden of the same parish, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester, or Tarvin, Chesh.

„ 24 Robert Weedall and Elizabeth Wiswall, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Nightingale of Northwich, Chesh. At Little Budworth, Cheshire.

„ 24 James Green and Jennet Moyle, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. At Leigh or Grappenhall, Chesh.

„ 27 Richard Hickson and Alice Primrose, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Primrose of Helsby, Chesh. At Stoke, Chesh.

May 2 Martin Sidebothom, Clerk, and Joan Hilton, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Lewis. Licence addressed to Mr. John Langley, Clerk, M.A., Preacher of God's Word at Prestwich.

„ 3 Augustine Wettenhall, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Gentleman, and Margery Meakin, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., Spinster. At Tarporley, Chesh.

„ 4 Henry Clegg and Anne Ogden, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Clegg of Rochdale. At Rochdale.

„ 5 Henry Scholfield, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Alice Milne, Parish of Oldham, Lanc., Spinster.

Bondsman, George Milne of Crompton. At Rochdale.

May 5 Ralph Reade and Joan Young, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh. Bondsman, Jo. Williams of Rushton, Gentleman. At Tarporley.

" 10 Jeremiah Waterhouse of Halifax, Yorks., and Mary Linney, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Widow. "Noe bond nor oath taken, vide letter from Mr Watmough, Rector of Bury." At Bury.

" 11 Robert Hankey, junior, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., and Margaret Wilkinson, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Hankey, senior, of Darnall, father of the aforesaid Robert Hankey. At Over.

" 19 Richard Morrey of Newport, Salop, and Elizabeth Pratchett of Worleston, Parish of Acton, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Pratchett. At Acton.

" 19 John Meredith and Dorothy Halliwell, Parish of Pulford, Chesh. Bondsman, John ap Ellis. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 22 Thomas Owfle and Anne Rowe, Parish of Taxal, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Linney of Mottram Andrew, Chesh. At Taxal.

" 22 John Edgeley and Anne Cartwright, Robert Beckett and Frances Spencer, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. [Licences confirming clandestine marriages.]

" 23 John Holland and Anne Kirkham, Parish of Little Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 23 Adam Holland, junior, and Alice Cheetham, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Ottiwell of Lostock, Chesh. At Manchester.

" 25 Ellis Hall and Isabel Baguley, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Streete of Meadowcroft. At Manchester or Middleton.

" 26 Robert Pemberton and Blanche Whitmore, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Widow. At Neston.

" 28 Thomas Meakin, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Dorothy Minshall, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Hugh Filcock of Cholmondeston. At Acton or Nantwich.

" 28 Robert Fletcher, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Alderman, and Katherine Leigh, Parish of Thurstaston, Chesh., Widow. Licence addressed to Mr. Robert Whittell, Preacher of God's Word in the City of Chester.

May 28 Thomas Massey and Dorothy Eller, Parish of St. John, Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 31 Francis Mosley, and Isabel Tipping, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Walter Nugent of Manchester. At Manchester.

June 1 Thomas Massey and Ellen Bodon of Knutsford, Chesh., Spinster. At Knutsford.

„ 2 John Clarke, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., and Katherine Capper, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Bunbury.

„ 5 Richard Hankinson, Parish of Wistaston, Chesh., and Anne Wilkinson, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Wickstead of Shevington. At Wistaston.

„ 6 John Hopwood and Priscilla Buckley, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Spinster. Bondsman, Ellis Chadwick. At Rochdale or Whitworth, Lanc.

„ 6 Ralph Kenyon, Parish of Manchester, and Margery Robinson, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Ottiwell [Orthowellus] Dodge. At Manchester.

„ 7 Edward Walley and Jane Lindop, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Robinson of Weaver. At Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 9 William Barker, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Anne Hill, Parish of Barrow, Chesh. Licence addressed to John Asbrook, Clerk, Curate of Frodsham.

„ 12 William Smith and Ellen Woods, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 15 Robert Brooke, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Isabel Barres, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Cookson of Bedford, Lanc. At Leigh, Lanc.

„ 15 John Stubbs and Margaret Whittakers, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Davie of Hulme Walfield, Chesh. At Astbury.

„ 18 Ralph Tarvin, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh, and Anne Phorpe [? Thorp], Parish of Thornton-le-Moors, Chesh., Spinster. At Thornton-le-Moors.

„ 19 Richard Broster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Jane Dod of same Parish. [Licence confirming clandestine marriage.]

„ 23 Edward Hey, and Jane Banister, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 23 William Bushell and Joan Banks, Parish of Ince, Chesh., Spinster. At Ince.

June 23 Alexander Cheetham, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Mary Hurst, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. At Manchester.

" 23 Thomas Penkethman, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Katherine Clayer, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. At Lymm, Chesh.

" 25 John Davie and Anne Ogden, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Davie of Rusholme, Lanc. At Didsbury, Lanc., or Blakeley, Parish of Manchester.

" 25 Robert Worrall and Joan Walton, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Fraire of Northwich, Chesh. At Great Budworth.

" 25 William Maddock and Isabel Ellem, Parish of Over, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 25 William Matthew and Alice Betson, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Spinster. At Burton or Neston, Chesh.

" 25 William Eaton and Mary Barker, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 25 Richard Collins, Parish of M , and Ellen Wright, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Bondsman, George Bate. At Runcorn.

" 25 John Hardy, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Margaret Janion, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., Spinster. At Northenden.

" 25 Ralph Radcliff and Mary Pott, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 26 Nicholas Bowker, Parish of Manchester, and Grace Hobkinson, Parish of Hallifax, Spinster. Bondsman, John Bowker of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 26 James Hill and Elizabeth Woolley, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Woolley of Minshull, Chesh. At Church Hulme, Chesh.

" 27 John Egerton, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Elizabeth Lathom, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. At Newchurch, Parish of Winwick, Lanc.

" 28 John Johnson and Katherine Grimshaw, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, Ottiwell Wythell of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 28 Henry Lea, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Gentleman, and Ellen Calveley of Lea, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Andrew Colley of Lea. At Aldford, Chesh.

July 4 William Chorlton and Margery Leigh, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Ottiwell of Lostock, Chesh. At Manchester.

" 5 George Walley and Anne Vernon, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 5 John Janions and Ellen ap Richard, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. At Whitewell, Chesh.

" 6 Roger Barlow and Jane Holme, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Gregory of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 25 Thomas Wickstead and Alice Eare, Parish of Tilston, Chesh. At Tilston or Shocklach, Chesh.

" 7 Cholmondeley Salmond, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Elizabeth Whitney, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Chester of Coe Lane. At Wrenbury.

" 7 John Whorley of Escoyte, Warwick, and Ellen James, Parish of Handley, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 9 William Rathbone, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., and Elizabeth Wright, Parish of Thornton-le-Moors, Chesh., Spinster. At Woodchurch, Chesh.

" 10 William Dean, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., and Isabel Potter, Parish of Biddle, Widow. Bondsman, John Somerfield of Brereton. At Church Hulme, Chesh.

" 11 Thomas Cole, Parish of Marbury, Chesh., and Mary Alport, Parish of Whitchurch, Salop, Widow. Bondsman, George Pool of Croysley, Gentleman. At Marbury.

" 13 George Walker and Anne Mather, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Haslom of Ratcliff. At Manchester.

" 13 William Darbishire, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Ellen Utley, Parish of Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Wainwright of Altrincham, Chesh. At Bowdon.

" 14 Thomas Catherall, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., and Margaret Moores, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Rosengreave of Waverton. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 14 Hugh Barton and Emily Barton, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Taylor of Scarisbrick, Lanc. At Ormskirk.

" 16 Henry Ogle, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Whitby, Parish of St Oswald,

Chester, Spinster. Licence addressed to Mr. Hugh Burches, Preacher of God's Word, or the Vicar of St. Oswald's, Chester.

July 16 Robert Fidler, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., and Jane Halliwell, Parish of Eccleston, Lanc., Spinster. At Eccleston.

" 18 Thomas Bennison and Jane Sumner, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Widow. Licence addressed to all and singular, Rectors, Vicars, Chaplains, and Curates, and in particular to the Rector of Tarporley.

" 20 William Whittakers and Anne Marshall, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Marshall of Warrington. At Warrington or Winwick, Lanc.

" 20 Thurstan Walsh, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Anne Nuttall, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wood of Tottington, Lanc. At Bolton.

" 21 John Percival and Mary Widder [? Witter], Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. At Warburton, Chesh.

" 24 William Bold, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., and Mary Bispham, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. At Farnworth, Lanc.

" 25 George Beckett, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Margaret Bebbington, Parish of Baddiley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Sims of Brindley, Chesh. At Wrenbury.

" 27 Robert Chadwick, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Jane Key, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Taylor of Heaton, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. At Haslingden, Lanc.

" 28 George Forshaw and Elizabeth Jackson, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. At Witton, Chesh.

" 28 Peter Ralphson, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Joan Mather, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Okell of Chester. At St. Michael's, Chester.

" 28 William Hesketh, Parish of Goosenargh, Lanc., and Elizabeth Crombleholme, Parish of Ribchester, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Reade of Shevington. At Ribchester.

" 30 Edward Gill and Ellen ap Shone, Parish of St. Olave, Chester, Spinster. At St. Olave's, Chester.

" 30 Richard Shirt, Clerk, of the Diocese of Winchester,

and Margaret Burges, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Ryley of Chorley. Licence addressed to Robert Cryer, M.A., King's Preacher at Macclesfield.

July 30 Lawrence Whorrope [or Whorroxe] and Mary Fowler, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Fowler of Pilkington, Lanc. At Manchester.

Aug. 1 Thomas Bebbington and Anne Sprowson, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. At Acton.

" 1 John Heyward and Alice Jackson, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Abraham Heyward of Spotland, Lanc. At Rochdale.

" 6 Robert Kenyon, Parish of Preston, Lanc., Gentleman, and Margaret Houlme, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Widow. The above parties were married clandestinely by the Curate of Kirkby, Lanc.

" 2 James Anderton of Cleyton, Gent., and Anne Shuttleworth, daughter of Thomas Shuttleworth of Gawthropp, Gent., co. Lanc. Licence addressed to Peter Ormerod, M.A., Clerk, Vicar of Whalley, co. Lanc., absolving said Anderton from clandestine marriage, and John Baxter, Curate of Padiham, from performing same.

" 2 Thomas Mercer, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Alice Houstead, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Mercer of Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 3 William Muskett and Alice Challenor, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Muskett of Runcorn. At Daresbury, Chesh.

" 4 Thomas Dale and Jane Wilkinson, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. "Noe bond taken the lycence not extracted yet." At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 6 Edward Crooke, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., and Anne Beswick, Parish of Warrington, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Sutton of Warrington. At Leyland.

" 8 Thomas Irlam and Elizabeth Pendleton, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Irlam of Eccles, Lanc. At Eccles.

" 10 William Duddell of Salwick, Lanc., Gentleman, and Bridget Southworth of Samlesbury, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Green of Chester. At Ribchester, Lanc.

" 12 Robert Jeynson and Margaret Rathbone, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh. At Tarporley.

" 16 James Worthington and Joan Boardman, Parish of

Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, John Speakman of Manchester. At Eccles, Lanc.

Aug. 20 Humphrey Edge and Elizabeth Hardman, Spinster, and Thomas Diggle and Susan Scoles, Spinster, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc. Bondsman, John Hardman of Heaton. At Prestwich.

„ 20 Thomas Whitehead, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Elizabeth Garrett, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. At Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 21 Ralph Acson of Picton, Chesh., and Anne Smith of Landican, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Forshaw of Willington. At Woodchurch, Chesh., or Neston, Chesh.

„ 18 Thomas Ankers and Margaret Swinton, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, Samuel Harmer of Northwich, Chesh. At Knutsford, Chesh.

„ 22 Richard Dowson and Ellen Hulse, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Acton.

„ 25 Thomas Halsall, Parish of Halsall, Lanc., and Cecily Hesketh, Parish of Croston, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Hatherwood of Ormskirk, Lanc. At Lathom, Lanc.

„ 25 Robert Jeynson and Mary Trueman, Parish of Eccleston, Spinster. At Eccleston.

„ 27 Richard Townley and Katherine Lees, Parish of Manchester. At Northenden, Chesh.

„ 31 Humphrey Wyatt, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Emma Birtles, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Humphrey Cash of Alderley, Chesh., Webster. At Alderley or Wilmslow.

„ 31 Robert Wase and Joan Breeze, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Greaves. At Wybunbury or Nantwich.

Sep. 1 William Milner and Mary Pyke, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. At Frodsham.

„ 3 Ottiwell Bostock and Margaret Pownall, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Robinson of Weaver. At Little Budworth, Chesh.

„ 3 John Wakefield, Parish of Standish, Lanc., and Elizabeth Meaney, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Standish of Standish, Gentleman, At Prescot, Standish, or Kirkby, Lanc.

„ 3 Robert Haworth, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., and Katherine Pickering, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Haworth of Keckwick, Runcorn Parish. At Daresbury, Chesh.

Sep. 4 Edward Hollinbrig, and Anne Sorocold, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Dollytoe of Manchester. At Manchester.

„ 6 Thomas Mather and Alice Booth, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc., Spinster. At Prestwich, Lanc.

„ 10 Gervas Booth and Mary Parker, Parish of Colne, Lanc., Spinster. At Church Kirk, Lanc.

„ 12 Henry Parker and Jane Makin, Widow, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. At Ormskirk.

„ 14 Thomas Brayne, junior, of Faddiley, Chesh., and Ursula Wickstead, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Brayne of Faddiley, father of the above Thomas. At Nantwich or Audlem, Chesh.

„ 15 William Harrison and Elizabeth Trafford, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, James Hardy. At Manchester.

„ 17 Ralph Dannot, Parish of St. Olave, Chester, and Jane Ley, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Widow. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 19 Roger Langton of Preston in Amounderness and Anne Clayton, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Sumner of Preston. At Leyland.

„ 19 James Abbot and Alice Hodgson, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. At Blackburn or Church, Lanc.

„ 20 Geoffrey Gresty, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Mary Barber, Parish of Over Peover, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Fletcher of Over. At Over.

„ 21 Hugh Blackshaw, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Alice Booth, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. At Witton, Chesh.

„ 22 Thomas Johnson and Anne Smith, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 22 Ralph Walton, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Mary Hopkin, Parish of Whitchurch, Salop, Spinster. Bondsman, William Stocks of Acton. At Baddiley, Chesh.

„ 22 John Hilton, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., and Isabel Ralphs, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. At Leigh.

„ 27 Francis Bradshaw of , Derbyshire, Esquire, and Barbara Davenport, daughter of John Davenport of Davenport, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Esquire. Bondsman, Peter Williamson of Davenport. At Astbury or Brereton, Chesh.

„ 29 John Dicconson, and Margaret Yocken, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Harthill, Chesh.

Sep. 29 William Smith, junior, and Elizabeth Birchenshaw, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Yellen of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 29 William Alcock of Aighton [? Saighton] and Ellen Yannis, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

Oct. 2 Thomas Longworth of Longworth, Parish of Bolton-le-Moors, Lanc., Gentleman, and Dorothy Hurleston, Parish of Eccleston, near Chester. At Eccleston, Chesh.

" 5 Hugh Taylor, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Ellen Bingley, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 6 John Whitehead, Parish of Backford, Chesh., and Anne Denson, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 6 Robert Johnson and Alice Hugheson, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, William Walley of Utkinton, Chesh. At Tarporley.

" 10 William Scholes and Elizabeth Broughton, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., Spinster. At Manchester.

" 11 Miles Marsden and Anne Livesey, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. At Edenfield, Lanc.

" 11 George Pollard and Alice Smith, Parish of Burnley, Lanc., Widow. At Paddiham, Lanc.

" 12 William Goodwin, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Joan Galley, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Anderton of Congleton, Chesh. At Barthomley or Astbury.

" 12 John Hollinshead, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Ellen Walley, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Smith of Moreton. At Astbury.

" 12 George Chorlton and Isabel Sorocold, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Leach of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 15 John Hankinson and Ellen Leigh, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Dewsbury of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Great Budworth.

" 15 Edmund Shipplebothom and Alice Crompton, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. At Turton, Lanc.

" 17 James Watson and Anne Jackson, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Lawrence Pott. At Prestbury.

" 18 John Millington and Elizabeth Whalley of Knutsford, Chesh., Spinster. At Knutsford.

" 18 William Lindop, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and

Katherine Barnet, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. At Sandbach.

Oct. 18 Richard Dewhurst and Margery Yate, Widow, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, John Burton of Clayton, Parish of Blackburn. At Blackburn.

" 20 Ottiwell Greave and Elizabeth Chadwick, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Greave of Spotland, Lanc. At Rochdale.

" 24 George Taylor and Alice Whittaker, Parish of Oldham, Lanc. At Rochdale, Lanc., or Manchester.

" 25 Richard Sharrat and Elizabeth Street, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. At Prescot.

" 26 Francis Scott and Alice Thorp, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Gregory of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 26 Ellis Heys, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Katherine Crompton, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Unsworth of Little Lever, Lanc. At Bolton.

" 27 William Spark, Parish of Handley, Chesh., and Anne Strength, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Strength of Picton, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 27 Edward Ithell, Parish of Stoke, Chesh., and Katherine Swinlowe, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., Spinster. At Eastham.

" 30 Samuel Siddall and Mary Boswell, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Stanyer of Stockport. At Stockport.

" 30 James Doe, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh., and Mary Denson, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

Nov. 2 Thomas Collier, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Ellen Hurst, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Simon Hurst of Shackerley, Lanc. At Leigh.

" 3 Thomas Doe, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh., and Elizabeth Denson, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Also Richard Denson and Anne Doe of the respective parishes aforesaid. Bondsman, Robert Kirks. At Wervin, Chesh.

" 5 Philip Calcot and Margery Wilkinson, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Widow. At Tarporley, Chesh.

" 7 Ralph Granwall and Joan Hutchinson, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. At Tarporley, Chesh.

Nov. 9 William Allen, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Jane Bromley, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. At Nantwich.

" 10 Thomas Southworth of Samlesbury, Lanc., Esquire, and Jane Birch, Parish of Blackburne, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Alkar of Salesbury [Samlesbury], Lanc. At Wigan, Leigh, Blackburn, or Winwick, Lanc.

" 12 Robert Richardson and Alice Ashton, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Golden of Crawley. At Rostherne, Chesh.

" 15 Robert Sarratt and Margaret Bellye, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Walker of Little Budworth, Chesh. At Tarporley, Chesh.

" 17 John Johnson, Parish of Aldridge, Staffs., and Anne Cartwright, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Lathom of Nantwich. At Nantwich.

" 19 Roger Higginson and Margery Bedward, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Nightgall of Warton [Wharton], Chesh. At Over, Chesh.

" 19 Robert Millington and Elizabeth Blackshaw, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. At Knutsford, Chesh.

" 19 Richard Hall and Ellen Edgley, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Wrenbury.

" 22 James Gerrard and Martha Wardle, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ottiwell Wylde of Oldham, Lanc. At Rochdale.

" 23 Thomas Burges, Parish of Walton, Lanc., and Alice Ackers, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Henshaw of Wavertree, Lanc. At Childwall.

" 26 John Hough and Ellen Gwinn, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hancock of Moreton, Chesh. At West Kirby.

" 26 Robert Fletcher, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, and Elizabeth Bostock, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Spinster. At Farndon, Chesh.

" 27 Francis Buckley, Parish of Saddleworth, Yorks., and Elizabeth Frith, Parish of Mottram, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Andrew Bore of Mottram. At Mottram.

" 27 Richard Warmingham, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Joan Blanchet, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

Nov. 29 George Tetlow and Dorothy Locker, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Halliwell of Manchester. At Manchester.

Dec. 1 John Prince and Elizabeth Wiswall, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. At Lymm.

" 1 Thomas Page and Mary Micklewright, Parish of Marbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Marbury.

" 3 Thomas Kent, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Margery Noden, Parish of Betley, Staffs., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Noden of Betley, father of the said Margery. At Nantwich or Wybunbury, Chesh.

" 4 Edmund Haworth, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Ellen Whittaker, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Whittaker of Bury. At Colne, Lanc.

" 7 Charles Leech, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester, Gentleman, and Ellen Manning, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Edward Davies of Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 8 Edward Gatliff and Elizabeth Bradford, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Bradford of Alderley. At Alderley.

" 10 Thomas Bostock and Jane Cotgreave, Parish of Farndon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bostock of Farndon. At Farndon.

" 12 John Urmston, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Margaret King, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Widow. At St. Mary's, Chester.

" 12 William Hamnett and Margaret Broster, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 13 Ralph Warburton, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Anne Huett, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Ashton of Wolstencroft. At Bowdon.

" 14 John Smith and Anne Sellars, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. At Tarporley, Chesh.

" 15 John Twamlow, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Margery Leigh, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster, At Rostherne.

" 18 John Pickering and Anne Hatton, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Pickering of Latchford. At Grappenhall.

" 19 William Hough and Joan Wilkinson, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Spinster. At Tarporley.

Dec. 23 Michael Ford and Margaret Pemberton, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Barne. At Wigan.

" 24 Thomas Bromall and Elizabeth Moberley, Chapelry of Lower Peover, Chesh. Bondsman, John Corbishley. At Over, Chesh.

" 29 William Fletcher and Alice Dunster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Francis Key of Burrowes. At Bury.

" 31 Robert Boydell and Anne Primrose, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

[1610–11]

Jan. 1 Richard Pratchett and Anne Minshull, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Butler of Nantwich. At Nantwich.

" 2 Robert Jannings, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Schoolmaster, and Katherine Aughton, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., Spinster. At Prescot.

" 4 Alexander Scholfield and Jane Odey, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Abraham Ramsbothom of Rochdale. At Rochdale.

" 4 William Cooke, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Esther Fogg, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. At Bolton.

" 5 Ralph Mather and Margaret Speakman, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Thrilwind of Warrington. At Warrington.

" 5 George Siddall, Parish of Manchester, and Jane Kenyon, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, James Siddall of Bolton. Licence addressed to James Ashton, Clerk, but no Church recorded.

" 7 John Leigh, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Anne Brody, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Hart. At Witton, Chesh.

" 7 Henry Meyre, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Matilda Ridgway, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Meyre of Tabley, Chesh. At Over Peover, Chesh.

" 4 Richard Hesketh, Parish of Manchester, and Margaret Gee, Spinster. At Taxal, Chesh.

" 8 Ralph Whittakers and Margery Dod, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Worrall of Nantwich. At Nantwich.

" 10 Thomas Parr, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Elizabeth

Parr, Parish of Sefton, Lanc., Spinster. At Wigan.

Jan. 13 Richard Gatliff, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., and Ellen Basnett, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Fraire of Austerson. At Warburton, Chesh.

„ 14 Lawrence Owley and Alice Wilson, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. At Baddiley, Chesh.

„ 15 Robert Dainteth, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Joan Sephton, Parish of Barrow, Chesh, Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Birch. At Frodsham.

„ 17 Ralph Holt and Jane Holt, Parish of Bury, Spinster. Bondsman, James Haworth of Birtle. At Prestwich, Lanc.

„ 17 William Witter and Katherine Hatton, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 17 Humphrey France and Cicely Walmsley, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Orrell of Wigan. At Wigan.

„ 17 John Hey and Margaret Barrow, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Hey of Culcheth, Lanc. At Winwick.

„ 19 William Sumner, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Ellen Leigh, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. At Wigan.

„ 20 Edmund Whitehead and Anne Butterworth, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, James Whitehead of Hundersfield, Parish of Rochdale. At Rochdale.

„ 21 William Sherratt, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Alice Carter, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., Spinster. At Astbury.

„ 21 Robert Whittingham and Jane Harrison, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Whittingham of Wilkesley, Chesh.

„ 23 Richard Simcock, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Dorothy Yearwood, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Clare of Knutsford, Chesh. At Rostherne.

„ 24 James Leadbeter and Ellen Fairbrother, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Oliver Lea of Wigan. At Wigan.

„ 25 Thomas Saunderson, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Margaret Walton, Parish of Lawton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Stocks of Acton, Chesh. At Acton.

„ 25 Hugh Dean and Anne Findlow, Parish of Astbury,

Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Findlow of Hulme Walfield, Chesh. At Astbury.

Jan. 26 Robert Adamson and Mary Buckley, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. At Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 26 Edward Hugheson and Frances Burges, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Spinster. At Frodsham.

„ 26 William Basnett, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Ellen Finchett, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Spinster. At Tarporley.

„ 26 John Bedward and Jane Evans, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Lunt of Chester. At Hawarden, Flints.

„ 26 Thomas Trafford and Ellen Wirrall, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Peter's Chester.
Non ext.

„ 29 James Barlow and Anne Buckley, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Barlow of Bury. At Bury.

„ 29 Hugh Pott, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Mary Forster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Farrington of Brereton, Chesh. At Astbury.

„ 31 Ralph Hollins and Joan Thompson, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Hancock of Odd Rode, Chesh. At Astbury.

„ 31 Thomas Holt, Gentleman, and Alice Chatterton, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. At Middleton.

Feb. 1 Ellis Meakin and Anne Chollerton [Chorlton], Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Fogg of Salford, Lanc. At Manchester.

„ 2 Ralph Whittingham, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Emma Buckley, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. At Knutsford, Chesh.

„ 2 John Walthewe and Ellen Venables, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Venables of Nantwich. At Nantwich.

„ 2 Robert Woodward, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Anne Dodd, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Oulton of Tarporley. At Tarporley.

„ 2 Lawrence Mason, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., and Ellen Coulton, Parish of Bebington, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 3 George Booth and Elizabeth Hollinworth, Parish of Mottram, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Hewde of Tintwistle, Chesh. At Mottram.

Feb. 3 Hamnet Myllot, Parish of Eccles., Lanc., and Jane Irlam, Parish of Flixton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Myllot of Hulme, Lanc. At Eccles.

" 4 John Golden and Jane Booth, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Humphrey Booth of Croft, Lanc. At Winwick.

" 4 Thomas Gee and Mary Booth, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Hickson, Clerk, Curate of Stretford, Lanc. At Stretford.

" 4 Richard Aldersey, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Barnston, Parish of Farndon, Chesh., Spinster. Licence addressed to Gerrard Massey, Clerk, Rector of Wigan.

" 4 Edward Baguley and Margaret Wood, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bentley of Knutsford, Chesh. At Rostherne or Bowdon, Chesh.

" 1 Henry Finch of Warrington, Lanc., and Anne Fox of Boughton, Chester. Licence addressed to Hugh Holland, Clerk, M.A., Preacher of the Word of God.

" 6 Hugh Dod and Ellen Rowlinson, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Lloyd, Clerk, Curate of Tarporley. At Tarporley.

" 8 John Taylor, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Harrower, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Smith of Nantwich, Chesh. At Wrenbury.

" 9 John Lownes and Ellen Lownes, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Whittakers. At Brereton, Chesh.

" 12 Thomas Barnett, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Jane Hall, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, William Barnett of Wrenbury, Chesh. At Cholmondeley, Chesh.

" 16 Ralph Fleet and Ellen Pratchett of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Dicconson of Nantwich. At Nantwich.

" 3 James Smith and Margaret Scholefield, Chapelry of Whitworth, Lanc. At Whitworth.

" 23 Thomas Venables and Ellen Bromall, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Moston of Kinderton, Chesh. At Middlewich.

" 28 Richard Knight, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Yeoman, and Margaret Knight, Parish of Wolstanton, Staffs., Spinster. Bondsman, John Boughie of Audley, Staffs. At Barthomley.

Mar. 11 Ralph Smith, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., and Mary Woodnett, daughter of John Woodnett of Sheventon [Shavington, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh.], Gentleman. Bondsman, Thomas Fletcher of Gresty, Chesh. At Audlem, Chesh.

" 13 James Openshaw, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Susan Dureden, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 20 William Key, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Dorothy Stones, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Pendlebury, junior, of Dean. At Dean.

" 21 Robert Ravald, Parish of Manchester, Webster, and Elizabeth Briggett of the Parish aforesaid, Spinster At Manchester.

" 22 William Plumpton, Yeoman, and Jennet Sutton, Spinster, Parish of Childwall, Lanc. Bondsman, John Plumpton of Widnes, Lanc. At Childwall.

[1611].

" 26 Benedict Wright of Tarvin, Chesh., Husbandman, and Margery Simpson, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin. At St. John's [Chester].

" 26 George Bennett of Greasby, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., and Alice Glegg of Grange, Parish of West Kirby. Bondsman, George Bennett. At West Kirby.

" 27 Ralph Jannon, Husbandman, and Joan Eeare, Widow, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Jannon. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 27 John Ameson of Sandbach, Chesh., and Elizabeth Antrobus, Widow. Bondsman, John Ameson. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 28 William Slinehead, Parish of Ashton, Lanc., and Katherine Ratliff, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Alexander Ratliff. At Leigh.

" 28 Peter Seddon, Parish of Eccles., Lanc., and Grace Johns, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. At Manchester.

" 30 John Heyward, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Anne Burskowe, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Heyward of Neston. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

Apr. 2 Henry Laithwaite and Margaret Stockport, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Burrows. At Formby, Lanc.

" 2 Thomas Clayton, son of William Clayton, Parish of

Leyland, Lanc., Gentleman, and Anne Blundell, Parish of Sefton, Lanc., Spinster. At Sefton.

Apr. 3 Ralph Partington and Joan Hardy, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, James Ashley of Altrincham, Chesh. At Manchester.

" 4 Richard Harrison and Margaret Weedal, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, William Harrison, At Manchester.

" 4 Ralph Palin and Jane Batho, Spinster, Parish of Leigh [Little Leigh, Chesh.]. Bondsman, Thomas Burroughs. At Leigh or Chumbley [Cholmondeley, Chesh.].

" 8 James Hough and Margaret Trevis [Travis] of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. At Manchester.

" 11 Thomas Tegen and Joan Gardner, Widow. At Liverpool.

" 11 John Booth and Elizabeth Walker, Spinster. At Manchester.

" 12 Richard Wyche, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., Gentleman, and Anne Litlor, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At Davenham, Chesh.

" 13 Thomas Maddock, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh., and Mary Brownett, Spinster. Bondsman, William Price of Dodleston. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 15 Robert Glover and Ellen Fairbrother, Parish of Wigan. Bondsman, Roger Wood. At Wigan.

" 15 Ralph Cowper and Jane Bogie, Spinster, Parish of Oldham, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Tetlow. At Manchester.

" 16 Peter Egerton, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Asshawe, Parish of Flixton, Lanc., Spinster; "the lycence granted upon Mr. Egerton of Ridley his lēr without an oath." At Eccles., Lanc.

" 18 Hugh Sephton and Jenet Blundell, Spinster, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Kirkham of Ormskirk. At Ormskirk.

" 18 Hugh Cannon and Mary Raue [or Rane], Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Nantwich.

" 19 Brian Coppock, Tanner, and Matilda Warburton, Spinster, of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Blackshaw of Hale, Chesh. At Bowdon.

" 20 John Mitchell and Margery Broadhurst, Parish of Audsley [Audley, Staffs.]. Bondsman, John Mitchell, senior. At Astbury, Chesh.

Apr. 20 Thomas Brown and Mary Nutter, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Alexander Ward of Bolton. At Bolton.

„ 20 John Daborn and Margery Eare, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At Tarvin.

„ 22 Ambrose Anton, Parish of Burton, Chesh., and Anne Coventry, Parish of Burton, Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Lymm. At Burton.

„ 25 Ralph Caulkin, Parish of Warton [Waverton], and Catherine Twisse, same Parish, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 27 John Heaues, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Anne Dee, Parish of Worthenbury, Flints., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Clutton of Malpas. At Malpas.

„ 29 Geoffrey Sharples, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Margaret Ashley, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Moss. At Nantwich, Chesh.

May 2 David Dobb, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Margery Vrmes, same Parish, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 3 John Whilock, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Katherine Battersby, same Parish, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 3 Matthew Bartington, Chapelry of Over Peover, Chesh., and Elizabeth Ashton, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Wright of Snelston. At Brereton.

„ 4 Richard Rothwell, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Anne Hamerth, Parish aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, Reginald Mather. At Bolton, Lanc.

„ 4 Thomas Dale and Anne Heathcock, Parish of Brereton, Chesh. Bondsman, George Heathcock. At Brereton.

„ 5 Edmund Hill and Margaret Woolfenden, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Taylor. At Rochdale.

„ 7 William Newall, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Emma Birkenhead of same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Dentith. At Frodsham, Chesh.

„ 8 Henry Janion and Anne Asbrook, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Widow. At Frodsham.

„ 11 Lancelot Oaks, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Weaver, and Anne Ditchfield of same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bostock of Hartford, Chesh. At Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 12 Hamlet Yate and Margaret Penkethman, Widow,

Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Leonard Haworth. At Warrington.

May 12 Richard Richardson and Joan Warburton, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, James Gatliff. At Rostherne, Chesh.

" 14 Ralph Milnes, Parish of Rochdale, Chesh., Carrier, and Maliam Johns, Widow, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, William Buckley of Crompton, Parish of Oldham, Lanc. At Rochdale.

" 15 Roger Parsons, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Anne Wilson, Spinster. Bondsman, John Barkley. At Acton, Chesh., or Nantwich.

" 15 Robert Chester, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh., and Alice Marsh, Widow, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. At St. Michael's, Chester.

" 16 Thomas Burrowes, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Margaret Leftwich, same Parish, Spinster. At Davenham.

" 18 James Crompton, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Emma Hunter, Parish of Standish, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, John Hulton of Atherton, Lanc. At Standish or Eccleston.

" 25 Thomas Lawton, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Alice Hardware, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 25 Robert Bircher, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and ——[1] Chester, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Chester of Capenhurst. At Audlem.

" 29 Robert Wilkinson of Wettenhall, Chesh., and Anne Arcott, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. At Nantwich.

June 1 John Oliverson, otherwise Richardson, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., and Elizabeth Rudrope, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. At Warrington, Lanc.

" 3 Richard Starkey, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Gentleman, and Anne Houghton, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. At Great Budworth, Chesh.

" 3 John Lawton of Lawton, Chesh., and Margaret Hancock of Odd Rode, Chesh., Spinster, and John Hancock of Odd Rode and Ellen Lawton of Lawton. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 6 John Chadwick, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Jenet

[1] Christian name omitted.

Fletcher, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Abraham Ramsbourn. At Rochdale.

June 6 Henry Baxter, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., and Dorothy Fletcher, same Parish. At Northenden.

" 8 William Fletcher, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Anne Weston, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., Widow. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

" 9 Edward Tonna and Elizabeth Lloyd, Parish of Bangor, Flints., Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Trevor. At Bangor.

" 10 Richard Clayton and Alice Stubbs of Congleton, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Stubbs. At Astbury.

" 10 John Bolton and Anne Brownlow, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Goose. At Bolton.

" 11 John Weaver and Jane Olton, Parish of Wettenhall, Chesh. At Tarporley or Over, Chesh.

" 12 John Haworth, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Mary Haworth, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, James Haworth. At Middleton.

" 12 Robert Grindley and Mary Nonniley, Spinster, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Cusack, Parish of Wrenbury. At Nantwich, Chesh.

" 13 John Mitton of Pendle Forest, Lanc., and Alice Richmond, Parish of Clithero, Lanc. At Newchurch in Pendle, Lanc.

" 13 Thomas Dannold and Margaret Corbin, Parish of Hawarden, Flints. At St. Mary's or St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 14 John Dobson, Parish of Baddiley, Chesh., and Margaret Wright, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, John Wright. At Nantwich.

" 14 Richard Wood, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Ellen Bostock, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bostock. At Middlewich or Minshull, Chesh.

" 16 Richard Bracegirdle, Parish of Aughton, Lanc., and Catherine Mudiston [or Madiston], same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Bracegirdle. At Cholmondeley, Chesh.

" 18 William Wilson, Parish of Bebington, Chesh., and Margaret Dwarrihouse, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, William Dwarrihouse. At Bebington.

" 18 Ferdinand Smith, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and

Susan Bagarley, same Parish. Bondsman, Thomas Ashton. At Prestwich.

June 15 Edward Leigh, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., and Katherine Clare, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Leigh of High Leigh, Chesh. At Warburton, Chesh.

" 19 Humphrey Aspinwall and Jane Fogg, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. At Ormskirk.

" 19 George Blinston and Ellen Corfe, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 15 Roger Derbyshire, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester, and Sarah Jennings, Parish of St. Michael, Chester. At St. Michael's, Chester.

" 22 John Greens and Ellen Shelmerdine, Parish of Eccles., Lanc. Bondsman, William Heywood of Hulme, Parish of Eccles. At Flixton, Lanc.

" 22 Reginald Sumner, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., and Jane Ryle, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. At Manchester.

" 24 Hugh Moores, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Elizabeth Heyes, same Parish, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 25 Humphrey Dale and Katherine Snape, Parish of Sefton, Lanc., Spinster. At Melling, Lanc.

" 25 John Kneffitte, Parish of Leese [?], and Mary Park, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Darbyshire, Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh.

" 26 Richard Woodcock, Parish of Sutton, and Anne Yates, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. Licence addressed to Robert Sandford, Clerk, Diocese of Chester.

" 26 Richard Warren and Margaret Ashcroft, Parish of Preston in Amounderness. Bondsman, John Grantham of Stockport, Chesh. At Stockport.

" 27 Stephen Radley and Isabel Ratcliffe, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 27 John Hale and Elizabeth Bellington, Parish of Little Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. At Whitegate, Chesh., or Little Budworth.

" 29 Robert Moores and Emma Richardson, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Richardson. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

" 29 William Newall, Parish of Daresbury, Chesh., and Joan Woodnett, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Daresbury.

June 30 William Savage, Butcher, and Margaret Davies, Spinster, of Nantwich, Chesh. . At Nantwich.

July 2 William Smith, Parish of Audley, Staffs., and Joan Lowndes, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Lowndes. At Astbury.

" 3 William Pimcock and Mary Hopwood, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Oliver Southworth. At Manchester.

" 4 John Partington and Elizabeth Sanderson, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. At Eccles.

" 5 William Cross, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., and Margaret Briscow, Widow, Parish of Barrow, Chesh. At Barrow.

" 5 Richard Acton, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Margaret Waule, Parish of Great Budworth. At Prescot., Lanc.

" 6 Richard Darwall, Parish of Manchester, and Cecily Moss, same Parish. Bondsman, Richard Thorp. At Manchester.

" 6 John Grey and Joan Huxley, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Roger Butler. At Nantwich.

" 8 Hugh Cheadle and Catherine Dee, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Middlewich, Chesh., or Davenham, Chesh.

" 8 Robert Phillips, Parish of Checkley, Staffs., and Ellen Hilditche, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Bondsman, Brian Moreton. At Barthomley.

" 8 Teigu' Dowley, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Margaret Symm, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. At Harthill, Chesh.

" 8 John Burges, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Wright, Parish of Lower Peover, Chesh., Spinster. At Lower Peover.

" 10 Lawrence Crouckes [or Cronckes], and Elizabeth Tomlinson, Parish of St. Peter, Chester. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 10 Roger Ridings, Parish of Manchester, and Thomasina Stanley, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Rostherne, Chesh.

" 10 Thomas Shower, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Margaret Bean, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. At Macclesfield, Chesh.

" 10 Robert Thornley and Elizabeth Bowker, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Ridgway. At Stockport.

July 11 Francis Germin and Katherine Livesley, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Livesley. At Macclesfield, Chesh.

" 13 Hugh Rathborne and Ellen Pierpoint, Parish of Bruerton. Bondsman, William Pierpoint. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 16 Hugh Vawdrey, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Isabel Moore, same Parish. Bondsman, Hugh Vawdrey of Sandbach. At Astbury, Chesh.

" 16 Francis Shenton, Parish of Barwell, Leicester, and Mary Church, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Shenton. At Coppenhall, Chesh., or Nantwich.

" 16 William Hickson, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Elizabeth Doe, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh., Spinster. Licence addressed to Robert Sandford, Clerk.

" 17 Ralph Meakin, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Priscilla Mauboone, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Sherwen. At Wybunbury, Chesh.

" 18 Richard Berry, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Alice Haworth, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. At Haslingden, Lanc.

" 18 William Holliday, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Isabel Frend, Parish of Drayton. Bondsman, Matthew Buckley. At Astbury.

" 19 Robert Bradbury and Elizabeth Halliwell, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 19 Daniel Wright, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester, and Alice Locker, Parish of St. Peter, Chester. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 19 William Holland, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Joan Ackerley, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Olave's, Chester.

" 21 Robert Chapman, Parish of Burnley, Lanc., and Anne Baledin, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, John Swingeleste. At Burnley.

" 22 Hugh Bevan, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Katherine Bayley, Parish aforesaid. At Overchurch, Chesh.

" 23 Abel Tomlinson, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Anne Key, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, William Lewis. At Prestwich or Bury.

" 24 Thomas Bulkley of Buerton, Chesh., and Margery Kettle, Widow. [No Church named.]

" 24 Hugh Hignet, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Margery

Williamson, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Widow. At Tarvin.

July 24 James Chamberlain, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh., and Alice Matthew, Parish aforesaid. At St. Michael's, Chester.

" 24 Thomas Barneby, Parish of Walton, and Radclif Mollineux, Spinster, Parish of Walton. Bondsman, Henry Merser. At Walton.

" 25 Hugh Walter, Parish of St. Chad [Tushingham, Chesh.], and Ellen Beddow, Parish of Hanmer, Flints. At Hanmer.

" 27 John French, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Margaret Dale, Parish aforesaid. At Northwich, Chesh.

" 27 Thomas Knowles, Parish of Halsall, Lanc., and Elizabeth Heale, Parish of Walton, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Anderton. At Kirkby, Lanc.

" 27 Alexander Lathom, Parish of Congleton, Chesh., and Ellen Donald, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Dannold. At Congleton.

" 30 Edmund Hulme, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Margaret Gee, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Johnson. At Stockport.

Aug. 2 Francis Coppock, Parish of Wymesley [Wilmslow, Chesh.], and Anne Roylance, Parish aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Coppock. At Newton.

" 5 Robert Handley, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., and Anne Davie, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., Spinster. At Barrow, Chesh.

" 6 Ralph Yeardley, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Elizabeth Cowell, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., Spinster. At Wybunbury, Chesh.

" 7 James Bradshaw, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Anne Hobson, Parish of Goostrey, Chesh. At Nether Peover, Chesh.

" 8 William Mawdesley, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., and Jane Whittaker, Parish of Brimlowe, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Mawdesley. At Leyland.

" 8 Isaac Walkden, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Mary Fitton, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. At Middleton.

" 8 John Dale, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Isabel Burketh, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., Widow.

Bondsman, Richard Lowndes. At Knutsford, Chesh.

Aug. 9 Alexander Duncalf, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth Gleave, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Barrow. At Warburton, Chesh.

„ 13 Nicholas Bradshaw, Parish of Altham, Lanc., and Alice Asmall, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Miles Aspinwall. At Blackburn.

„ 13 Francis Acton, Parish of Audley, Staffs., and Mary Norbury, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Norbury. At Prestbury, Chesh.

„ 13 Richard Pollet, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Jane Jepson, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Thomas Erleham. At Manchester.

„ 14 Ralph Ford, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Margaret Turner, Widow, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Robert Ford of Wigan, Brazier. At Wigan.

„ 16 Ralph Acton, Parish of Nether Peover, Chesh., and Jane Whittaker, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Oakes of Congleton, Chesh. At Astbury, Chesh.

„ 17 Robert Urmeston and Jane Worrall, Spinster. Bondsman, William Urmeston. At Wallasey, Chesh.

„ 19 Edward Crymes and Alice Wood, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. Bondsman, John Crymes. At Weaverham.

„ 20 William Dale, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., and Anne Lowndes, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Lowndes. At Astbury.

„ 16 Thomas Gerrard of Wigan, Lanc., and Ellen Langtree, Parish of Kirkham, Lanc. Bondsman, William Ascroft, otherwise Ormishaw. At Plumpton, Lanc.

„ 26 Lawrence Mouldsdale of Duddon, Chesh., and Mary Ellams, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At Tarvin.

„ 27 Lawrence Latchford, Chapelry of Daresbury, Chesh., and Joan Youd, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Spinster. At Daresbury.

„ 28 Banister. [An entry not written up.]

„ 29 Robert Street, junior, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Mary Butterworth, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Street, senior. At Whitworth or Littleborough, Lanc.

„ 30 William Threlfall and Elizabeth Whittakers, Chapelry, of Colne, Lanc. At Padiham, Lanc.

Aug. 31 Ralph Buckley, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Dorothy Young, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Peter's Chester.

Sep. 2 Edward Carter, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Margery Royle of Chester Diocese, Widow. Bondsman, William Smallwood. At Middlewich.

" 2 Thomas Orme, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Ellen Fitchett, Parish of Prestbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Oldfield. At Macclesfield, Chesh.

" 1 Peter Shevington, Parish of St. Martin, Chester, and Katherine Davies, Parish of Hawarden, Flints. At St Martin's, Chester.

" 1 Rowland Pennyfather, Parish of Minshull, Chesh., and Mary Massey, same Parish. At Minshull or Little Budworth, Chesh.

" 3 George Swane, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Ellen Dennis, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Poole. At Great Budworth.

" 4 Thomas Wood and Elizabeth Morgeys, Widow, Parish of St. Peter, Chester. At St. Peter's Chester.

" 4 John Chudworth of Oldham, Lanc., and Alice Mostely, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 5 Richard Hutton and Dorothy Hulton, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 5 Leonard Lowe and Ellen Brundreth, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. At Macclesfield, Chesh.

" 5 Thomas Lomas and Ellen Bamfron, Parish of Bolton-in-le-Moors, Lanc., and John Walwork, Parish of Prestwich, and Elizabeth Halliwell, Parish of Bolton. Bondsman, Richard Lever of Little Lever, Lanc. At Bolton.

" 7 William Sharrock, Chapelry of Blackrod, Lanc., and Margery Mather, Chapelry of Horwich, Lanc. Bondsman, Oliver Markland of Blackrod. At Horwich.

" 9 John Hale, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Joan Aspinall, Parish aforesaid. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 10 John Prichard, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Varden, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 10 Francis Chadwick, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Mary Chadwick of Lightowlers, Parish of Roch-

dale. Bondsman, Richard Chadwick. At Whitworth, Lanc.

Sep. 11 Lawrence Leene and Katherine Heath, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 13 Lawrence Harrison, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Anne Sherwin, parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Ralph Dale. At Baddiley, Chesh.

„ 14 William Conway, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, and Sarah Moors, Parish of St. John, Chester. Bondsman, Hugh Johnson. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 14 Ralph Bailey, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., and Margery Ireland, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

„ 14 Thomas Massey, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Margaret Pickmere, Parish of Witton, Chesh. Bondsman, William Pickmere. At Witton.

„ 14 John Meakin, Parish of Pulford, Chesh., and Margery ap Edward, Parish of Gresford, Denbighs. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 15 Edmund Balshaw and Anne Rigby, Parish of Leyland, Lanc. At Leyland.

„ 17 John Taylor and Ellen Williams. Bondsman, Tho. Johns, smith. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 17 James Johnson and Joan Daniel. At Stockport, Chesh.

„ 21 Peter Calkin and Katherine Woods, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 21 John Minshull and Ellen Cartwright, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 23 Evan Haughton, Parish of Walton, Lanc., and Ellen Ratcliff, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Garnett. At Hollinfare, Lanc.

„ 23 John Smethurst, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Ellen Lowe, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh. Bondsman, George Lowe. At Macclesfield, Chesh.

„ 25 Peter Leicester and Thomasina Woods, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, William Hewitt. At Bowdon.

„ 25 Richard Ridings, Parish of Manchester, and Anne Chorlton, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, John Fletcher of Manchester. At Manchester.

„ 25 Ralph Pendlebury of Ratcliff, Lanc., and Jane Tonge of Ainsworth, Lanc. Bondsman, William Rothwell of Bolton, Lanc. At Dean, Lanc.

„ 26 Francis Wolsencroft and Elizabeth Bardsley, Parish of

Manchester. Bondsman, William Ellor of Manchester. At Eccles, Lanc.

Sep. 26 Oliver Pollett and Elizabeth Yocken, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. At Frodsham, Chesh.

" 26 John Swain and Emma Bass, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh. At Siddington, Chesh.

" 28 John Hulfield, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Alice Huxley, Parish of Waverton, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Wright of Huxley, Chesh. At Tattenhall, Chesh.

" 29 Richard Smethurst, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Mary Hilton, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Widow. At Blackburn.

" 30 Ralph Nuttall, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Alice Crompton, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Edward Symond. At Bolton.

" 30 William Durning, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., and Dorothy Williamson, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. At Weaverham, Chesh.

" 30 William Gibbonson and Katherine Hersewood, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, William Harper. At Daresbury, Chesh.

Oct. 1 Richard Owen and Jane Orphew, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Sutton. At Eccles.

" 2 William Whittell, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Mary Broadhurst, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh., Widow. Lic. addressed to Robert Whittell, Clerk, A.M.

" 3 Abraham Lord and Alice Chadwick, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Butterworth. At Littlebrough, Lanc.

" 3 Roger Cartwright, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., and Prudence Wright, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Baddiley, Chesh.

" 5 Nicholas Leigh, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., and Jane Artenstall, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. At Willmesley [Wilmslow, Chesh].

" 5 Thomas Clubb and Jane Pulford, Parish of Coddington, Chesh. At St. Michael's, Chester.

" 5 John Syme, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Anne Syme, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, William Syme, Tarporley, Chesh.

" 7 Samuel Smethurst and Dorothy Holt, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Edward Smethurst. At Manchester.

" 7 George Hancock, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and

Joan Thornton, Parish of Heswall, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

Oct. 7 John Orme, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Margery Gibbons, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Acton.

„ 8 Nicholas Starkey and Jane Smith, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Primate. At Leigh or Manchester.

„ 9 William Cartwright and Margaret Poynton, Wrenbury, Chesh.

„ 10 John Billinge, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Mary Clayton, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Edmund Balshaw. At Leyland, Lanc.

„ 10 Ralph Barlow and Katherine Ireland, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. At Warrington.

„ 11 William Heywood and Anne Heyward, Parish of Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh. Bondsman, John Renshaw. At Ashton-on-Mersey.

„ 12 William Case, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., and Elizabeth Boys, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Case. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 13 David Roberts and Jane Revington, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, George Revington. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 14 John Bradshaw and Joan Lever, Spinster. Bondsman, Alexander Chadwick of Manchester. At Manchester.

„ 14. William Barton and Jane Wyatt, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. At Prestbury or Newton.

„ 14 James Sale, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., and Jane Fox, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Bondsman, Richard Sale. At Plemstall.

„ 15 John Woods and Elizabeth Gambull [Gamul], Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Licence addressed to Robert Sandford, Clerk.

„ 16 Ralph Carlisle and Elizabeth Morris, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Urian Owen of Halliwell, Parish of Dean. At Eccles, Lanc.

„ 16 John Ottiwell, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Isabel Sawter, Parish aforesaid. At Manchester.

„ 18 John Tomkinson, Parish of Mandley [?], and Jane Sharratt, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Sharratt. At Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 19 Thomas Baxter and Elizabeth Goodier, Parish of Northenden, Chesh. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 20 John Grantham, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Joan

Barlow, Parish of Manchester. At Northenden, Chesh.

Oct. 21 Edward Diggens and Margery Seckerson of Nantwich, Chesh. At Nantwich.

" 23 Thomas Hall and Cecily Walthall, and George Wood and Ellen Hall, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, Jo. Hall. At Astbury, Chesh.

" 24 Thomas Ridings, Parish of Manchester, and Margaret Simkin, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. At Northenden, Chesh.

" 24 John Jump, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Cocksey, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. At Marbury, Chesh.

" 25 Thomas Hartley and Margaret Pilkington, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 25 Ralph Tomlinson, Parish of Blackburn, and Elizabeth Hilton, Chapelry of Goosnargh, Lanc. Bondsman, John Weaver. At Goosnargh.

" 28 John Witter and Katherine Malbon, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Great Budworth or Lymm, Chesh.

Nov. 6 John Gorrell, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Anne Butterworth, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. At Littlebrough, Lanc.

" 1 William Crymes and Elizabeth Cartwright, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Barker. At Tarvin or Waverton, Chesh.

" 1 Edmund Cunliff and Ellen Millington, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh. At Whitegate.

" 8 Robert Cropper and Alice Howdinge, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, James Howarth. At Edenfield, Lanc.

Oct. 25 Richard Mutchell, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Katherine Catterall, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Peter's, Chester.

Nov. 2 Robert Woodward, Parish of Farndon, Chesh., and Katherine Crewe, Spinster, Parish of Holt, Denbighs. At Shocklach, Chesh., or Harthill, Chesh.

Oct. 4 Humphrey Hanmer, Gentleman, Parish of Hanmer, Flints., and Katherine Burgoyne, Parish of Holt, Denbighs., Widow. Licence to Robert Sandford, Clerk.

Nov. 10 Edward Whitehead, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Macklen, Parish of Bebington, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Hale. At Eastham.

" 11 Richard Sephton of Newton, near Chester, and Anne

Healey of Upton, near Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

Nov. 14 Thomas Dudley, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh., and Mary Stubbs, Chapelry of Church Hulme, Chesh., Spinster. At Church Hulme.

" 15 Godfrey Croxton, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Esther Moreton, Parish aforesaid. Licence to George Ward, Clerk.

" 15 Edward Butterworth and Judith Garside, Parish of Bury, Lanc. At Edenfield, Lanc.

" 16 Edmund Fenton and Margaret Fletcher, Parish of Bury, Lanc. At Manchester.

" 19 Peter Leicester and Elizabeth Mainwaring, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, Anthony Calvert. At Davenham, Chesh., or Over Peover, Chesh.

" 21 Ralph Hampton and Margaret Cumberbach, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Nantwich.

" 21 William Robinson, Parish of Wistaston, Chesh., and Ellen Pendleton, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. At Nantwich, Chesh.

" 25 Richard Smith, Parish of Manchester, and Katherine Symon, Parish of Bury, Lanc. At Manchester, or Bury.

" 22 James Horrox, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Dorothy Dicconson, Parish of Croston, Chapelry of Chorley, Lanc., Spinster. At Dean.

" 25 Thomas Rogers and Margaret Haworth, Parish of Flixton, Lanc. At Eccles, Lanc.

" 26 Thomas Farrer, Parish of Sankey, Lanc., and Elizabeth Weeke, Spinster, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. At Grappenhall, Chesh.

" 27 John Lowe of Chelford, Chesh., and Margaret Hankey of Over, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, William Sudlow of Lostock Gralam, Chesh. At Knutsford, Chesh.

" 27 Henry Bromfull, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Dorothy Cottingham, Parish of Neston, Chesh. Bondsman, Humphrey Royle of Shotwick, Chesh. At St. John's, Chester.

" 28 Toby Tench and Dorothy Woodworth, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Lathom. At Nantwich.

" 29 Roger Cumberbach, Parish of Lawton, Chesh., and Margaret Kelsall, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Weram of Church Lawton. At Astbury.

" 30 William Gough, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Anne

Stockton, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. At Harthill, Chesh.

Dec. 2 Thomas Heyfield, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Cecily Wilbraham, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 2 Robert Bennett, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Mary Smart, Parish of St. John, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 2 John Stockton, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Sarah Meredith, Parish of Ellesmere, Salop. At Harthill, Chesh.

" 4 John Fox of Radnall and Ellen Worthington, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh. At Mobberley.

" 5 Gabriel Morecroft and Jane Ditchfield, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. At Ormskirk or Huyton, Lanc.

" 5 Thomas Sherwen and Alice Robinson, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Maurice Mullington of Wybunbury. At Wybunbury.

" 9 George Trevis and Alice Doddington, otherwise Millington, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. At Warrington.

" 9 Henry Dean and Ellen Forshaw, Parish of Neston, Chesh. Bondsman, John Bordman. At Neston.

" 9 William Forshaw and Margery Dean, Parish of Neston, Chesh. At Neston.

" 9 Ralph Cliff and Sibel Harding, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Bromfield. At Astbury.

" 10 William Halliwell, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, and Ellen Gromwall [or Granwall], Parish of St. Mary, Chester. Bondsman, Ralph Halliwell. At St. Mary's, Chester.

" 11 Thomas Barnett, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Margaret Steele, Parish aforesaid. At Nantwich, Chesh.

" 11 William Johnes, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, and Margaret Carrier, Parish of St. Martin, Chester. Bondsman, Ralph Dod. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 11 David ap Hugh and Elizabeth Naylor. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 14 Hugh Lancelott and Ellen Hand, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Spinster. At Neston.

" 14 Brian Chisney, Parish of Standish, Lanc., and Jane Wakefield, Parish of Eccleston, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Wakefield. At Eccleston.

" 14 Robert Bailey, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., and

Katherine Davie, Parish of Stoke, Chesh. At Thornton.

Dec. 15 Samuel Mather and Ellen Hardman, Parish of Ratcliffe, Lanc. Bondsman, Reginald Mather. At Prestwich, Lanc.

„ 16 James Moores of Hale and Elizabeth Brooke, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Great Budworth.

„ 17 John Holt and Susan Darbishire, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, George Holt. At Unsworth, Lanc.

„ 17 Thomas Moreton and Joan Hancock, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. Bondsman, John Spencer. At Audlem.

„ 18 James Johnes, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Jane Taylor, Widow, Parish aforesaid. At Eccles, Lanc.

„ 18 Thomas Caldwell of Appleton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Hulse, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Millington of Appleton. At Grappenhall or Over, Chesh.

„ 19 John Royle, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Elizabeth Harrison, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., Spinster. At Middlewich.

„ 20 John Pears and Joan Rogers, Parish of Flixton, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Rogers. At Eccles, Lanc.

„ 21 Edward Howell and Ellen Hampton, Parish of Pulford, Chesh. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 21 Thomas Hoope and Rebecca Swain, Widow. Bondsman, William Barrington. At Warmingham, Chesh.

„ 23 William Rathbone and Anne Batho, Parish of St. John, Chester. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 24 Hugh Blackshaw and Ellen Millington, Parish of Knutsford, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Wolmar. At Knutsford.

„ 26 Christopher Coren, Chapelry of Burtonwood, Lanc., and Cicely Holbrook, Widow, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. At Burtonwood.

„ 28 George Ball of Woodchurch, Chesh., and Alice Tottie, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh. Bondsman, William Ball, father of the said George. At West Kirby.

„ 30 John Pigot of Marbury, near Great Budworth, Chesh., and Margaret Riley, Parish of Gt. Budworth. At Witton or Alderley, Chesh.

„ 30 John Craven, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Katherine

Yerwood, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. At Bunbury or Tarporley, Chesh.

[1611–12]

Jan. 3 Robert Holt of Ashworth, Lanc., Esquire, and Mary Hampden, Parish aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, Samuel Bamford. At Ashworth.

" 4 John Moulton, Parish of Manchester, and Katherine Halsall, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Goostrey, Chesh.

" 4 Charles Gerrard, Esquire, and Penelope Fitton, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh. At Gawsworth.

" 5 James Hollinpriest and Margaret Barlow, Parish of Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh. At Moseley [?].

" 6 Ralph Basnett, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Katherine Taylor, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Basnett. At Northwich, Chesh.

" 8 Thomas Whalley and Alice Yate, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, George Broxope. At Darwin, Lanc.

" 8 Anthony Bingley and Isabel Turner, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Gilbert Chainey. At Todmorden, Lanc.

" 9 Ralph Coddington and Jane Knowles, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Widow. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 11 Richard Betteley, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Margaret Darleton, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, Robart Betteley. At Bunbury.

" 14 Peter Barnes and Elizabeth Mills, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Martin Sidebothom, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God at Winwick, Lanc.

" 14 Ralph Butterworth and Alice Cledge, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Ashworth. At Rochdale.

" 17 William Hevill, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Elizabeth Blythe, same Parish. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 17 John Leigh, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., and Alice Massey, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Redditch. At Warburton, Chesh.

" 18 George Walton, Parish of Guilden Sutton, Chesh., and Katherine Smith, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At Guilden Sutton.

" 24 Henry Wainwright, Chapelry of Goostrey, Chesh., and Elizabeth Mottershed. Bondsman, John Willie of Carrington, Chesh. At Goostrey.

" 24 Thomas Knutsford, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh.,

Yeoman, and Elizabeth Broster, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. At Bosley, Chesh.

Jan. 25 James Crougton, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Ellen Dickenson, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc. Bondsman, Humphrey Sandford. At Ratcliff.

„ 29 George Fertlif [Fairclough], Parish of Halsall, Lanc., and Anne Fleetwood, Parish of Walton, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Anderton. At Ormskirk, Lanc.

„ 29 Ralph Cudworth, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Alice Mather, Parish of Oldham, Lanc. Bondsman, Francis Lawson. At Oldham.

„ 30 Ralph Johnson, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Margaret Key, of the same. At Great Budworth, Chesh.

„ 30 Matthew Hampson, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Katherine Swain, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh., Bondsman, Richard Stretton. At Goostrey, Chesh.

„ 31 John Glover and Anne Worsley, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Glover. At Leigh.

„ 31 William Radley and Elizabeth Dicconson, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Robert Radley. At Manchester.

„ 28 Edward Tarbuck, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., Gentleman, and Ellen Harbred, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Richard Mercer. At Childwall.

Feb. 1 Thurstan Pincop of Euxton, Lanc., and Margaret Nelson, Parish of Croston, Lanc. At Croston.

„ 1 Edmund Hopwood, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Dorothy Aston, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. At Manchester, Middleton, or Rochdale.

„ 5 John Smith and Mary Stock, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Edmund Ogden. At Rochdale.

„ 5 Roger Valentine and Elizabeth Bent, Parish of Eccles., Lanc. Bondsman, Edward Sagar. At Manchester.

„ 5 Adam Roscow, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Jane Crompton, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, William Crompton. At Prestwich, Lanc.

„ 6 Richard Charnock and Elizabeth Savage, Parish of Bebington, Chesh. At Bebington.

„ 10 Richard Leicester, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, and Jane Fitton, Parish of St. Peter, Chester. Licence addressed to Nicholas Byfield.

„ 10 Thomas Catterall, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., and Jane Jenkin, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At Bangor, Flints.

„ 10 Daniel Throp, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and

Katherine Dean, Parish of St. John, Chester. Bondsman, John Anyon. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

Feb. 11 Richard Rycroft, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh., and Anne Sparkpoint, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Rycroft. At Grappenhall.

„ 11 Thomas Robinson, Parish of Stoke [-on-Trent], Diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, and Margery Weston, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Snow, Wybunbury, of Betteley [Betley, Staffs.].

„ 12 Thomas Fletcher, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Anne France, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc. Bondsman, Francis Greenhalgh. At Bury.

„ 12 Richard Lassell, Parish of Eccleston, and Margaret Robinson, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, John Robinson. At Eccleston.

„ 13 William Leigh and Katherine Waite, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, James Waite. At Upholland, Lanc.

„ 13 Robert Anderton, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Elizabeth Taylor, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. At Darwen, Lanc.

„ 14 Reginald Royle, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Anne Bradshaw, Parish of Northenden, Chesh. At Northenden.

„ 14 William Morris, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Ellen Heape, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Antrobus. At Rostherne, Chesh., or Rochdale, Lanc.

„ 15 William Bosam, Parish of Burton, Chesh., and Katherine Johns, Parish of Burton, Widow. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 15 James Halliwell and Isabel Butterworth, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Ashworth. At Littlebrough, Lanc.

„ 17 George Massey and Anne Burges, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Daniel Burges. At Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 13 William Hincks, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Anne Williamson, otherwise Staples, of the same Parish. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 18 Richard Ellison, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Ellen Leigh, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. At Alderley.

„ 18 Roger Brindle, Parish of Standish, Lanc., and Jane Halliwell, Parish of Eccleston, Lanc. At Standish or Eccleston.

Feb. 19 William Swettenham, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Alice Burges, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Livesley. At Macclesfield, Chesh.

„ 19 Edward Holme and Elizabeth Walker, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, John Baxter. At Manchester.

„ 19 William Tellet and Jane Smith, Parish of Backford, Chesh. At Backford.

„ 19 Ralph Barber, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Anne Egerton, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, John Egerton. At Rostherne.

„ 20 Richard Marshall and Anne Leigh, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.

„ 20 William Astles, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Margaret Williamson, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Peter Williamson. At Swettenham, Chesh.

„ 20 Thomas Worthington, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Margery Newton, Parish of Bowden, Chesh. Bondsman, James Moores. At Northenden, Chesh.

„ 21 George Swarland and Elizabeth Fletcher, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester or Eccles, Lanc.

„ 21 Edward Jennings, Chapelry of Worthenbury, Flints., and Jane Benion. At Worthenbury.

„ 22 William Catterall of Chester, Fishmonger, and Jane Gamull, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Brian Croston. At Audlem.

„ 22 James Massey of Hale and Mary Leicester, Parish of St. John, Chester. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 22 John Brereton, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., and Mary Artenstall, Parish of Bowdon or Cheadle, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Hyde. At Wilmslow, Chesh., or Cheadle.

„ 24 Richard Moreton and Elizabeth Rolinson, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Heyes. At Warburton, Chesh.

„ 25 John Taylor and Margaret Weaver, otherwise Evanson, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Gamme. At Malpas.

„ 25 John Price and Anne Massey, Parish of Waverton, Chesh. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 28 Roger Peacock and Margery Rowlinson, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. Bondsman, John Gilberts. At Warburton, Chesh.

Mar. 5 John Amery, Husbandman, and Katherine Bromfield, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

Mar. 10 William Oaks and Mary Shaw, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. At Astbury.

„ 12 Thomas Pratchett and Margaret Wilbraham, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Acton.

„ 13 Thomas Lussell and Alice Yates, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. At Blackburn.

„ 14 William Carter and Elizabeth Baskerfield, Parish of Goostrey, Chesh. Bondsman, George Moberley, junior. At Over Peover, Chesh.

„ 14 Richard Werrall and Mary Holland, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, George Werrall. At Manchester.

„ 16 John Thomason and Alice Sutton, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, John Witter. At Leigh.

„ 21 William Londen of Dalby, Lincolns., and Ellen Mainwaring, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Mainwaring. At Swettenham.

[1612]

Mar. 26 William Walker, Parish of Over Peover, Chesh., and Ellen Gregory, Parish of Knutsford, Chesh. Bondsman, John Fletcher. At Great Budworth, Chesh.

„ 28 John Barlow and Ellen Brownfield, Parish of Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, George Brownfield. At Warrington.

Apr. 8 Ralph Hampton and Ellen Bullen, Widow, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Nantwich.

„ 8 Richard Massey, Parish of Budworth, Chesh., and Margaret Baker, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

„ 8 Richard Dean, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Margaret Amson, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Darvin. At Davenham.

„ 10 Ralph Lomas and Alice Unsworth. Bondsman, Thomas Owen. At Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.

„ 13 Thomas Yale, son of David Yale, LL.D., Vicar-General of the Rt. Rev^{d}. Father in God George, by Divine Permission Lord Bishop of Chester, and Anne Lloyd, daughter of the said Bishop of Chester. Licence addressed to Thomas Mallorie, Clerk, B.D., Dean of Chester.

„ 13 Thomas Crompton and Mary Milnes. Bondsman, Francis Nabbs. At Rochdale, Lanc.

„ 15 William Moores, Parish of Edgmond, Salop, and Margaret Ellis, Parish of Waverton, Chesh. At Tattenhall, Chesh.

Apr. 16 Thomas Hothersall, Chapelry of Altham, Lanc., and Bridget Haydock, Parish of Preston in Amounderness. At Church, Lanc.

" 15 Thomas Bradbury and Ellen Goodicar, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 18 Richard Taylor, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Jane Naden, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Edmund Seddon. At Prestwich, Lanc.

" 18 John Holbrook and Margaret Naylor, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Naylor. At Winwick, Lanc., or Warrington.

" 21 William Kinsey, Clerk, Vicar of Middlewich, Chesh., and Alice Kennerley, Parish aforesaid, Widow. At Goostrey, Chesh.

" 22 Henry Marshden and Anne Pilkington, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, James Barne. At Wigan.

" 22 Robert Wood and Isabel Cadman, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, William Bageley. At Rostherne.

" 23 Thomas Normansell, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Clerk, and Anne Harford, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., Widow. At Stockport.

" 23 John Pickering and Ellen Wall, Chapelry of Daresbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Wall. At Daresbury.

" 24 James Holt, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Alice Rowe, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Godfrey Hough. At Bowdon, Chesh.

" 24 Hugh Barrow and Elizabeth Allanson, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, George Allanson. At Wigan.

" 24 William Taylor, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Mary Sproson, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. At Wrenbury.

" 24 Richard Capper and Julia Walker, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh. At Tattenhall.

" 27 William Abbott, Gentleman, and Mary Sheldon, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Butler. At Halsall or Ormskirk, Lanc.

" 23 John Brene, junior, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Margery Brooke, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. At Coppenhall, Chesh.

" 30 Humphrey Ithell and Margaret Cowper, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Ithell. At Nantwich.

Apr. 30 Richard Crosby and Margaret Eaton, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 30 Urian Cromp, Parish of Farndon, Chesh., and Anne Twiss, Parish of Waverton, Chesh. At St. Michael's, Chester.

May 1 Ralph Cowper, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Anne Bradford, Parish of Baddiley, Chesh. Bondsman, Arthur Cowper. At Baddiley.

„ 1 Richard Taylor and Elizabeth Banister, Parish of Preston, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Banister. At Preston.

„ 2 Edmund Chadwick, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Mary Wild, Parish of Oldham, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Chadwick. At Shawe, Lanc.

„ 2 George Blomley, Parish of Manchester, and Anne Hollinshed, Parish of Unsworth, Lanc. Bondsman, John Swindles. At Stockport, Chesh.

„ 2 John Primrose, Parish of Stoke, Chesh., and Anne Janion, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

„ 4 Lawrence Fletcher, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Margaret Whitaff, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 8 Thomas Heaton and Ellen Rose, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Lever. At Bolton, Lanc.

„ 13 John Bruen, Esquire, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Margaret Rutter, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, William Case. At Waverton, Chesh.

„ 13 William Jennings and Ellen Dalby, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 13 —— Smallwood. [Entry incomplete.] At Goostrey, Chesh.

„ 15 Richard Taylor and Katherine Diggle, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc. At Manchester.

„ 15 Fabian Phillips and Lucy Wright, Parish of Pulford. Licence confirming clandestine marriage.

„ 20 John Meakin, Yeoman, and Margaret Cardiff, Widow, Parish of Audem, Chesh. At Wistaston, Chesh.

„ 20 John Hall, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Margaret Richardson, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh. Bondsmen, William Richardson and Peter Hall. At Acton or Tarporley, Chesh.

„ 20 Ralph Gore, Parish of Aughton, Lanc., and Elizabeth Croskel, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster.

Bondsman, William Cowper of Ormskirk, Tanner. At Ormskirk.

May 23 Robert Williams and Margery Chowley, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. At Frodsham.

" 25 Thomas Sudlow of Witton, Chesh., and Margaret Eaton, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. At Whitegate, Chesh.

" 27 John Hey, junior, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., and Ellen Hughson, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. At Eastham.

" 28 Henry Helin, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh., junior, and Margaret Rice, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Robinson. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

June 1 James Johnson and Margery Rutter, Parish of Budworth, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Gilbert Jameson. At Warburton, Chesh.

" 1 Roger Key and Margaret Bromfield, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 3 Edward Dial of Nantwich, Chesh., and Ellen Wilson of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Wilson. At Nantwich.

" 5 George Wilkinson, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., and Dorothy Tasker, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, George Ryley. At Blackburn.

" 5 Roger Fletcher, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth Jackson, Widow, Parish aforesaid. At Manchester.

" 5 Henry Bettrich and Joan Nickson, Parish of Barrow, Chesh. At Barrow.

" 6 Alexander Kirshaw, Husbandman, and Esther Leach, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, James Hill. At Whitworth, Lanc.

" 7 Edward Rothwell, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Ellen Hardman, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester. Licence addressed to Robert Sandford, Clerk.

" 9 James Hartley and Margaret Townley, Parish of Colne, Lanc. Licence confirming clandestine marriage.

" 11 John Jaques of Warrington, Lanc., and Ellen Ditchfield, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Jackson. At Daresbury, Chesh.

" 13 James Ridgate and Alice Duckworth, Parish of Hawarden, Flints. At St. Olave's, Chester.

" 13 James Bailey and Anne Mowson, Parish of Waver-

ton, Chesh. Bondsman, John Mowson. At Waverton.

June 15 Ellis Ainsworth, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Ellen Brownlow of Wood, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Hallows of Manchester, Draper. At Bolton-le-Moors.

" 16 John Jackson, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., and Joan Morecroft, Parish of Aughton, Lanc. At Ormskirk.

" 17 Thomas Trafford, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh., and Katherin Manning, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. At Shotwick.

" 17 William Ridgway, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., and Julia Martin, Parish of Wettenhall, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Ridgway. At Astbury, Chesh.

" 20 Lewis Phillips and Elizabeth Jackson, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Bondsman, Robert Seale. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 24 Ralph Twiss, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Ellen Barnet, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Smith. At Nantwich, Chesh.

" 24 Henry Strongitharm and Margery Shenton. At St. Michael's, Chester.

" 24 William Worthington and Margaret Sitch, Spinster, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Butler. At Ormskirk.

" 24 Ralph Norbury, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., and Jane Burges, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. At Gawsworth, Chesh.

" 24 John Owen, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., and Katherine Granger, Diocese of Lichfield and Coventry. At Eastham.

" 26 Lawrence Hardman and Mary Hardman, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Scolfield. At Haslingden, Lanc.

" 26 Edmund Dicconson and Elizabeth Lawrenson, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Edward Hollinbridge. At Manchester.

" 26 Henry Aldred, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., and Debora Adlington, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. At Leigh.

" 27 Thomas Blackamore and Margery Moore, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh. At Coppenhall.

" 28 Robert Brown, Gentleman, and Katherin Manley, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Cowper. At Leigh.

" 29 Richard Taylor, Husbandman, and Anne Wood,

Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Hunt of Walmsley, Lanc. At Prestwich, Lanc.

July 3 John Barker, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Jane Read, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh. Bondsman, William Bromfield. At Tarporley.

" 6 Robert Williamson, otherwise Stables, and Katherine Bailey, Parish of St. John, Chester. Licence to Robert Sandford, Clerk.

" 7 William Scholes and Elizabeth Haworth, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, John Cheetham of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 7 Richard Smallshaw, Parish of Eccleston, Lanc., and Agnes Bratherton, Parish of Croston. At Eccleston.

" 8 John Whittaker and Jane Byrom, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. At Whitworth, Lanc.

" 8 John Jackson, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Elizabeth Leigh, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. At Northenden, Chesh.

" 9 George Bradley and Anne Snelson, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh. Bondsman, John Mallard. At Gawsworth.

" 9 Edward Frith, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Anne Seddon, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, William Frith. At Bowdon.

" 10 William Heyfield, Parish of Budworth, Chesh., and Margaret Tomlinson, Parish of Daresbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Brian Harrison. At Frodsham, Chesh., or Warrington, Lanc.

" 11 James Joley, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., and Alice Lyon, Parish aforesaid, Widow. At Prescot, Lanc.

" 11 Thomas Fletcher and Ellen Thorpe, Parish of Sefton, Lanc. At Formby, Lanc.

" 16 Robert Woodcock, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., and Margaret Harrison, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 17 James Holme of Chester, and Katherine Taylor, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 18 William Woods, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Ellen Blundell, Parish of Waverton, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Edge. At Waverton.

" 20 James Hosker and Margaret Cowper, Spinster, Parish of Dean, Lanc. At Dean.

" 22 James Milnes, Parish of Oldham, Lanc., and Mary Wheelwright, Chapelry of Yealand, Diocese of

York. Bondsman, Roger Taylor. At Whitworth, Lanc.

July 23 Richard Spencer and Anne Holbrook, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Robinson. At Wrenbury.

" 23 John Booth and Alice Arsloe [or Arstoe]. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 24 John Hill and Anne Stirrop, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. At Audlem.

" 25 William Janion and Alice Warton, Parish of Burton, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 25 John Eccleston and Katherine Young, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 24 Thomas Manley, Gentleman, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Anne Hurleston, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, Widow. At St. Michael's, Chester.

" 28 John Bowker and Alice Penton, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 28 William Fernhead, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., and Ellen Woods, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 29 Thomas Robins, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Francis Woods, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. At Barthomley.

" 30 Richard Chamberlain, junior, and Ann Gill, Parish of Bromborough, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Gill and Richard Chamberlain, senior. At Bromborough.

" 30 Richard Davenport, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Gandy of the same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, William Milnes. At Siddington, Chesh.

Aug. 6 Ralph Peacock, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Ellen Rogerson, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Sare. At Daresbury, Chesh.

" 11 John Hill, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Jane Cottingham, Parish of Bromborough, Chesh. At Bromborough.

" 12 William Taylor and Margaret Leigh, Parish of Standish, Lanc. Bondsman, Alexander Chamberlain. At Standish.

" 13 George Burrows, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Hickson, Parish of Over, Chesh. At Weaverham.

" 14 Richard Aspinwall and Joan Huresfoot, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Moors. At Daresbury, Chesh.

Aug. 11 George Lawton, Husbandman, and Jane Rodes, Spinster, Parish of Mottram, Chesh. Bondsmen, Edward Sager and George Holme. At Cheadle, Chesh.

" 20 John Key, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Jane Asbrook, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. Bondsman, John Reddish. At Warrington, Lanc.

" 20 Charles Davenport, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Elizabeth Wood, Widow. At Wilmslow.

" 20 Edward Taylor, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., and Anne Timperley, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Williamson. At Northenden.

" 23 George Bolton, Parish of Walton, Lanc., and Ellen Hickock, Parish of Childwall, Lanc. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 24 Thomas Conway, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., and Margaret Byrom, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Conway of Warmingham, Chesh. At Warmingham.

" 25 Ralph Maddocks, Parish of Tilston, Chesh., and Katherine Huxley, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Richard Maddocks of Acton, Chesh. At Tilston.

" 29 Arthur Heyward, Parish of Manchester, Plumber, and Margaret Goodyear, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Johnson of Manchester. At Prestwich, Lanc.

" 29 James Fletcher and Joan Maden, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Haworth. At Bury.

" 29 William Brereton of Barrow, Chesh., and Ellen Chantrell of Chester, Spinster. Licence confirming clandestine marriage.

Sep. 1 John Broomhall, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Ellen Simcock, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. At Great Budworth, Chesh.

" 1 William Amson, Clerk, Rector of Brereton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Hancock, Parish of Brereton. Bondsman, Hugh Robinson. At Lawton or Sandbach, Chesh.

" 2 James Wilson and Ellen Shurlock, Parish of Bidston, Chesh. Bondsman, Lawrence Brewer. At Bidston.

" 5 Thomas Sadler, Parish of Whitchurch, Salop, and Jane Twiss, Parish of Marbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh John of Handforth, Chesh. At Wrenbury, Chesh.

Sep. 5 —— Wilbraham. [Entry not completed.]

" 7 Richard Carter, Husbandman, and Matilda Lake, Spinster, Parish of Liverpool. Bondsman, John Pope. At Liverpool.

" 9 Ralph Hunt and Parnella Walker, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. At Wilmslow.

" 12 Richard Bennett, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh., and Ellen Sherlock, Parish of Bidston, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 12 Thomas Littler and Margery Eaton, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

" 12 Humphrey Hilton, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Joan Bake, Parish of Whitchurch, Salop. At Marbury, Chesh.

" 12 Robert Lunt, Parish of Sefton, Lanc., and Elizabeth Thelwall, same Parish, Widow. At Walton, Lanc.

" 15 Richard Harrison and Margaret Jeffrey, Parish of Sefton, Lanc. Bondsman, Nicholas Lorting. At Sefton.

" 18 Thomas Ogden and Mary Taylor, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Abraham Ramsbotham. At Rochdale.

" 18 Ralph Hobson and Ellen Percival, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Edward Fogg. At Manchester.

" 18 Thomas Aldersey and Elizabeth Sparrow, Widow. License addressed to Robert Whitle, Clerk, M.A., Minister of St. John Baptist's, Chester.

" 19 John Palin and Mary Hickson, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Palin. At Baddiley, Chesh.

" 21 George Hardy, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., and Elizabeth Gatley, Parish of Backford. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

" 22 John Cartwright, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Alice Teggin, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 22 Arthur Buckley, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Joan Bancroft, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Buckley, father of the said Arthur Buckley. At Over.

" 22 John Parke and Ellen Marshouse. Bondsman, Ralph Parke. At Rufforth, Lanc.

" 22 Ralph Mather, Parish of Radcliffe, Lanc., and Alice Balfron, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. At Bolton, Lanc.

Sep. 24 Hugh Gandy and Katherine Newsham, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, John Chaddock. At Rostherne.

" 25 William Tompson, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Elizabeth Davenport, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, William Berrington. At Brereton, Chesh.

" 25 Richard Whitelegg and Anne Shone, Spinster, Parish of Doddleston, Chesh. At Doddleston.

" 26 John Chesshire and Mary Millet, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. At Winwick.

" 26 Richard Hatton, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Gentn., and Alice Basnett, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. At Great Budworth.

" 26 Thomas Rycroft, Clerk, Parish of Coddington, Chesh., and Elizabeth Duncalf, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Licence addressed to Robert Cryer, Clerk, King's Preacher at Macclesfield.

" 28 John Ducker and Alice Hey, Widow, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. At Burton, Chesh.

" 28 Ralph Mainwaring and Margaret Lawton, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. At St. Oswald's. Chester.

" 28 William Walker and Margaret Darlington, Parish of Little Budworth, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 28 Thomas Fearnhead and Anne Bate, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Bate. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 29 John Strettle, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Elizabeth Holford, Parish of Northwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Baguley. At Rostherne.

Oct. 1 William Mollineaux, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Margery Reeve, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Ellis Radford. At Wigan.

" 1 Richard Woods and Emma Littler, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Widow. At Grappenhall, Chesh.

" 1 Edward Hollinbridge and Margaret Woolley, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 2 Richard Osbaldeston, Gentleman, and Margery Walmsley, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. At Blackburn.

" 2 Robert Steele and Amy Berrington, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. At Barthomley.

" 2 Herod Wirrall and Ellen Hatton, Widow. At Weaverham, Chesh.

" 3 Robert Asbrook and Elizabeth Walker, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. At St. Peter's, Chester.

Oct. 3 William Gripton and Elizabeth Golden, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. At Bowdon.

" 5 William Hill, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Ellen Newton, Parish aforesaid. At Astbury.

" 5 Thomas Smith and Katherine Kelsall, Widow. Bondsman, Reginald Royle. At Cheadle, Chesh.

" 7 William Symm, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Alice Ameson, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, John Symm. At Tarporley, Chesh.

" 8 Roger Crook, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Anne Whitle, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, George Crook. At Dean.

" 8 James Lord, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Grace Nuttall, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Oliver Pendlebury. At Bury.

" 8 Richard Hunt and Margery Robinson, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, James Adleton. At Manchester.

" 9 Edward ap Edward, Parish of Hanmer, Flints., and Dorothy Turner [?], Parish of Bangor, Flints., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Brown. At Shocklach, Chesh.

" 9 Edward Scolfield and Mary Hill, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Ashworth. At Rochdale.

" 12 John Rogers, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., and Katherine Simpson, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, William Moss. At Warburton.

" 14 Thomas Tworood, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Ellen Steele, Parish of Acton, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Venables. At Wrenbury, Chesh.

" 15 George Ward and Ellen Cunley, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, George Marshall. At Manchester.

" 21 Henry Wilson and Isabel Hilton, Widow, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Cartwright. At Mobberley, Chesh.

" 22 Thomas Davies, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Margery Taylor, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. At Minshull, Chesh.

" 24 Robert Rockley, Esquire, Parish of Bolton-le-Moors, Lanc., and Elizabeth Barton, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Pendlebury. At Dean.

" 26 Gilbert Balshaw, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., and Anne Shaw, Chapelry of Liverpool. Bondsman, Gilbert Waring. At Liverpool.

" 26 John Taylor and Alice Malbon, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. At Runcorn.

Oct. 26 James Palin, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Ellen Calveley, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At Harthill, Chesh.

„ 27 William Bradford, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., and Margaret Stubb, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. At Rochdale, Lanc.

Nov. 1 James Starkey and Alice Rigby, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Radcliffe of Culcheth, Lanc. At Winwick.

„ 5 Thomas Moss, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Yeoman, and Jane Sworton, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, John Moss. At Lymm, Chesh.

„ 5 Henry Dean, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Jane Scott, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Eaton. At Bowdon.

„ 6 Richard Yeald [Heald] and Mary Booth, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Haworth. At Prestwich, Lanc.

„ 9 Roger Hare, Parish of Marbury, Chesh., and Jane Bate, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Hare. At Waverton, Chesh.

„ 10 Henry Burgess of Warford, Chesh., and Katherine Leicester, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. At Alderley or Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 10 George Lowe, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Croxton, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, James Smallwood. At Middlewich or Goostrey, Chesh.

„ 11 Thomas ap Richard, Parish of Worthenbury, Flints., and Jane Parkes, Parish of Hanmer, Flints. Licence confirmatory of clandestine marriage.

„ 13 William Whitley and Anne Edwards, Parish of Tilston, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Edwards. At Tilston.

„ 14 John Rutter and Margaret Harrison, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. At Weaverham.

„ 14 Thomas Ball and Anne Phillips, Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 17 Henry Raborn, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Joan Harefinch, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. Bondsmen, John Harefinch and John Mason. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 17 Adam Radley [or Ridley] and Katherine Travis, Widow. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. At Manchester.

Nov. 18 James Holme, Parish of Manchester, and Jane Bromley. Bondsman, Thomas Shelmerdine. At Bolton, Lanc.

„ 18 Thomas Rose, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., and Margaret Raven, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Rose. At Farnworth, Lancs.

„ 19 Robert Ardern and Martha Holme, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, John Norton. At Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.

„ 20 Robert Wickstead, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Margaret Elcock, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. At Barthomley.

„ 20 John Sponne [Spann], Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Katherine Leadbeater, same Parish. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 20 Ralph Barnes, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Margery Mather, Spinster. Bondsman, James Morris. At Winwick, Lanc.

„ 23 Edward Utley, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., and Elizabeth Ward, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Widow. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 21 William Riding, Parish of Croston, Lanc., and Janet Exton, Parish of Leyland, Lanc. Bondsman, Christopher Banister. At Rufforth, Lanc.

„ 23 Robert Key and Margery Stubles, Widow, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. At Alderley, Chesh.

„ 24 John Ridgway, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Josaphine Hough, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. At Rostherne.

Dec. 1 John Sparrow, Glover, and Margaret Harding, Spinster, of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Humphrey Edgley. At Nantwich.

„ 2 Richard Lowe and Parnella Walker, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh. Bondsman, John Percival, At Tarporley.

„ 2 William Bagnall and Elizabeth Massey, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Davies. At Wybunbury, Chesh.

„ 2 William Stonier, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Mary Higgenbothom, Parish of Leek, Staffs. At Bosley, Chesh.

„ 2 William Corbin, Parish of Hawarden, Flints., and Ellen Monkesfield, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh. At Dodleston.

„ 3 John Wright and Ellen Harding, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, William Wright. At Nantwich.

Dec. 3 Thomas Pearson and Joan Warmingham, Widow, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

" 4 John Kenyon, junior, and Ellen Flitcroft, Widow, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. At Winwick.

" 5 Hugh Clarke, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Anne Heath, Parish of Leek, Staffs. Bondsman, Henry Brockwell. At Bosley, Chesh.

" 5 John Kennerley and Elizabeth Fitheon, Widow. Bondsman, John Ameson. At Alderley, Chesh.

" 5 Robert Robertson and Katherine Pycroft, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. At Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.

" 5 Richard Harrison, junior, and Anne Harrison, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Harrison, senior. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 5 William Hanson and Ellen Emmot, Parish of Whalley, Lanc. Bondsman, Lawrence Emmot. At Colne, Lanc.

" 7 John Wright and Joan Turner. Bondsman, Simon Byrom. At Wigan, Lanc.

" 8 Lawrence Preston and Alice Monkhurst, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Thomas Wignall and Mary Monkhurst, Parish aforesaid. At Wybunbury.

" 8 Adam Pilkington, Parish of Oldham, Lanc., and Mary Hamer, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Oates. At Rochdale.

" 11 John Tomys and Elizabeth Hewett, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Tomys. At Wybunbury.

" 12 James Bamforth and Elizabeth Key, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Ashworth. At Rochdale.

" 14 Henry Glover and Margaret Peacock, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At St. John's, Chester.

" 17 William Dandy, Parish of Croston, Lanc., and Jane Moore, Parish of Eccleston, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Moore. At Croston or Rufforth, Lanc.

" 17 Ralph Barton of Dean Parish, Lanc., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Wood, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wood. At Bolton.

" 18 Lawrence Newhall, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh., and Margaret Stanley, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, George Newhall. At Wilmslow, Chesh.

Dec. 18 William Whittle of Chester, and Mary Bostock, Parish of Eccleston, Chesh., Widow. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 19 Thomas Rawlantt [Rowland], Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Ellen Grimesforth, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. Bondsmen, James Rawlantt [Rowland] and Richard Grimesforth. At Harthill or Bunbury, Chesh.

„ 19 John Dod, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Anne Hilton, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh. Bondsman, John Hilton. At Harthill, Chesh.

„ 19 George Walley, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Margaret Sutton, Parish of St. John, Chester. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 21 Richard Woodcock [or Woodcroft] and Grace Croft, Widow, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Hale of Warrington, Lanc. At Winwick.

„ 21 Robert Ameson, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Elizabeth Venables, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. At Sandbach.

„ 21 Ralph Heath, Chapelry of Lower Peover, Chesh., and Margery Mee, same Chapelry. Bondsman, Thomas Linney. At Lower Peover.

„ 21 Ralph Hughson and Margaret Brassey, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, James Hughson. At Little Budworth or Tarporley, Chesh.

„ 22 Richard Bold of Bold, Esquire, and Anne Leigh of Lymm, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Denton. At Disley, Chesh.

„ 25 James Ogden, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Anne Clegg, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Stock. [No Church stated.]

„ 28 Nicholas Robinson, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Katherine Kelsall, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, William Urmston. [No Church stated.]

[1612–13]

Jan. 1 Thomas Nuttall, Gentleman, and Alice Booth, Widow, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Howard. At Edenfield, Lanc.

„ 2 William Harper, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., and Jane Howell, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh. Spinster. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 7 John Venables, Parish of Rotherston [? Rostherne], and Elizabeth Croston, Widow. At Rotherston.

Jan. 5 John Stones and Sibell Upton, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. At Wilmslow.

„ 5 Robert Kinsey and Elizabeth Croxton, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, John Bostock. At Middlewich.

„ 10 William Edwards and Katherine Massey, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Giles Gore. At Warrington, Lanc., or Grappenhall, Chesh.

„ 9 Richard Yardley and Anne Woollams. At Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 5 Francis Walkeden and Elizabeth Scolefield, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Walkeden. At Rochdale.

„ 13 John Wilkinson and Elizabeth Jackson, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. At Grappenhall, Chesh.

„ 13 Ralph Massey and Elizabeth Buckley, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. At Barthomley.

„ 14 John Hatton and Elizabeth Caldwell, Parish of Budworth, Chesh. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 14 Edward Clayton, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Elizabeth Okell, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. At Grappenhall, Chesh.

„ 14 John Feilden and Anne Broughton. At Harwood, Lanc.

„ 15 Lawrence Stringer and Elizabeth Hewitt. Bondsman, John Hewitt. At Nantwich, Chesh.

Feb. 16 [? Jan.] Roger Fox, Parish of Astbury, Chesh, and Elizabeth Moulton, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, William Cross. At Astbury.

„ 16 [? Jan.] Ralph Billington and Joan Wirral, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Farrer. At Weaverham.

„ 18 [? Jan.] William Smith and Millicent Humberston. At Gresford, Denbighs.

Jan. 16 William Whittingham and Susan Croxton. Bondsman, James Smallwood. At Minshull or Alderley, Chesh.

„ 19 Robert Cawley, junior, and Emma Ithell, Widow, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At Tarvin.

„ 19 Ralph Holland and Joan Buersell. Bondsman, Richard Clough. At Prestwich, Lanc.

„ 20 Richard Walton and Margaret Waring, Parish of Preston, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Butler. At Penwortham, Lanc.

„ 20 Roger Holbrook, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Margaret Bettiley, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

Jan. 20 John Gibson and Isabel Tomeys, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Steel. At Acton, Chesh.

„ 23 James Bishop and Margery Mather, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. At Winwick, Lanc.

„ 23 Richard Bate, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Katherine Twambrooks, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. At Winwick.

„ 26 Henry Cowap, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Agnes Hargreaves, Spinster, Parish of Clithero, Lanc. Bondsman, John Holt. At Edenfield or Haslingden, Lanc.

„ 26 John Downes, Gentleman, Parish of Taxal, Chesh., and Sarah Thornycroft, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Siddington, Chesh.

„ 27 Richard Preeson and Jane Streete, Parish of Heswall, Chesh. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 27 Roger Broster and Elizabeth Sutton, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Adams. At Macclesfield, Chesh.

„ 27 William Bamforth and Anne Leigh, Spinster. Bondsman, Abraham Ramsbotham. At Edenfield, Lanc.

„ 27 Humphrey Starkey and Ellen Shaw, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 27 Edward Gandy and Mary Broadhurst, Widow. At Prestbury or Gawsworth, Chesh.

„ 28 Thomas Minshall, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Elizabeth Dyall, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh. At Sandbach or Brereton, Chesh.

„ 29 Richard Lathom, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., and Mary Halsall, Widow, Parish of Halsall, Lanc. At Ormskirk.

„ 29 Ralph Shaw, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Elizabeth Lowe, Widow, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. At Gawsworth, Chesh.

„ 30 Robert Leigh, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Susan Brownhill [? Brownbill], Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Gleave. At Gawsworth or Rostherne.

„ 30 John Dean and Alice Hewett, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. At Eastham.

„ 30 John Barnett and Ellen Cartwright, Spinster, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. At Wrenbury.

Feb. 1 William Powell and Ellen Whalley, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

Feb. 1 Peter Leigh and Mary Kelsall, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. At Warrington, Lanc.

" 1 Robert Littler and Elizabeth Farrer, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Bagshaw. At Tarvin, Chesh.

" 2 Andrew Barker and Margaret Darlington, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh. Bondsman, Edmund Cunliff. At Whitegate.

" 2 Arthur Dean, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Alice Griffith, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh. Bondsman, John Burges. At Mobberley.

" 6 Lawrence Swettenham, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, and Katherine Sandeys, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 6 Thomas Lake, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., and Clara Bolton, Parish of Walton, Lanc. Bondsman, William Crooks. At Childwall.

" 8 Thomas Rowson, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., and Margaret Andrew, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh. At Woodchurch.

" 9 John Bradshaw, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Alice Leichester, Parish of St. John, Chester. Licence addressed to Robert Whitle, Clerk.

" 9 John Flitcroft, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Hilditch, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. At Sandbach, Chesh.

" 10 Ralph Ainsworth and Margaret Hilton, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, Oliver Pendlebury. At Prestwich, Lanc.

" 11 William Banister, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Gentleman, and Anne Worsley, Widow, Parish of Holland, Lanc. At Leigh, Lanc.

" 11 William Carter and Anne Howell, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. At Middlewich, Lower Peover, or Davenham, Chesh.

" 11 Hugh Wheelock and Elizabeth Turner, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, John Turner. At Siddington or Bosley, Chesh.

" 12 William Ellison and Jane Wilkinson, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. At Nantwich or Baddiley, Chesh.

" 12 Ralph Judson and Elizabeth Worth, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. At Alderley or Prestbury, Chesh.

" 12 John Pigot and Elizabeth Cliff, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. At Warmingham, Chesh.

" 15 John Pritchard and Anne Sherwood, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Price. At Hanmer, Flints.

Feb. 12 John Arrowsmith of Tarvin, Chesh., Yeoman, and Katherine Fletcher, Parish of Tarvin. At Tarvin.

„ 12 Richard Sagar, otherwise Hargreaves, and Katherine Holker, Parish of Padiham, Lanc. Bondsman, George Hargreaves. At Padiham.

„ 13 Thomas Garnett and Jane Pollett, Parish of Manchester, Widow. At Manchester.

„ 13 John Lathom and Elizabeth Jackson, Widow, Chapelry of Macclesfield, Chesh. Bondsman, John Dean of Macclesfield. At Macclesfield.

„ 13 James Jenkinson and Jane Wright, Spinster, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh. At West Kirby.

„ 13 Bartholomew Probin, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Mary Witter, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh. A Licence or dispensation in respect of their clandestine marriage.

„ 13 William Stones, junior, and Jane Barker, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Barker. At Weaverham.

„ 13 Adam Kemp and Margaret Tilston, Widow, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 13 Richard Robinson, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Anne Trevis, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Grantham. At Stockport.

„ 14 Thomas Whalley and Margaret Pratchett, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Buckley. At Minshull, Chesh.

„ 15 William Hale and Margery Woodward. At Frodsham, Chesh.

„ 15 John Sutton and Alice Hampton, Widow, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Huskin. At Nantwich or Wybunbury, Chesh.

„ 15 Humphrey Dymock, Gentleman, and Anne Hanmer, Spinster. Bondsman, John Lloyd. At Hanmer, Flints.

„ 15 John Dutton and Ellen Millington. Bondsman, Richard Eaton. At Great Budworth, Chesh.

„ 15 Hugh Wishaw of Leeze [Leese, Chesh.], and Margaret Royle, Widow. Bondsman, William Wishaw. At Great Budworth, Chesh.

„ 16 William Morris and Alice Barnet, Spinster. At Audlem, Chesh.

„ 16 Ralph Hind and Elizabeth Harrison, Parish of St. John, Chester. Bondsman, Thomas Tilston. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 16 Richard Partington and Margaret Kelsall, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. At Warrington.

Feb. 19 John Cash and Elizabeth Burges, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. At Wilmslow.

" 23 James Barlow and Dorothy Barlow, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Holland. At Eccles.

" 23 Edward Robinson and Ellen Newton. At Rostherne, Chesh.

" 24 William Wardley, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Margaret Nichols, Chapelry of Bruera, Chesh. Bondsman, Edmund Wardley. At Christleton, Chesh.

" 27 Thomas Burgine, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh., and Mary Manley, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. Bondsman, George Manley. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 27 Thomas Challenor, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., and Alice Dean, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsman, William Dean. At Frodsham or Tarvin, Chesh.

Mar. 6 Thomas Ashton, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Cumberbach. Licence or dispensation in respect of their clandestine marriage.

" 9 Humphrey Tarleton and Jane Patton, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Widow. At Farnworth, Lanc.

" 16 John Hewde and Anne Warburton, Widow. Bondsman, John Heyward. At Eccles, Lanc.

" 17 Thomas Jellibrand, Gentn., Parish of Leigh., Lanc., and Margaret Shackerley, Widow, same Parish. Geoffrey Bunbury, Bondsman. At Leigh.

" 22 John Hulton, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Gentleman, and Winefred Hopwood, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, James Greenhalgh. At Middleton, Lanc.

1613

Apr. 1 John Wilcockson and Katherine Ridgway, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. Bondsman, William Hough. At Witton.

" 2 Henry Lowe, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., and Jane Pearson, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. At Barrow.

" 6 John Taylor, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Susan Helliwell, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Clegg. At Littlebrough, Lanc.

" 7 Thomas Roby, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Margery Snelson, Widow. Bondsman, Edward Roby. At Weaverham.

" 3 Roger Hurlton of Chester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth

Mainwaring, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh. At Swettenham.

Apr. 7 Thomas Smith, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Ellen Priesland, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. At Middlewich or Minshull, Chesh.

" 8 Roger Sharples, otherwise Ward, and Esther Heaton, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Heaton. At Chorley, Lanc.

" 8 Thomas Jaques and Isabel Beaumond, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, William Linney. At Manchester.

" 8 Thomas Bulling and Katherine Birch, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Kelsall. At Warrington.

" 8 Joshua Crosley and Ellen Shepheard. Bondsman, Roger Eckersley. At Dean or Bolton, Lanc.

" 8 William Kenworthy and Anne Buckley, Chapelry of Saddleworth, Yorks. Bondsman, John Kenworthy. At Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.

" 10 William Carden and Margery Woods. At Holt, Denbighs., or St. John's, Chester.

" 12 Robert Brighouse and Susan Lathom, Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Wood. At Holland, Lanc.

" 13 Robert Gleave, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Margaret Rutter, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman Richard Mercer. At Witton, Chesh.

" 13 William Dowmbill, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., and Elizabeth Leigh, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Owen. At Rostherne, Chesh.

" 13 John Leadbeater, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Anne Lowe, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Hurst. At Bolton.

" 14 John Shrigley and Jane Pott, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Bancroft. At Macclesfield, Chesh.

" 14 Ellis Prestwich and Jane Downes, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Richard Halliwell. At Manchester.

" 16 Thomas Strangwise and Isabel Gooden, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Thomas Hulton, Gentleman. At Manchester.

" 16 Robert Maddock and Frances Acton, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Preston. [No Church given.]

Apr. 17 Roger Kearsley and Margaret Laithwaite, Parish of Dean, Lanc. At Dean.

" 17 William Taylor and Judith Shoocross, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Kenyon. At Stockport.

" 17 Hugh Ashton and Alice Massey, Widow, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Wirrall. At Bowdon or Rostherne, Chesh.

" 20 William Bankes of Winstanley, Lanc., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Ireland, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsmen, Thomas Ireland and James Bankes. At Warrington or Standish, Lanc.

" 21 John Sephton and Jane Mann, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. At Leigh, Chesh.

" 25 John Billington and Anne Cowper, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh. At Tarporley, Chesh.

" 26 Ralph Owton, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Alice Adams, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. Bondsman, John Adams. At Eastham.

" 28 John Brians and Joan Barlow, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, John Ashton. At Bowdon or Rostherne, Chesh.

" 29 Roger Heyward, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Ellen Heward, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, Roger Eckersley. At Bury, Lanc.

" 30 John Cudworth, Parish of Oldham, Lanc., and Alice Mosley, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Robert Parker. At Manchester or Oldham.

" 30 Arthur Mawdsley and Anne Langley, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. At Winwick, Lanc.

May 1 John Hughes and Katherine Smith, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. At Frodsham.

" 3 Edward Stubbs and Susan Derdes, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 5 Thomas Chadwick and Anne Scolfeild, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Hargreaves. At Rochdale or Whitworth, Lanc.

" 6 Humphrey Burrowes and Alice Pickering, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, George Pickering. At Daresbury, Chesh.

" 10 Robert Barrett, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., and Alice Venables, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Venables. At Mobberley or Alderley, Chesh.

" 12 Richard Grosvenor, junior, of Dodleston, Chesh., and

Alice Burgenie, Parish of Holt, Denbighs. At Dodleston.

May 12 Henry Kalie of Manchester and Elizabeth Booth, Spinster. At Manchester.

„ 15 Richard Battersby and Joan Kershaw, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Higham. At Manchester.

„ 15 Ralph Whitby, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Anne Stockton, Parish of Barrow, Chesh. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 20 Francis Leigh and Katherine Holland, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, William Alexander. At Minshull, Chesh.

„ 21 James Bromfall and Ellen Vawdrey, Spinster. Bondsman, Arthur Ward. At Astbury, Chesh.

„ 21 Francis Barlow and Joan Bower. At Macclesfield, Chesh.

„ 22 William Lorting and Anne Sare, Parish of St. Mary-on-the-Hill, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 22 John Filcock, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Alice Burghall, same Parish, Spinster. A dispensation in respect of their clandestine marriage.

„ 22 William Bebbington, Gentleman, and Katherine Crocket of Nantwich, Chesh., Widow. At Nantwich.

„ 24 James Barlow and Ellen Bradshaw, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Bradshaw. At Prestwich, Lanc.

„ 28 John Stott and Martha Shore, Chapelry of Littlebrough, Lanc. Bondsman, Geoffrey Kirshaw. At Littlebrough.

„ 28 Richard Holt and Anne Lord, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, James Holt. At Bowdon.

„ 28 Hugh Royle of Allostock, Chesh., and Jane Whittington of Kinderton, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Noden. At Sandbach or Church Holme, Chesh.

June 1 Robert Taylor, Parish of Backford, Chesh., and Joan Jenion, Chapelry of Wervin, Chesh. At Wervin.

„ 2 Thomas Hampson and Margery Rogerson, Parish of Pulford, Chesh. Bondsman, John Smedale. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 2 Richard Ryding of Liverpool and Anne Hey, Parish of Bebington, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Cordrey. At Bebington.

„ 4 Richard Mercer, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Mary Rutter, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bonds-

man, Thomas Smethurst of Kingsley, Chesh. At Weaverham.

June 4 Ralph Richardson and Margaret Hatton, Parish of Warrington, Lancs. A dispensation in respect of their clandestine marriage.

" 5 Edward Corbesley [Corbishley], Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Margaret Leonard, Parish of Coddington, Chesh. Bondsman, John Corbesley [Corbishley]. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 7 William Earnshaw and Elizabeth Rowe, Parish of Taxal, Chesh. At Macclesfield, Chesh.

" 7 John Wilcockson, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., and Elizabeth Green, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, Edmund Shelmerdine. At Warburton, Chesh.

" 11 Thomas Heaworth and Elizabeth Taylor, Spinster. Bondsman, Reginald Fullalove. At Mottram, Chesh.

" 12 John Taylor and Elizabeth Bushell, Parish of Burton, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Lymm. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 16 William Thornycroft, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Anne Downes, Parish of Taxal, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Edward Thornycroft. Licence addressed to George Ward, Clerk, M.A.

" 16 William Hewett and Ellen Barlow, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Holden. At Eccles.

" 16 John Brookshaw and Jane Langley, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Bollington. At Macclesfield, Chesh.

" 17 Thomas Ashworth, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Anne Holt, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, John Streete. At Prestwich, Lanc.

" 18 John Leech, Gentleman, and Alice Aldersey, Spinster, At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 19 Ralph Morgell, Gentleman, and Margaret Glegg, daughter [*sic*] of William Glegg of Gayton, Chesh., Esquire. At Heswall, Chesh.

" 23 John Challenor, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Joan Trafford, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 23 John Maddock and Ermin Davies, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At Shocklach, Chesh.

" 23 Robert Ridley and Joan Leftwich, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. At Davenham, St. Oswald's, Chester, or Guilden Sutton, Chesh.

June 23 Humphrey Wright and Elizabeth Child, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 24 George Griffie of Grafton, Chesh., and Jane Hill, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

" 24 John Nunnerley and Anne Wilbraham, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At Malpas, Chesh.

" 24 John Daniell and Margaret Tarbock of Witton, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 24 Richard Jackson and Elizabeth Jackson, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Skerrat. At Barthomley, Chesh.

" 24 Richard Manley and Elizabeth Banister, Spinster. Bondsman, John Alred of Atherton, Lanc., Nailer. At Dean, Lanc.

" 24 Thomas Fairfax, Diocese of York, Gentleman, and Anne Leigh, Spinster, Parish of Minshull, Chesh. [No Church stated.]

" 24 Charles Tomlinson, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Katherine Broadhurst, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Nightgall. At Minshull, Chesh.

" 24 Edward Birtles and Alice Newall, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. At Witton.

" 24 Richard Gibbons and Isabel Harding, Parish of Baddiley, Chesh. Bondsman, Francis Sare. At Baddiley.

" 26 Henry Scrugham and Margaret Burghall, Widow. Licence addressed to Jo. Astbrook, Clerk.

" 26 William Hough and Anne Daniell, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, John Grantham. At Stockport.

" 26 Francis Bray, Diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, and Anne Button. At St. John's, Chester.

" 27 Robert Cowper and Jane Howe, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, Peter Gregorie. At Manchester.

" 28 Thomas Linaker and Elizabeth Buck, Widow. At St. John's, Chester.

" 28 Richard Harrison and Margery Fletcher, Parish of Sefton, Lanc. Bondsman, Nicholas Lorting. At Liverpool.

" 28 Thomas Farrington and Jane Leigh, Widow, Parish of St. John, Chester. Bondsman, Thomas King. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

July 2 John Batty and Elizabeth Liniall, Widow, Parish of

St. Mary, Chester. Bondsman, Edmund Heywood. At St. Mary's, Chester.

July 5 Oliver Starkey and Elizabeth Leichester, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Widow. At Warrington, Lanc.

" 6 Richard Crosby, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Margaret Parker, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. At Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.

" 6 Thomas Mowton and Anne Reynolds, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Simcock. At Over Peover, Chesh.

" 7 Cuthbert Jackson, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., and Anne Dydle, Parish of Brindle, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Jackson, father of Cuthbert Jackson. At Chorley, Lanc.

" 7 Richard Speake and Jennet Hilton, Parish of Downham, Lanc. A dispensation in respect of their clandestine marriage.

" 7 William Robinson and Agnes Spencer, Parish of Downham, Lanc. A dispensation in respect of their clandestine marriage.

" 7 Thomas Grimsditch and Margery Dannold, Widow, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 8 Oliver Parker, and Elizabeth Wright, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Plant. At Wybunbury or Sandbach, Chesh.

" 8 Robert Leigh and Grace Ackroyd, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Anthony Milne. At Whitworth, Lanc.

" 13 James Taylor and Katherine Winstanley, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. At Wigan.

" 14 William Hartley, Chapelry of Colne, Lanc., and Grace Hartley, Parish of Clithero, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Whittakers. At Colne.

" 15 Robert Hilton and Anne Barnes, Widow. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 15 William Waverton and Margaret Tonge, Parish of Dean, Lanc.; and Thurston Crompton and Elizabeth Woodcock, Parish of Dean. Bondsman, Oliver Pendlebury. At Dean.

" 15 Thomas Collinson and Alice Scholes, Parish of Oldham, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Scholes. At Manchester.

" 15 John Warburton and Ellen Steen, Parish of Tilston, Chesh. At Harthill, Chesh.

July 16 Adam Halliwell and Anne Allens, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, Peter Unsworth. At Prestwich, Lanc.

" 16 George Leech and Margaret Warburton, Parish of Holt, Denbighs. At Harthill, Chesh.

" 17 Richard Holme, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Alice Astles, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Sherwood. At Astbury.

" 17 Thomas Stone, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, and Katherine Calveley, Parish of Aldford, Chesh. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 19 George Jeynson, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Katherine Jeynson, Widow, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. At Sandbach, Chesh.

" 20 Thomas Middlehurst, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh. and Anne Houghton, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, John Houghton. At Winwick.

" 20 Robert Edge and Margaret Peak, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. At Eccles.

" 20 Richard Ogden of Manchester and Margaret Taylor, Widow, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, John Partington. At Alderley, Chesh.

" 21 Geoffrey Massey and Elizabeth Sworeton, Spinster, Parish of Wynbunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Greaves. At Wynbunbury or Nantwich, Chesh.

" 22 Peter Turner of Warrington, Lanc., and Anne Wainwright, Chapelry of Hale, Lanc. At Hale.

" 23 Stephen Edwards and Elizabeth Mason, Widow, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At Shocklach, Chesh.

" 23 Thomas Harware and Alice Barnett, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Grey. At Aldford, Chesh.

" 24 Peter Allott and Jane Wilbraham, Parish of Witton, Chesh. At St. Olave's, Chester.

" 24 Robert Gardner, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Anne Whitfield. At Malpas, Chesh.

" 26 Thomas Johnson and Margaret Blethin, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At Harthill, Chesh.

" 26 Thomas Chadwick and Ellen Ogden, Widow, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 28 Thomas Pollet and Joan Oliver, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Mather. At Eccles.

" 28 William Radford and Katherine Dynson [or Dyason.] At St. Bridget's, Chester.

July 29 Thomas Bell and Margaret Hilton. Bondsman, Oliver Pendlebury. At Leigh, or Dean, Lanc.

„ 30 Edward Walker and Ellen Done, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. At Weaverham.

„ 31 David Eyton of Overton, Flints., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Johns. Licence to Robert Sandford, Clerk.

„ 31 Ralph Turner and Anne Wastley, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Ainsworth. At Chorley or Horwich, Lanc.

„ 31 Richard Brown of Upton, Chesh., Gentleman, and Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Aston. At Runcorn or Aston, Chesh.

Aug. 5 Richard Runcorn, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., and Anne Kelsal, same Parish, Spinster. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 7 Henry Harper and Alice Dunbabin, Chapelry of Daresbury, Chesh. At Daresbury.

„ 9 John Stubbs and Alice Harrison, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. At Church Hulme, Chesh.

„ 7 Peter Williams and Jane, viz. Robert. Bondsman, Jo. Barkley. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 10 Ralph Ryle, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Husbandman, and Joan Newton, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. At Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh.

„ 11 Thomas Hughson and Ellen Cormwell, Parish of St. John, Chester. At St. John's or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 11 Christopher Smallshaw and Margery Moores, Parish of Bebington, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Henry Watt. At Bebington.

„ 11 Richard Richardson and Ellen Cash, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 12 Ralph Bickerstaff and Joan Fyvion [Phytheon], Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Widow. Licence addressed to Robert Whitle, Clerk.

„ 12 Richard Thomason and Alice Plant, Parish of Wynbunbury, Chesh. At Wynbunbury.

„ 12 John Littler, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Orrell, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. At Tarvin, Chesh.

„ 12 George Lowe, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Isabel Ridgley, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Shaw. At Pott or Macclesfield, Chesh.

„ 16 Francis Entwisle, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Alice Birch, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. At Winwick.

Aug. 16 Robert Shaw and Margery Stonier, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Baddiley. At Sandbach.

„ 17 Hugh Delves, Gentleman, Parish of Wynbunbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Lees, Parish aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, Sir Thomas Delves. At Barthomley, Chesh.

„ 18 Lawrence Andrew, junior, and Elizabeth Boult, Parish of Minshull, Chesh.; and William Walley and Helen Yates, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Robinson. At Minshull.

„ 18 Thomas Knowles and Alice Barnes, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 20 George Royle and Parnell Antrobus. Bondsman, William Peak. At Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.

„ 23 John Eaton and Elizabeth Wright, Chapelry of Lower Peover, Chesh. At Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 24 Nathaniel Hunt and Elizabeth Taylor, Parish of Oldham, Lanc. Bondsman, Otiwell Wyld. Licence addressed to Mr. Tacie.

„ 24 Richard Turner and Katherine Yewde. Bondsman, Thomas Yewde. At Weaverham, Chesh.

„ 28 Thomas Robinson and Margaret Lyon, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 30 Richard Hudson and Alice Gorton, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Smith of Withington. At Manchester.

„ 30 Henry Blundell and Elizabeth Kitchens, Parish of Preston, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Mr. Kitchens of Chester. At Plumpton, Lanc.

Sep. 1 Ralph Lea, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Anne Norbury, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Warren of Adlington, Chesh. At Prestbury or Alderley.

Aug. 28 Roger Key and Anne Walwork, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Ellis Scolefeild of Tottington, Lanc. At Haslingden, Lanc.

Sep. 2 Edward Hawksey and Margaret Hawarden, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Hawksey. At Prescot, Lanc.

„ 2 Hugh Moore and Mary Aspinall, Parish of Castle Clitheroe, Lanc. At Padiham, Lanc.

„ 8 John Bostock and Anabella Heyward, Parish of Mottram, Chesh. Bondsman, George Wycliff. At Mottram.

„ 10 William Dauntsey, Gentleman, and Katherine Crompton, Spinster. At Eccles, Lanc.

Sep. 14 George Capper and Katherine Bentley, Parish of Baddiley, Chesh. Bondsman, William Bentley. At Marbury, Chesh.

„ 15 Nicholas Wilcockson and Margaret Gardner. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 15 Hugh Pilkington and Alice Lawrenson. At Standish, Lanc.

„ 15 Robert Boardman and Anne Shepheard, Spinster. At Manchester.

„ 15 John Hardware, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, and Anne Handley, Parish of St. Michael, Chester. Bondsmen, Mr. Whitby and Mr. Drinkwater, Sheriffs of Chester. At St. Michael's, Chester.

„ 15 Walter Grosvenor of Bishbury, Staffs., and Judith Vernon, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Hardy of Tettenhall, Staffs., Gentleman. At Barthomley.

„ 17 Thomas Harrison, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., and Anne Bolt, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, Roger Bolt. At Sandbach.

„ 17 Robert Marsh, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Ellen Fallows, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Statham. At Alderley or Knutsford, Chesh.

„ 18 Roger Carter, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Katherine Beckett, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. At Witton, Chesh.

„ 18 Robert Mainwaring, son of Thomas Mainwaring of Marton, Chesh., Gentleman, and Alice Hughson of Whitley, Chesh. At Whitegate, Chesh.

„ 21 Daniel Wright and Alice Cowper, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 21 George Ridgeway, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Lettice Dee, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Newton. At Newton.

„ 22 John Brooke, Gentleman, and Katherine Starkey, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Acton. At Great Budworth.

„ 23 Richard Wildblood and Ellen Gallamore, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. At Sandbach.

„ 25 William Holme and Judith Tildesley, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc. Bondsmen, Ralph Radley and Roger Blackley. At Oldham, Lanc.

„ 28 William Sergeant and Anne Bratherton, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, Geoffrey Whitle. At Winwick.

Sep. 29 John Bentley and Elizabeth Willaston, Parish of Whitchurch, Salop. Bondsman, George Bentley. At Wrenbury, Chesh.

" 29 Hugh Williamson and Margaret Bradley, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 30 Robert Atkinson and Elizabeth Stranguish, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.

Oct. 2 William Prenton, Parish of Bromborough, Chesh., and Alice Gwinne, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Wilson. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 6 Thomas James and Elizabeth Parsonage, Widow. Licence addressed to Robert Sanford, Clerk.

" 6 John Williams of Chester, Glover, and Elizabeth Totty, Parish of Walton, Spinster. At Walton.

" 7 Jasper Gillam, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, and Elizabeth Abbs, Parish of St. John, Chester, Widow. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 7 John Heawart and Mary Ranshaw, Widow. Bondsman, John Poole. At Nantwich, Chesh.

" 9 Robert Stringer, junior, and Alice Minshull, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Minshull, father of the said Alice. At Wybunbury.

" 12 John Harrop and Katherine Jackson, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, Roger Grantham. At Rostherne.

" 13 Edward Pollard and Jane Shore, Parish of Burnley, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, George Shuttleworth. At Burnley.

" 16 Thomas Totty, Parish of Minshull, Chesh., and Margery Bosyer, Parish of Over, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Bosyer. At Over.

" 16 John Holland and Mary Holme, Parish of Eccles., Lanc. At Eccles.

" 16 John Coddington and Anne Dunn, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Dunn. At Farndon, Chesh.

" 20 William Blagg and Alice Burges, Spinster. At Baddiley, Chesh.

" 21 George Unsworth and Mary Warburton, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Street. At Prestwich, Lanc.

" 21 John Winckley and Jenet Wright, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., Spinster. At Leyland.

" 21 Richard Tipping, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth Matthew, Parish of Oldham, Lanc. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. At Manchester or Oldham.

" 22 George Short and Anne Barber, Chapelry of Lower

Peover, Chesh. At Rostherne or Over Peover, Chesh.

Oct. 23 John Leaver and Alice Wright. [Licence confirming clandestine marriage].

„ 23 Richard Whittle and Joan Morgan. At Eccleston.

„ 26 John Young, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., and Anne Billinge, Parish of Little Budworth, Chesh., Widow. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 26 James Suydall and Ellen Cookson, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 26 Ralph Woodnet and Anne Brown, Parish of Witton, Chesh., Widow. At Knutsford, Chesh.

„ 26 Charles Leigh and Anne Wood, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Pendlebury, Clerk. At Dean.

„ 27 Yeoman Bamforth and Elizabeth Kirshaw, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Bamforth. At Whitworth, Lanc.

„ 27 Urian Dale and Anne Clarke, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, George Dale. At Pott, Chesh.

„ 27 Nicholas Pennington and Anne Gerrard, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Roger Wood. At Holland, Lanc.

„ 28 Thomas Riley, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., and Margaret Aspinall, Parish of Clitheroe, Lanc. At Clitheroe.

„ 30 William Middleton and Anne Dainteth, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Hunt. At Daresbury, Chesh.

Nov. 1 William Huxley and Jane Millington, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Hatton. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 2 Robert Bolton and Jane Mercer, Parish of Walton, Lanc. At Childwall, Lanc.

„ 2 Robert Broome and Jane Royley, Parish of Brereton, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Royley. At Goostrey, Chesh.

„ 4 George Kelsall, Parish of Witton, Chesh., and Alice Barker, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Pearson. At Weaverham.

„ 5 Thomas Gresty, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Alice Bradburn, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Lawrenson. At Whitegate, Chesh.

„ 8 Peter Marton, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., and Ellen Mee, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Peter Gladden. At Warburton, Chesh.

Nov. 9 Nicholas Huett and Jane Hatter, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, Lawrence Warburton. At Rostherne.

„ 11 Richard Broome and Jane Harkott, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 11 John Prenton, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester, and Margery Ridley, Spinster. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 12 Richard Bateman and Jane Prince, Parish of Coddington, Chesh. Bondsman, Giles Wood. At Malpas, Chesh.

„ 12 Richard Lowe and Katherine Whittakers, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Birtles. At Siddington, Chesh.

„ 16 John Gerrard, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Elizabeth Venables, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, William Moores. At Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 16 Alexander Young and Katherine Robinson, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh. Bondsman, John Robinson. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 16 John Rigley and Alice Henshaw, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Henshaw. At Macclesfield, Chesh.

„ 17 Lawrence Crowder and Ellen Costerdyne, Widow. Bondsman, Edmund Crowder. At Manchester.

„ 18 Richard Garside and Jane Smith, Parish of Rochdale, Spinster. Bondsman, John Rudd. At Rochdale or Whitworth, Lanc.

„ 18 Richard Holbrook and Alice Richardson, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Holbrook. At Warrington.

„ 17 Edward Davie and Elizabeth Johns. [Licence confirming clandestine marriage].[1]

„ 20 Henry Johnson of Manchester and Mary Stones, Parish of Croston, Lanc. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. At Standish, Lanc.

„ 23 John Pendleton and Alice Strettle, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh. At Mobberley.

[1] Attached to the page of the Marriage Licence Register is the following original certificate signed by the Vicar of Eastham :—

"Be it knowen vnto all men by these presence that I John Yong Vicar of ye parish Church of Eastim have lawfully ioyned together vpon 27 of October in the [year] of our lord 1613 these two ꝑsons Edward Dauid & Elizabeth Jones, both of Chester. In the presence of these ꝑsons whose names are vnderwritte.

"Witnesses at the mariage—JOHN HARUIE.
THOMAS FLETCHER.

"JOHN YONGE, *Minister*."

Nov. 23 Robert Rowe, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Elizabeth Merrick, Parish of Whitchurch, Salop. Bondsman, Thomas Bentley. At Marbury, Chesh.

" 23 Matthew Raymon, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Jane Taylor, Parish of St. John, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 23 George Bramley and Jane Poole, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Widow. At Nantwich, Chesh.

" 23 John Grantham and Ellen Roylance, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, John Massey. At Bowdon.

" 24 John Smith and Anne Boar, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Smith. At Disley Deane, Chesh.

" 24 Theophilus Sharrocks and Jane Kent, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Tetlow. At Oldham, Lanc., or Manchester.

" 24 John Davies and Jane Shone, Parish of Worthenbury, Flints. At Worthenbury.[1]

" 24 John Davies and Jane ap Shone. At Worthenbury, Flints.

" 26 Ralph Hitchinson and Mary Hilton, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Hilton. At Harthill, Chesh.

" 27 Ralph Blackshaw, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., and Katherine Stodderd, Parish of Leek, Staffs., Spinster. Bondsman, William Hardy. At Bowdon, Chesh.

Dec. 1 George Fernhalgh and Elizabeth Challenor, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.

" 4 ——[1] Moores and Alice Butcher, Chapelry of Daresbury, Chesh. At Daresbury.

" 5 Robert Heylin and Anne Maddock, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh., Spinster. At Shotwick or Burton, Chesh.

" 7 Hugh James and Cecily Taylor, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Taylor. At Over, Chesh.

" 11 Ottiwel Osmoth and Ellen Heyward, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. At Astbury.

" 11 John Denson and Jane Cotgreave, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 13 Thomas Hall and Ellen Hardy, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Roger Fox. At Astbury.

" 13 Foulk Gillam and Mary Poole, Widow. Bondsman, Jasper Gillam. At Great Budworth, Chesh.

" 11 Roland Mosley, Esq., and Anne Sutton, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, William Crombock. At Manchester.

[1] Repeated in next entry.

[2] Christian name omitted.

Dec. 14 William Barker and Ellen Amery, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, John Amery. At St. John's, Chester.

" 17 Henry Challenor and Margaret Witter, Widow. Bondsman, John Eaton. At Tarporley, Chesh.

" 17 James Garnett and Mary Warburton, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. Bondsman, Nicholas Golden. At Prescot, Lanc., or Weaverham.

" 18 James Hanson and Susan Hatchett, Parish of Knutsford, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Partington, Gentleman. At Knutsford.

" 18 Lawrence Handley and Anne Hunt, Spinster. At Minshull, Chesh.

" 20 Henry Byrom, Gentleman, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Margaret Ireland, daughter of Thomas Ireland, Esquire, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. At Warrington or Winwick.

" 24 Humphrey Broome and Alice Leicester, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Lower Peover, Chesh.

" 24 Thomas Sefton, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., and Elizabeth Eaton, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. At Warrington or Winwick, Lanc.

" 31 Thomas Smith, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Margaret Royle, Parish of Northenden, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Monks. At Northenden.

" 31 Thomas Wood and Mary Walker, Chapelry of Macclesfield, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Gesling of Macclesfield. At Macclesfield. *Here follows a further deposition of Richard Gesling*, viz. "that he knewe the parties, that the man was a Widower, that the woman was xxviij years old or thereabouts, that he knewe not of any parents she had," &c.

[1613–14]

Jan. 2 James Frearson, Tailor, and Elizabeth Mason, Widow, of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 4 Robert Jepson, junior, and Jane Carter, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Oliver Southworth. At Eccles, Lanc.

" 4 Jasper Fox of Manchester and Mary Ormrod, Chapelry of Burnley, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Halliwell of Manchester. At Manchester or Burnley.

" 5 Thomas Hawkshaw and Elizabeth Crymes, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh. Bondsman, William Foster. At Whitegate.

" 5 Ralph Rogerson and Anne Darlington, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

Jan. 7 Ralph Pemberton of Handbridge, Chester, and Anne Brickill, Parish of Eccleston, Chesh. At St. John's, Chester.

" 8 Ralph Yeardley, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Anne Barber, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. At Prestbury.

" 8 William Macklin, Parish of Bebington, Chesh., and Jane Peane, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 8 Arthur Wilkinson, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Ellen Wild, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh. At Tarvin, Chesh.

" 10 Richard Worsley, Gentleman, and Ellen Holme, Widow, Parish of Manchester. At Eccles, Lanc.

" 12 Thomas Martincroft and Alice Cocket, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. Bondsman, Ellen Martincroft. At Ormskirk.

" 13 Richard Chamberlain, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh., and Ellen Birkenhead, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 13 Thomas Laudey and Ellen Rode, Parish of Astbury, Chesh, Spinster. Bondsman, John Lowndes. At Astbury.

" 14 Richard Halliwell and Mary Johns, Spinster. Licence addressed to Daniel Vaughan, Clerk.

" 15 James Laithwaite and Elizabeth Locker of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Hugh Laithwaite. At Wigan.

" 18 William Bridge and Anne Corker, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bridge. At Childwall.

" 19 Robert Penket, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., and Jane Kelsall, Parish of Over, Chesh. At Whitegate.

" 19 Thomas Parkinson and Elizabeth Wilshaw, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, John Darbyshire. At Manchester.

" 19 Arthur Whitmoore and Elizabeth Deplache. At Rostherne, Chesh.

" 21 John Banister and Jenet Swaine, Parish of Clitheroe, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Cocker. At Downham, Lanc.

" 22 John Downes and Elizabeth Bafforne, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh. At Tarvin, Chesh.

" 25 James Hartley and Elizabeth Foulds, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Shutleworth. At Colne or Burnley, Lanc.

Jan. 25 Abraham Feilding and Alice Slade, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Brooke. At Stockport.

„ 25 William Eaton and Ellen Dale, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Tomkinson. At Goostrey, Chesh.

„ 26 Hugh Key, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., and Katherine Alcock, Parish of Woolstaston, Salop, Spinster. At Acton, Chesh.

„ 26 Henry Warburton and Elizabeth Moores, Spinster. Bondsman, John Owen. At Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 26 John Tetlow and Joan Howley, Widow. Bondsman, William Johnson. At Manchester.

„ 28 William Mason and Joan Blease, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 31 Hugh Brereton, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Margaret Poynton, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. At Wybunbury.

„ 31 Humphrey Page and Ellen Heypey, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Page. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

Feb. 1 Thomas Burscow, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., and Katherine Nelson, Parish of Leyland, Lanc. Bondsman, ——[1] Woodward. At Leyland or Eccleston, Lanc.

„ 1 William Tompson and Anne Marler, Spinster. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 1 Thomas Ince and Katherine Suart, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Francis Seddon. At Wigan.

„ 1 Richard Rimmer, Parish of Preston, Lanc., and Alice Venables, Parish of St. John, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 3 John Hobson and Thomasina Shaw, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Shaw. At Mobberley.

„ 5 Thomas Harrison, Parish of Ince, Chesh., and Elizabeth Crewe, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. Bondsman, Edmund Challoner. Licence addressed to John Lewis, Clerk, M.A., Curate of Thornton.

„ 5 Thomas Gleave, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Ellen Pickton, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Taylor. At Grappenhall or Lymm, Chesh.

„ 5 Thomas Whitle and Anne Kettle, Spinster. Bonds-

[1] Christian name omitted.

man, John Whitle. Licence addressed to Robert Sandford, Clerk, Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral, and the Rector of Stoke, Chesh., or Vicar of Backford, Chester.

Feb. 7 Thomas Clayton and Ellen Parr, Parish of Croston, Lanc. At Croston.

" 7 Bartholomew Towers, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., and Katherine Griffith, Parish of Pulford, Chesh. At St. Michael's, Chester.

" 8 Roger Hardman and Ellen Mather, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Ottywell. At Manchester.

" 8 George Hulme and Susan Bardsley, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Towers. At Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.

" 9 John King, Parish of Backford, Chesh., and Elizabeth Davie, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 10 William Marton and Ellen Rownes, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Marton. At Lymm.

" 11 Robert Blinston, junior, and Margery Smith, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Blinston, senior. At Frodsham.

" 11 Edward Jackson and Anne Darlington, Parish of Over Peover, Chesh. Bondsman, George Buckley. At Over Peover.

" 12 John Helsby, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Ellen Kinsey, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., Spinster. At Over or Whitegate.

" 14 John Bett and Alice Hale, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Hale, father of the said Alice. At Eastham.

" 14 Hugh Smith and Ellen Frodsham, Chapelry of Peover, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Acson. At Peover.

" 14 Henry Needham, Parish of Glossop, Derbys., and Esther Tadcastle, Chapelry of Lower Peover, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Ridgway. At Lower Peover.

" 14 John Buckley and Margaret Robinson, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Sadler. At Rostherne.

" 16 Michael Dicconson, Parish of Manchester, and Anne Pollet, Chapelry of Oldham, Lanc. Bondsman, Edward Sagar. At Manchester.

" 17 Richard Whitworth, Parish of Manchester, and

Francis Tetlow, Chapelry of Oldham, Lanc., Spinster. At Manchester.

Feb. 17 Richard Chorlton, Parish of Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh., and Isabel Holland, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, William Holland. At Rochdale, Lanc.

„ 19 Richard Moreton and Anne Dicconson, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, James Adlington. At Manchester.

„ 19 Thomas Fythion, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Sherrat, Parish of Owseton. Bondsman, Thomas Bailey. At Brereton.

„ 19 Thomas Mainwaring, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Anne Done, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. At Coddington, Chesh.

„ 19 John Baxter, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Margaret Cadman, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Baguley. At Mobberley, Chesh.

„ 19 William Barlow, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Alice Griffith, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh. Bondsman, John Antrobus. At Alderley, Chesh.

„ 19 John Sparks and Bridget Wright. At Baddiley, Chesh.

„ 23 Ralph Minshall and ——[1] Fleming, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Arthur Bolland. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 23 John Watson and Elizabeth Bebbington, Parish of Baddiley, Chesh., Spinster. At Acton, Chesh.

„ 23 William Leigh, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Anne Hulme, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, Roger Phillips. At Wigan, Lanc.

„ 24 William Widnes and Mary Moberley, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Widnes. Licence addressed to Robert Sandford, Clerk.

„ 25 George Langford, Gentleman, and Anne Glegg, daughter of William Glegg of Grange, Esquire. At West Kirby, Chesh.

„ 25 William Higginson and Alice Rowbothom, Spinster. Bondsman, Lawrence Blimely. At Stockport, Chesh.

„ 26 Abraham Ronsheaw and Awdrey Sallome, Parish of Preston in Amounderness, Lanc., Spinster. At Low Church, Lanc.

„ 26 Mr. ——[1] Scoles, Curate of Eccleston, Chesh., and Katherine Billot, Parish of Eccleston, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

[1] Christian name omitted.

Feb. 27 William Harper and Ellen Prophit, Chapelry of Daresbury, Chesh. At Daresbury.

„ 28 William Byram and Ellen Baxter, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Nicholas Byram. At Winwick, or Grappenhall, Chesh.

Mar. 1 Ralph Sharman and Anne Bennet, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Astbury.

„ 1 Richard Cowper and Elizabeth Barrow, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. At Burtonwood, Lanc.

„ 2 Jasper Fox, Parish of Manchester, and Margaret Coney, Parish of Huyton, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Woodfen. At Eccles, Lanc.

„ 2 Robert Ashley and Bridget Gandy, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Jackson. At Astbury.

„ 2 John Drables and Katherine Hickson, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Widow. At Tarporley.

„ 2 Thomas Eddow, Parish of Hanmer, Flints., and Mary Benyon, Parish of Whitchurch, Salop, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph ap Roger. At Hanmer.

„ 2 John Waring and Margaret Whitle, Parish of Penwortham, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Whitle. At Leyland, Lanc.

„ 2 Henry Sherdley, Parish of Penwortham, Lanc., and Mary Foster, Parish of Leyland, Lanc. Bondsman, John Whitle. At Leyland.

„ 3 John Pilling, Chapelry of New Church in Rossendale, Lanc., and Jane Hall, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Street. At Haslingden, Lanc.

„ 3 James Emmot, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth Heys, Widow, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Robert Street. At Manchester.

„ 4 Ralph Suckley and Jane Hamnett, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Holbrook. At Little Budworth, Chesh.

„ 4 Lawrence Wirral, Parish of Sefton, Lanc., and Elizabeth Roberts' daughter, Parish of Walton, Lanc., Spinster. At Liverpool.

„ 5 Ralph Garnet and Ellen Handley, Parish of Holt, Denbighs., Spinster. At Holt.

„ 5 Thomas Littler and Sarah Banister, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Littler. At Witton, Chesh.

„ 5 Oliver Batterich, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., and Jane Brown, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Bondsman,

William Davenport of Boughton, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

Mar. 5 Richard Marsh and Susan Taylor, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Wood. At Wigan.

„ 22 Richard Newall, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester, and Ellen Hays, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. At Great Budworth or Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 6 John Wormall, Parish of Yelling, Diocese of York, and Ellen Milnes, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Milnes. At Rochdale.

„ 7 David Robinson, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester, and Ellen Dicas, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 7 John Werral and Elizabeth Venables, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Licence addressed to Mr. Sandford, Clerk, Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral.

„ 14 Edward Worsley and Elizabeth Brooke, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. At Manchester.

„ 22 William Haworth, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Margaret Scholfield, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Haworth. At Middleton.

„ 23 Richard Tipping and Alice Diggles, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.

„ 24 John Hatton, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., and Anne Whitby, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Whitby. At Plemstall or Frodsham.

[1614]

Mar. 30 William Reeve, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Margery Steele, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Taylor. At Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 30 John Leigh and Alice Tarleton, Spinster, Parish of Croston, Lanc. At Croston or Aughton, Lanc.

Apr. 1 George Lowe, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Elizabeth Beckett, same Parish, Spinster. At Barrow, Chesh.

„ 8 Edmund Trafford and Cecily Langley, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, James Grantham of Stockport, Chesh. [No Church stated.]

Apr. 11 Richard Buckley and Margaret Slater, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Slater. At Sandbach, Chesh.

" 12 Thomas Wilde, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., and Katherine Oldham, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Ashton. At Manchester.

" 12 Robert Oldcott, Parish of Lawton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Clare, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Clare. At Nantwich.

" 21 Thomas Hall and Ellen Slade, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Fletcher. At Nantwich.

" 22 Andrew Holme, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Margaret Steele, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Steele. At Tarporley, Chesh.

" 23 Richard Crymes and Ellen Gardner, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Spinster. At Weaverham or Witton, Chesh.

" 23 Arthur Helsby, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Elizabeth Acton, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Helsby. At Rostherne or Goostrey, Chesh.

" 23 Robert Hey and Margaret Washington, Widow, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 25 John Adams, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Jane Roberts, Parish of Farndon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Roberts. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

" 26 Thomas Cooke, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Malbon, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Cooke. At Weaverham.

" 26 Lawrence Cotton, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Francis Hassall, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Winckley. At Audlem.

" 26 Thomas Robinson and Margaret Balshaw, Spinster, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. Bondsman, Richard Smith. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

" 27 Edward Shalcross, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Smith, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Lowther. At Witton, Chester.

" 27 James Pollard and Jenet Hall, Spinster, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. At Blackburn.

Apr. 28 Robert Whittaker and Ellen Smethurst, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Whittaker of Heapy, Lanc. At Bury or Rochdale, Lanc.

„ 28 Thomas Caldwell and Alice French, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 28 Richard Lomas and Jane Duckworth, Parish of Bury, Lanc. At Prestwich, Lanc.

„ 28 Robert Buersell *alias* Percivall and Cecily Walker, Widow. Bondsman, William Wood. At Manchester.

„ 28 William Morley and Anne Blacklach. Bondsman, Roger Fidler. At Penwortham, Lanc.

„ 29 Hugh Horton and Prudence Sproson, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Sproson. At Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 30 Thomas Cash, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Anne Jannye, Parish of Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Devias. At Ashton-on-Mersey.

May 5 James Higgenbotham and Joan Foden, Widow, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, George Willott. At Macclesfield, Chesh.

„ 5 John Olive and Margaret Glover, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Lowe. At Manchester.

„ 6 Robert Lathom, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Dorothy Batkin, Parish of Cheadle, Staffs. At Astbury, Chesh.

„ 7 Edward Hollinshead, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., Gentn., and Ellen Davenport, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Bunbury.

„ 7 Thomas Justice and Ursula Blagg, Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 8 Samuel Rodes and Mary Hopwood, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, George Potter. At Manchester.

„ 9 Richard Rose and Anne Bolton, Parish of Walton. At Walton.

„ 9 John Balshaw and Jenet Walls, Spinster, Parish of Preston, Lanc. At Preston or Penwortham, Lanc.

„ 11 Robert Wilson, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Elizabeth Radcliff, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Radcliff. At Middleton.

„ 11 Roger Worthington, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh.,

and Margaret Bennett, Parish of Manchester, Widow. At Mobberley, Chesh.

May 12 John Pickering, Parish of Ellesmere, Salop, and Katherine Swann, Widow, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. At Audlem or Whitewell, Chesh.

" 14 John Smith and Jane Bore, Widow, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

" 18 John Smethurst and Grace Haworth, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Wolfenden. At Rochdale.

" 19 Edmund Johnson, Parish of Leigh, and Dorothy Percivall, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Widow. At Warburton, Chesh.

" 20 John Birch and Elizabeth Partington, Spinster. Bondsman, John Turner. At Bowdon, Chesh.

" 20 Thomas Wright, Rector of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Anne Hobson, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Hobson. At Alderley or Wilmslow.

" 21 Charles Hassall and Elizabeth Steelman, Spinster, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. At Wybunbury, Chesh.

" 21 Robert Rishton and Ellen Eccleston, Parish of Walton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Barker. At Walton or Childwall, Lanc.

" 21 John Harefinch, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Anne Jeynson, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 24 Richard Wickstead, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Anne Bromley, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. At Nantwich.

" 26 Roger Leigh of Congleton, Chesh., and Margery Rabone, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Sharman. At Congleton or Bosley, Chesh.

" 30 Henry Pickmere and Katherine Hall, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Witton, Chesh.

" 30 John Rode, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Elizabeth Drakeford, Chapelry of Congleton, Chesh. Bondsman, Nicholas Haulgh. Licence addressed to Francis Capps, Preacher at Congleton.

" 31 Geoffrey Clare, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Margery Heysham, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. Bondsman, William Clare. At Witton.

June 1 Seth Fidler and Alice Bradley, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Roger Worthington. At Mobberley, Chesh.

June 2 William Palin and Sarah Bulkley, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Bunbury.

" 4 Richard Holt, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Anne Smallwood, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Kilshaw. At Middlewich.

" 6 Thomas Arcoll, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Elizabeth Jackson, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Arcoll. At Nantwich.

" 7 Thomas Bardsley and Matilda Lees, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., Widow. At Ashton-under-Lyne.

" 8 Humphrey Swindles and Margaret Jackson, Chapelry of Macclesfield, Chesh. Bondsman, George Day. At Prestbury, Chesh., or Macclesfield.

" 9 Humphrey Dean of Lower Peover, Chesh., and Margaret Chantler, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Nightgale. At Over Peover, Chesh.

" 9 Edmund Broadbent and Mary Marsland, Chapelry of Saddleworth, Yorks., Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Scolfield. At Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.

" 10 Ralph Partington and Ellen Ravenscroft, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Smith. At Nantwich, Chesh.

" 11 Thomas Davis, Parish of Marbury, Chesh., and Margaret Tench, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. At Marbury.

" 11 Henry Bromfall and Anne Willot, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Arthur Ward. At Astbury.

" 11 John Rode and Edith Wild, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Wild. At Astbury.

" 13 Richard Leigh and Ellen Heighsham, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. At Lymm.

" 13 William Knight and Emma Spencer, Spinster. Bondsman, John Leak. At Congleton.

" 13 John Lingard and Anne Oakes, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph David. At Astbury.

" 14 John Slater and Elizabeth Gee, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, William Kenerley. At Manchester.

" 15 Ralph Wood and Ellen Werrall, Widow, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Licence addressed to Robert Sandford, Clerk.

" 15 John Courtnell and Elizabeth Jaques, Parish of Mid-

dleton, Lanc. Bondsman, William Newcomen. At Prestwich, Lanc.

June 16 William Brereton and Margaret Harding, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Farrer. At Wybunbury.

" 16 Thomas Williams of Handbridge, Chester, and Jane Golborn, Parish of Hanmer, Flints. Licence addressed to Robert Sandford, Clerk.

" 18 John Cookson and Elizabeth Seller, Spinster, Parish of Barrow, Chesh. Bondsman, Oliver Cookson. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 20 Richard Toxteth, Chapelry of Liverpool, and Bridget Brownlow, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. At Bolton.

" 22 William Hill, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., and Ellen ——, Chapelry of Holland, Lanc. At Ormskirk or Holland.

" 23 Thomas Birch and Katherine Seddon, Spinster. At Denton, Lanc.

" 23 Richard Skerriot and Ellen Richardson, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Noden. At Sandbach, Chesh.

" 23 John Lowe and Ellen Hope, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. At Congleton, Chesh.

" 23 Roger Urmston and Margaret Seddon, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Seddon. At Rivington, Lanc.

" 24 Henry Astley, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Ellen Eastham, Spinster, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 24 Thomas Fletcher and Elizabeth Oldham, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. At Manchester.

" 24 William Barrow and Margaret Dean, Parish of Backford, Chesh. At Barrow, Chesh.

" 25 William Wharnby and Elizabeth Smith, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Robert Dana. At Manchester.

" 25 Thomas Cawdwell, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Jane Shone, Parish of Hawarden, Flints. At Hawarden.

" 25 Richard Davies and Anne Williamson, Widow, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. Bondsman, Alice Johnson. At Lymm.

" 27 Ralph Wyan, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Anne Bickerton, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Wrenbury, or Whitchurch, Salop. The said Ralph deposed "That the parties were of lawful

years, and that there were motions and treatings of marriage by the friends on both sides."

June 28 Richard Hart, Parish of Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh., and Margaret Oliver, Chapelry of Disley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Lyndley. At Ashton-on-Mersey.

" 28 Thomas Cheetham and Margaret Cottam, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Moss. At Leyland.

" 28 Richard Alger, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Ellen Davenport, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. At Sandbach, Chesh.

" 28 William Wheeland and Elizabeth Oakes, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. At Prestbury.

" 29 John Whittakers, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Jane Whittakers, Widow, Chapelry of Oldham, Lanc. At Manchester.

" 30 William Alexander, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., and Anne Wrench, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Carter. At Whitegate.

July 1 Thomas Whaley, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., and Ellen Hindle, Parish of Rishton, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Law of Blackburn. At Blackburn.

" 1 Lawrence Wright and Elizabeth Lees, Spinster, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc. At Manchester.

" 4 John Darlington, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., and Anne ——, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Holford. Licence addressed to Robert Sandford, Clerk, Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral.

" 4 Hugh Timyes, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Mary Siletoe, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Reeve. [No Church stated.]

" 5 Philip Flanden, Gentleman, and Julia Mainwaring, Parish of Brereton, Chesh. Bondsman, John Jeffreys. At Brereton or Sandbach, Chesh.

" 6 Henry Astley and Jane Hargreaves, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Craven. At Brindle, Lanc.

" 6 John Chadwick and Jane Lynney, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Lynney. At Ashworth, Lanc.

" 7 Henry Coughin and Margery Ameson, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, William Jackson. At Sandbach.

July 8 George Tench, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Katherine Johnson, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. At Nantwich, Chesh.

" 9 Ralph Probin and Jane Inglefield, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Maddock. At Malpas.

" 9 William Rycroft, Parish of Walton, and Jane Banister, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Penketh. The Licence not addressed.

" 11 John Goulden, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Margaret Pownall, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Widow, Bondsman, Robert Burges. At Wilmslow.

" 14 John Cornes and Margaret Hough, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Licence addressed to Robert Sandford, Clerk, Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral.

" 15 John Asbrook, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester, and Alice Brayn, Widow, Parish of St. John, Chester. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

" 16 John ap Ellis of Trevalyn, Parish of Gresford, Denbighs., and Jane Urmston, Parish of Pulford, Chesh., Widow. At. St. Michael's, Chester.

" 16 John Wilson, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Margery Church, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Parsons. At Tarporley, Chesh.

" 20 Ellis Williams, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Katherine Pemberton, Parish of Bidston, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.

" 21 Thomas Moss and Elizabeth Moss, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Moss of Warrington, Lanc. At Warrington.

" 21 Thomas Foxley and Ellen Barlow, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Burgeney of Dodleston. At Dodleston.

" 21 Christopher Basnett and Katherine Peacock, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Warrington, Lanc.

" 22 William Eaton, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Elizabeth Catterall, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. At Wigan.

" 25 Edmund Holland and Ellen Holland, Widow, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 26 Robert Robinson and Jane Houghton, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At St. Michael's, Chester.

" 26 John Leonard and Matilda Bird, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Spinster. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

July 26 James Orrell and Margaret Walmsley, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, William Taylor. At Wigan.

„ 27 Richard Bowker, Parish of Manchester, and Cecily Bellfield, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Bowker of Manchester. At Manchester or Rochdale.

„ 27 Roger Heyward, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Ellen Hardman, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Bartholomew ——.[1] At Ashworth, Lanc.

„ 27 Hugh Moss, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Anne Holt, Spinster, Parish of Adeley [Audley, Staffs.]. Bondsman, Roger Bolt of Sandbach, Chesh. Licence addressed to William Jefferys, Clerk, Preacher at Sandbach.

„ 29 John Stockton and Grace Cryer, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsman, Edmund Birch. At Frodsham.

„ 29 Richard Thomason and Katherine Strange, Spinster, Parish of Walton, Lanc. At Liverpool.

Aug. 1 Ralph Walker, Parish of Little Budworth, Chesh., and Margery Hill, Parish of Barrow, Chesh. Bondsman, John Walker of Chester. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 3 Geoffrey Holcroft, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Ursula Aston, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Lloyd. At Winwick.

„ 3 Richard Holt and Mary Dukenfield, Spinster. Bondsman, Isaac Walkden. At Ashton.

July 13 Thomas Bailey and Alice Taylor, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Matthew Watson. At Norbury, Chesh.

„ 14 John Amer [Hamer] and Anne Smethurst, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Bartholomew Smethurst. At Bury.

„ 15 Thomas Shingleton *alias* Clifton and Elizabeth Davenport, Spinster. At Prestwich, Lanc.

„ 28 John Sharples and Margaret Marsden, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, John Morris. At Blackburn.

„ 29 John Mather, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Alice Croft, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. Bondsman, James Cooke. At Warburton, Chesh.

„ 29 James Starkey and Elizabeth Throp. At Leigh.

„ 29 Edmund Sumner and Margaret Marsh of Wigan,

[1] Surname omitted.

Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Entwisle of Ince. At Wigan.

Aug. 5 John Bate and Alice Bulling, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. At Daresbury, Chesh.

" 6 John Hey and Ellen Monne, Spinster, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. At Neston or Burton, Chesh.

" 8 William Jannion and Elizabeth Newett [or Newell], Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., Spinster. At Stockport, Chesh.

" 11 Richard Sherburn and Elizabeth Mollineaux. A dispensation in respect of their clandestine marriage by Lawrence Starkie, Curate of Sefton, Lanc.

" 12 John Tompson and Anne Brooke, Spinster, Parish of Sandbach, Chester. Bondsman, Ellis Bird. Licence addressed to Thomas Lightfoot, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God at Barthomley, Chesh.

" 13 John Jaques and Jane Courtner, Spinster, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. At Middleton or Manchester.

" 13 Richard Hall, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Alice Harrison, Parish of Barrow, Chesh. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 13 Richard Drinkwater, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., and Margaret Frith, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Frith. At Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh.

" 13 John Watson, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Alice Wirrall, Parish of St. Peter, Chester. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

" 13 John Yeawood, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., and Elizabeth Higginson, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsman, John Gibbons. At Whitegate.

" 16 John Barres, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Margaret Woodward, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. At Dean or Leigh, Lanc.

" 17 Richard Wilson, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Alice Harding, Parish of Minshull, Chesh. At Minshull.

" 17 Edmund Prestwich, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Elizabeth Blymeley, Chapelry of Didsbury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Williamson. At Bowdon.

" 18 John Haydock, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., and Emma Potter, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, Gerrard Potter. At Leigh.[1]

" 18 Edward Wood and Jane Davenport, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Brown. At Wilmslow.

[1] See entry next but one below.

Aug. 18 John Chaddock, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., and Emma Potter, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, Gerrard Potter. At Leigh.

" 18 John Oakes and Emma Potter, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Astbury.

" 19 Roger Wilcockson and Katherine Whittingham, Widow, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, William Bailey. At Middlewich or Minshull, Chesh.

" 19 Hugh Millington and Jane Sommerford, Widow, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. Bondsman, Roger Yannis. At Davenham or Witton, Chesh.

" 19 Adam Perrin and Elizabeth Travis, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 22 ——[1] Burges and Elizabeth Scomton, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, William Bailey. At Knutsford or Alderley, Chesh.

" 22 Abraham Butler and Anne Preston, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Slade. At Baddiley or Audlem, Chesh.

" 22 Richard Wardleworth, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Anne Kenyon, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, George Holt. At Rochdale.

" 24 Hugh Tench and Alice Clutton, Widow. At Malpas, Chesh.

" 23 John Boot, Chapelry of Wistaston, Chesh., and Alice Whittle, Chapelry of Congleton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Daburne. At Wistaston.

" 26 John Venables and Anne Deakin, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Massey. At Middlewich, Chesh.

" 26 Ralph Massey and Jane Key, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. At Middlewich, Chesh.

" 26 Hugh Tompson and Alice Matier, Widow, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Yate. At Church Hulme, Chesh.

" 26 Henry Morres, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Ellen Barres, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. At Bolton or Dean.

" 27 Ralph Furnivall and Joan Shaw, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. At Church Hulme, Chesh.

" 31 Richard Mercer and Ellen Mercer, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Widow. Licence addressed to Robert Sandford, Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral.

" 31 Richard Stevenson of Balladoole, Isle of Man, and

[1] Christian name omitted.

Anne Fitton, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

Sep. 1 George Pierson, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., and Elizabeth Moores, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. At Bowdon.

" 1 Christopher Haslewall and Frances Edwards, Parish of Aldford, Chesh., Widow. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 1 Edward Wood and Elizabeth Garnett, Widow, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, George Bradley. At Stockport.

" 3 John Caldwall and Mary Percivall. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 3 Richard Starkey and Sibel Millot, Widow, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Starkey, At Grappenhall.

" 3 Robert Cotgreave, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., and Dorothy Mowson, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Mowson. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 3 George Allatt, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Katherine Darlington, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Mainwaring. At Whitegate or Weaverham.

" 5 Peter Leigh of High Leigh, Chesh., Esquire, and Mary Tipping, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Arthur Hankinson. At Mobberley, Chesh.

" 5 Richard Grosvenor, junior, Esquire, and Elizabeth Wilbraham. Bondsman, William Colley. At Acton, Chesh.

" 6 Robert Meakin and Joan Weston, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Babington. At Wybunbury or Nantwich, Chesh.

" 8 John Brown, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Dorothy Mainwaring, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Masterson. At Nantwich.

" 8 Thomas Fletcher and Mary Weston, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Fletcher. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 9 Oliver Mee and Jane Lathom, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. At Warburton, Chesh.

" 10 Richard Ball, Parish of Norton, Salop, and Joan Hankey, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. Licence addressed to Thomas Lightfoot, Preacher at Barthomley.

Sep. 16 Edward Walwork, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Elizabeth Laithwood, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Spinster. At Prestwich.

„ 17 William Isherwood and Anne Fernside, Widow, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. At Bolton.

„ 20 Richard Holt and Ellen Booth, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Robert Dawson. At Prestwich, Lanc.

„ 21 William Pott and Ellen Whittakers, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. At Prestbury or Macclesfield, Chesh.

„ 22 John Fovell, Parish of ——, and Ellen Peerses *alias* Alexanderson, Spinster. At Leigh, Lanc.

„ 24 John Savage and Jane Guest, Spinster, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. At Bromborough or Wervin, Chesh.

„ 24 James Taylor and Anne Hilton, Spinster, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, James Stock. At Middleton or Ashworth, Lanc.

„ 24 Thomas Caldwall, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., and Margaret Robinson, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Tattenhall, Chesh.

„ 24 William Glegg and Martha Tetlow, Spinster. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 27 Edward Partington and Emma Clayton, Chapelry of Over Peover, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Ridgway, Over Peover. At Over Peover.

„ 28 Thomas Shelmerdine and Elizabeth Birch, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Beswick. At Manchester.

„ 29 Richard Mort, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., and Ellen Holme, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Oliver Markland. At Dean, Lanc.

„ 29 Richard Eccleston and Ellen Brooks, Spinster, Chapelry of Liverpool. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 29 George Amery and Ellen Subbrack, Spinster, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. At Weaverham.

„ 29 Ralph Nixon *alias* Buckley and Margaret Darlington, Parish of Newchurch, Spinster. At Acton or Little Budworth, Chesh.

„ 29 Peter Ryder, Parish of Warton [Waverton, Chesh.], and Alice Price, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Price. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

„ 29 Thomas Wilbraham, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Grace Slade, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh.,

Spinster. Bondsman, the father of said Grace. At Bunbury.

Sep. 30 Ralph Newton, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Ellen Earlom, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.

Oct. 1 Henry Walker and Elizabeth Hodgson, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Smith. At Whalley.

" 4 Michael Grayve, Parish of Burstall, Yorks., and Sarah Wood *alias* Dean, Spinster, Parish of St. Peter, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 6 Richard Weaver and Margery Cartwright, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. At Acton.

" 7 John Bosier and Elizabeth Whittingham, Spinster, Parish of Over, Chesh. Bondsman, William Cheswis. At Over.

" 11 Francis Burdett, Esquire, and Jane Barton, Parish of Manchester., Spinster. Bondsman, Michael Gray. At Manchester.

" 14 Robert Holt, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Mary Buckley, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Stock. At Rochdale.

" 15 Thomas Ogden, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Susan Withington, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, Adam Rydings. At Manchester.

" 15 Richard Halsall and Anne Scarisbrick, Widow, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. Bondsman, John Torkinton. At Rufford or Croston, Lanc.

" 15 Richard Poughton and Anne Hatton, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsman, William Poughton, At Frodsham.

" 15 Edward Strange and Katherine Gaskin, Spinster, Parish of Walton, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Gaskin, At Liverpool.

" 15 John Harper, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Ellen Higginson, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bold. At Frodsham, Chesh.

" 17 John Prince, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., and Elizabeth Barlow, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. At Lymm.

" 19 William Bradley and Katherine Mottershead, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Widow. At Prestbury.

" 19 Thomas Sergeant, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Anne Gorstilow, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, Spinster. At St. Michael's, Chester.

" 20 Geoffery Mather and Anne Randles, Widow, Parish

of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, James Martindale, Clerk. At Winwick.

Oct. 21 John Hollinpriest, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., and Alice Harrison, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Drinkwater. At Northenden or Manchester.

" 22 John Gardner, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Dorothy Hickson, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Stockton. At St. Olave's, Chester.

" 25 Francis Eaton, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Margaret Rape, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Blackshaw. At Rostherne or Chelford, Chesh.

" 25 Richard Chorlton and Anne Hunt, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Edmund Lach. At Manchester.

" 25 James Birch and Cecily Bradshaw, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Edmund Lach. At Manchester.

" 25 John Percivall and Alice Barrow, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. At Warrington.

" 27 James Manchester, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc., and Anne Dale, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Lever. At Haslingden, Lanc.

" 27 John Littler and Dorothy Harrison, Parish of Budworth, Chesh. Licence addressed to Robert Sandford, Clerk, and Vicar of St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 28 James Gillam and Anne Boardman, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 31 Edward Broster and Ellen Chorley, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Chorley. At Macclesfield or Bosley, Chesh.

Nov. 1 Richard Wilson and Elizabeth Hare, Spinster, Parish of Bidston, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Burscow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 3 Charles Nuttall and Elizabeth Kay, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Crowther. At Bury.

" 3 John Heyward and Susan Kay, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Haworth. At Middleton.

" 3 Peter Wirrall and Ellen Wirrall, and John Wirral, and Elizabeth Wirrall, Spinster. At Davenham, Chesh.

Nov. 4 Robert Winterbotham and Alice Gandy, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Mather. At Warrington, or Grappenhall, Chesh.

" 5 William Bushell and Lucy Totty, Widow, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. Bondsman, William Huntington. At St. Michael's, Chester.

" 7 Robert Farrer, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., and Joan Tilston, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., Widow. At Tattenhall.

" 8 William Smallwood and Katherine Brown, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Birch. At Baddiley, Chesh.

" 8 Hugh Key, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., and Alice Lancaster, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Licence addressed to John Battrich, Clerk.

" 10 William Wiswall and Margery Rishton, Spinster, Parish of Childwall, Lanc. Bondsman, John Barker. At Walton, or Thomas Allen, Clerk, Preacher there.

" 10 John Stubbs and Joan Swaine, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Roger Reid. Francis Cappes, Clerk, Preacher at Congleton, Chesh.

" 10 Ralph Boden, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Anne Patrick, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Patrick. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 10 John Woodenoth, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Mary Daniell, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Partington. At Swettenham.

" 12 John Grange and Ellen Bevington, Parish of Over Peover, Chesh. Bondsman, Grorge Williamson. At Over Peover.

" 12 Hugh Preston and Anne Hilton, Spinster, Parish of Bolton-le-Moors, Lanc. At Dean, Lanc.

" 14 John Woodward and Alice Chamberlain, Spinster. At Standish, Lanc.

" 14 John Johnson, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Ellen Kelsall, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester, Widow. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 14 William Hand, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Anne Haslom, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Spinster. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 16 Edward Barlow and Margery Spencer, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Spencer. At Wrenbury.

Nov. 16 Henry Clegg and Margaret Wardle, Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. At Rochdale.

" 16 Henry Totty, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Margaret Yates, Widow, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 17 John France, Parish of Standish, Lanc., and Elizabeth Halliwell, Parish of Eccleston, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Houghton of Winstanley, Lanc. At Wigan, Lanc.

" 21 Robert Philips and Elizabeth Finchett, Widow. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 24 William Lewis, Clerk, and Anne Walthew, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. At Wigan or Ormskirk, Lanc.

" 24 Richard Beare and Alice Alexander, Spinster. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 24 Peter Blease, Gentleman, and Jane Harebotle, Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 25 John Thomas, Parish of Bangor, Flints., and Beatrice Richardson, Parish of Marbury, Chesh. Spinster. At Marbury or Wrenbury, Chesh.

" 25 Richard Shaw, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Anne Lowndes, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Furnivall. At Sandbach.

" 26 Thomas Meade, Gentleman, and Ellen Tarbock. At Farnworth, Lanc.

" 26 James Stock and Alice Hilton, Spinster. [No Church stated.]

" 22 John Taylor, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., and Elizabeth Hobson, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Taylor. At Manchester.

" 22 John Hilton, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., and Jane Courtnall, Spinster, same Parish. At Ashton-under-Lyne, or Poynton, Chesh.

" 22 Lawrence Fogg, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Mary Halstead, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. At Blackburn.

" 24 Henry Wright, Curate at Leyland, Lanc., and Agnes Gellibrand, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. At Leyland.

" 29 George Holland and Katherine Brierley, Widow. Bondsman, Theophilus Holland. At Oldham, Lanc.

" 30 Richard Hopkin and Margery Minshall. At Tarporley, Chesh.

Dec. 1 Thomas Lorden, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., and Margaret Vernon, Parish of Moreton, Spinster. At Tattenhall.

" 1 William Curbishley and Katherine Combs, Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 1 Nicholas Brees and Lettice Burgen, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Sharples. At Wybunbury.

" 3 John Hunt, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., and Anne Dimelow, Parish of Little Budworth, Chesh. At Little Budworth.

" 3 Francis Wright, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Margaret Daniell, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. At Warburton, Chesh.

" 6 Thomas Wood and Alice Green, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Adam Mottershead. Mr. Robert Cryer, Preacher of the Word of God at Macclesfield, Chesh.

" 7 James Williamson, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth Button, Parish of Northenden, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Williamson. At Manchester, Northenden, or Chorley.

" 8 Thomas Hale, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Katherine Mottershead, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Nantwich, Chesh. (This Licence was procured by Sr. Randall Mainwaring and my Lady their means.)

" 8 Robert Pendleton, Parish of Manchester, and Ellen Hilton, Parish of Eccles., Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Overend. At Eccles.

" 10 John Tapsall, Clerk, Rector of Spenithorn, Yorks., and Mary Barnes, Widow. At Spenithorn.

" 13 Robert Frith, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Joan Wilcock, Parish of Flixton, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Bromall. At Flixton.

" 13 Edward Finlow, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., and Margery Gatley, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Davenport. At Great Budworth, Chesh.

" 13 John Brundreth, Chapelry of Macclesfield, Chesh., and Elizabeth Booth, same Chapelry. Bondsman, Richard Gesling. At Macclesfield.

" 14 Robert Horrox and Jane Lever, Spinster, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, John Morres. At Bolton.

" 14 John Hancock, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh., and

Anne Gill, Parish of Bidston, Chesh., Spinster. At Bidston.

Dec. 17 Thomas Handley and Ellen Crank, Parish of Waverton, Chesh. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

" 17 Richard Warton, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Ellen Smethurst, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Smethurst, father of Ellen. At Frodsham.

" 19 Roger Walwork and Elizabeth Reade, Spinster, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc. At Prestwich.

" 19 William Weaver and Alice Cork, Widow, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Weaver. At Church Hulme, Chesh.

" 20 Richard Cowper of Nantwich, Chesh., and Alice Sparrow, same place, Spinster. Bondsman, Jasper Maddock of Nantwich. At Acton, Chesh.

" 20 Richard Greenhall and Anne Meddowcroft, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wood. At Edenfield, Lanc.

" 23 Richard Sadler and Elizabeth Piers, Spinster. At St. Michael's, Chester.

" 28 Nicholas Ashton and Frances Greenacres, Parish of Whalley, Lanc. Bondsman, William Longworth. At Whalley or Clitheroe, Lanc.

" 29 William Newsham, Parish of Manchester, and Anne Battersby, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., Spinster. At Prestwich.

" 31 Thomas Addison, Parish of Preston in Amounderness, Lanc., and Dorothy Ashton, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Ashton. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

[1614–15]

Jan. 1 John Frederick Rotogawter, Parish of Preston, Lanc., and Esther Barton, same Parish. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 2 James Vaudrey, Parish of Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh., and Joan Hartles, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, John Heyward. At Ashton-on-Mersey.

" 2 James Fox, Parish of Manchester, and Margaret Holme, same Parish. Bondsman, John Peak. At Manchester.

" 4 John Shorrock and Agnes Cowper, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Lawrence Rivington. At Leyland.

" 5 George Frend and Margaret Horrock, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, William Mather. At Winwick.

Jan. 5 Urian Berrington, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., and Cecily Brooke, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Astbury.

" 6 John Bamforth, Parish of Manchester, and Anne Barber, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Bent. At Manchester.

" 7 Richard Case, Parish of Pulford, Chesh., and Anne Davies, Parish of Gresford, Denbighs., Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Banister. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

" 7 Thomas Fox and Elizabeth Leadbeater, Parish of Hawarden, Flints. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 7 Robert Jeynson, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., and Anne Stanley, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. At Little Budworth, Chesh.

" 9 Richard Shallcross and Frances Ruddiart, Parish of Leek, Staffs. At Bosley, Chesh.

" 9 John Robinson, Parish of Heswall, Chesh., and Ellen Hancock, Parish of Neston, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Denson. At Heswall.

" 10 Thomas Cowper and Elizabeth Berrington, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. At Frodsham.

" 10 James Brown and Rebecca Atherton, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Oliver Pendlebury, junior. At Dean.

" 11 George Maddock and Jane Holbrooke, Spinster, Parish of Over, Chesh. Bondsman, Nicholas Holbrooke. At Minshull, Chesh.

" 11 Hugh Leigh, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., and Elizabeth Davies, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Fernhead. At Warburton, Chesh.

" 12 Henry Pendleton and Isabel Jackson, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At Harthill, Chester.

" 13 Ralph Shaw, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., and Mabel Moore, Parish of Wistaston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Shaw. At Coppenhall or Wistaston.

" 13 Richard Nuttall, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Elizabeth Holt, Parish of Bury, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Haworth. At Bury.

" 13 John Woodward and Cecily Tomson, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsman, Peter Tomson. At Frodsham.

" 14 Richard Richardson and Elizabeth Shone, Spinster, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester. Bondsman, George Sparke. At Hawarden, Flints.

Jan. 16 Thomas Aldersey and Mary Beichley, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At Coddington, Chesh.

„ 17 James Horrocks and Mary Aspinwall, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Ambrose. At Dean, Lanc.

„ 17 William Worsley and Elizabeth Golborn, Curate of the Chapel of Burtonwood, Lanc. [No Church named.]

„ 19 Christopher Hindley and Jenet Nuttall, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., Spinster. At Churchkirk, Lanc.

„ 20 William Barnett and Margaret Cash, Spinster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. To William Jeffreys, Clerk, Curate of Sandbach.

„ 24 Richard Brooke, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Cocker, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Benedict Paynter, Vicar of Little Budworth, Chesh. At Little Budworth.

„ 15 Jeremiah Aspinwall, Parish of Walton, Lanc., and Mary Cowper, Parish of Hallifax, Spinster. Bondsman, William Winstanley. To William Harrison, Preacher at Huyton, Lanc., or Edmund Hopwood, Vicar of Childwall.

„ 27 Robert Whiteby and Margaret Eaton, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Adamson. At Frodsham, Chesh.

„ 28 Thomas Carden and Elizabeth Fellow, Spinster, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh. Bondsman, George Metcalf. At Tattenhall.

„ 28 Thomas Sarrat and Jane Hall, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. At Frodsham or Burton, Chesh.

„ 31 Henry Davies, Parish of Backford, Chesh., and Mary Kirks, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, William Kirks. At Backford.

„ 31 James Whitworth, Parish of Manchester, and Margaret Graner, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Lewis. At Manchester.

Feb. 1 Thomas Ainsworth and Mary Livsey, Spinster, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. At Blackburn.

„ 2 Ralph Marsden, Curate of Prestwich, Lanc., and Esther Rogers of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, David Rogers. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

„ 3 Oliver Bibby and Margery Rigby, Spinster. Bondsman, Arthur Fairclough. At Holland or Rufforth, Lanc.

„ 4 William Curbishley, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Elizabeth Lowe, Spinster, Parish of Aldford

Chesh. Bondsman, John Curbishley. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

Feb. 7 Thomas Bickley, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Jane Backan, Parish of St. Olave, Chester. At St. Olave's, Chester.

" 7 John Lingard and Dorothy Bailey, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Crowder. At Manchester.

" 8 Richard Ryder and Jane Hatton, Spinster, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. Bondsman, Mr. Hatton, Rector of Lymm. At Lymm.

" 8 Thomas Austen and Elizabeth Gorstage, Spinster, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh. At Plemstall.

" 9 John Matley, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Elizabeth Percivall, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. At Winwick.

" 9 Thomas Goodlow, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Elizabeth Massey, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Greenough. At Wigan.

" 10 Alexander Minshall and Jane Harkerson, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Hoole. At Nantwich.

" 10 James Nettleton, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Margaret Brooke, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Lever. At Dean.

" 10 Richard Turner, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Elizabeth Gleave, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. At Rostherne.

" 10 Nicholas Bentley, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Katherine Finlow, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Bentley. At Prestbury.

" 11 Richard Mounsfield and Margaret Ley, Spinster, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh. At Dodleston.

" 11 Thomas Leonard and Mary Bennett, Spinster, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh. Bondsman, John Bennett. At Woodchurch or Heswall, Chesh.

" 14 Abraham Rodes and Debora Hey, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, George Potter. At Rochdale or Manchester.

" 15 William Holland and Margaret Bradshaw, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. At Bolton.

" 15 Hugh Snelson and Emma Lockett, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh.; Widow. Bondsman, James Baxter. To Thomas Carter, Preacher at Goostrey.

" 15 Cecil Trafford of Trafford, Esquire, and Alice Houghton. Bondsman, Thurston Hey. Licence

addressed to William Leigh, Clerk, Rector of Standish, Lanc., or the Vicar of Preston, Lanc.

Feb. 16 Thomas Mather and Alice Rowe, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Allens. At Manchester.

„ 16 Richard Eckersley and Margery Damford, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. At Leigh.

„ 16 George Smith and Elizabeth Bruer, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. At Bowdon or Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 16 Ralph Woodward, Parish of Baddiley, Chesh., and Anne Hough, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. Bondsman, Robert Savage. At St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 17 Edward Puleston, Parish of Bangor, Flints., and Dorothy Johns, same Parish. Bondsman, John Puleston. At Bangor or Overton, Flints.

„ 17 George Jackson and Dorothy Wilkinson, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Barker. At Witton, Chesh.

„ 17 Thomas Bruen and Jane Lightfoot. Bondsman, Thomas Bruen, the father of said Thomas. At Tarvin, Chesh.

„ 17 John Berrington, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Margaret Rathborne, Parish of Brereton, Chesh. Bondsman, John Slater. At Brereton.

„ 18 Richard Burton and Margaret Belfield, Spinster, Parish of Pulford, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 18 John Bingley and Jane Bridge, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester. Bondsman, Richard Bridge. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 18 Richard Whitby and Elizabeth Okell, Widow, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 18 Roger Swaine and Alice Mercer, Spinster, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 18 Thomas Wood and Elizabeth Wood, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Ellis Fletcher. At Bolton, Lanc.

„ 20 William Cowper and Dorothy Bradford, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 20 Henry Warburton and Jane Warburton, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, John Warburton. At Bowdon.

„ 20 John Wright, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Katherine Davy, Chapelry of Marbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Nantwich.

Mar. 2 John Pryce, Parish of Waintesworth, Surrey, and Alice Jackson, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, James Meo. At Dean, Lanc.

" 4 Ralph Heighley and Mary Howse, Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Ainsworth. At Rochdale.

" 8 Richard Ince and Jane Rice, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At Tarvin.

" 11 William Brooke and Margaret Bishop, Widow. At Grappenhall, Chesh., or Warrington, Lanc.

" 11 William Rodes and Dorothy Wood, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, William Hall. At Cheadle, Chesh.

" 16 John Unsworth, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc., and Mary Butterworth, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Unsworth. At Prestwich, Lanc., or St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 17 William Sherman, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Anne Smith, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, William Smith. At Astbury.

" 24 Stephen Noden and Ellen Wettenhall, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh. Bondsman, Peter Cross. At Coppenhall.

[1615]

Mar. 25 Peter Pyle and Margaret Tomlinson, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Rosendale. At Runcorn, Chesh.

" 25 John Dean, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., and Parnell Grange, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, John Dean of Lower Alderley. At Wilmslow or Macclesfield, Chesh.

" 27 George Oulton, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Alice Kelsall, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., Spinster. At Little Budworth, Chesh.

" 27 John Habergham and Anne Bancroft, Chapelry of Burnley, Lanc. Bondsman, Giles Whitt[aker]. At Burnley.

Apr. 3 Edmund Leigh, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Mary Brierley, Chapelry of Milnrow, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Leigh. At Milnrow.

" 3 John Massey and Mary Brunnington, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Pimlott. At Prestbury.

[1614-15]

Mar. 18 Richard Wright, Parish of Pulford, Chesh., and Elizabeth Glegg, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh.

Bondsman, Thomas Maddocks of Kinnerton, Chesh. At Dodleston or Pulford.

[1615]

Apr. 7 Humphrey Gore of Altcar, Lanc., and Margaret Ainsworth, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Shaw. At Bolton or Dean, Lanc.

„ 8 Thomas Streete, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., and Mary Davies, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. Bondsman, Peter Hewit. At Leigh, Lanc., Lymm, or Warburton, Chesh.

„ 8 John Aston and Ellen Strongitharme, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Whitby. At Little Budworth, Chesh.

„ 8 Peter Rice of Hoofield [Clotton Hoofield], Chesh., and Jane Leadbeater, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Spinster. At Barrow, Chesh.

„ 11 John Looker, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, and Ellen Richardson, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 12 William Ashton and Amy Reddish, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.

„ 13 Reginald Goddart and Elizabeth Bowdon, Parish of Mottram, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Batty. At Mottram.

„ 13 Richard Hickson, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., and Elizabeth Barker, Parish of Leigh, Spinster. Bondsman, John Barker. At Leigh.

„ 15 Richard Smouldwood, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Elizabeth Hotchkinson, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Hotchkinson. At Church Hulme, Chesh.

„ 15 Peter Steele, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., and Alice Partington, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Steele. At Bowdon.

„ 18 Richard Fogg, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Mary Coppock, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Entwisle. At Bolton or Eccles., Lanc.

„ 18 Hugh Prince and Margery Lea, Spinster, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

„ 19 William Standish and Anne Eccleston, Spinster, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. Bondsman, George Kirks. At Prescot.

„ 19 John Cubban, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., and Elizabeth Barrow, Parish of Warrington, Lanc.

Spinster. Bondsman, Gilbert Hulme. At Winwick, Lanc.

Apr. 19 William Sudlow, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Mary Palin, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, James Sudlow. At Harthill, Chesh.

„ 19 Thomas Gate and Thomasina Jennion, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Reece. At Little Budworth, Chesh.

„ 20 Richard Boote, Parish of Wistaston, Chesh., and Anne Taylor, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Boote, father of said Richard. At Audlem.

„ 21 Thomas Fox, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Alice Nuttall, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Romsbothom. At Bury.

„ 21 Robert Goddart, Clerk, M.A., and Ellen Parker, Widow. Licence addressed to Mr. Asbrooke, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God.

„ 22 Robert Gleast and Mary Lawton, Spinster, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. At Prescot.

„ 23 John Hall, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Margaret Johnson, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. At Stockport.

„ 24 Robert Norris, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Ellen Halliwell, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Smith. At Dean, Lanc.

„ 28 Robert Tacey, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Elizabeth Crosby, Parish of St. Peter, Chester. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

„ 29 James Bradford, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Margaret Carter, Parish of Goostrey, Chesh., Spinster. At Goostrey.

„ 29 Richard Jannion and Anne Wilkinson, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Jannion. At Frodsham.

„ 29 Peter Deakin and Elizabeth Williamson, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., Spinster. Licence addressed to Mr. King, Clerk, Curate of St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 29 Richard Dod, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Bridget Crymes, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At Tarporley, Chesh.

„ 30 James Shepheard and Mary Crosby, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, James Hill. At Whitworth, Lanc.

May 1 John Beckett, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Anne Crabtree, Parish of Acton, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Poole. At Acton.

May 3 Edward Davye, Parish of Shocklach, Chesh., and Katherine Thomas, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Bird. At Harthill, Chesh.

" 3 John Singleton, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Bancroft, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Singleton. At Wilmslow or Prestbury.

" 8 Thomas Hoose, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Ellen Minshall, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, William Smallwood. At Brereton, Chesh.

" 9 Thomas Warmingham, Parish of Bebington, Chesh., and Katherine Cally, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester, Spinster. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

" 9 Christopher Sumner and Elizabeth Halliwell, Parish of Eccleston. Bondsman, Richard Leigh. At Eccleston.

" 10 Roger Bradburn, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Margery Kelsall, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bradburn. At Rostherne.

" 11 John Foden and Elizabeth Ward, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Philip Foden. At Alderley or Marton, Chesh.

" 14 Hugh Johns, Parish of Bangor, Flints., and Elizabeth Sutton, Parish of Holt, Denbighs., Spinster. Bondsman, John ap Edward. At Bangor.

" 15 Stanley Burrows, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Susan Brooke, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 16 John Tarlton, Parish of Walton, Lanc., and Alice Mason, Chapelry of Altcar, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Lawrence Mercer. At Ormskirk or Walton, Lanc.

" 17 John Kirkman, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Anne Greenhalgh, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Openshaw. At Prestwich, Lanc.

" 17 Richard Wilson, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Jane Mather, Parish of Ratcliffe, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Openshaw. At Prestwich, Lanc.

" 18 William Shelmerdine and Anne Bolton, Parish of Manchester. At Eccles, Lanc.

" 18 Robert Coventry and Elizabeth Moneley, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

May 18 Joshua Bowker and Margaret Bibby, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Bowker. At Manchester.

" 18 John Hulton, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Margaret Pendlebury, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh.; Spinster. At Great Budworth or Daresbury, Chesh.

" 19 Richard Berry, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Jane Collin, Widow, of Manchester. At Prestwich.

" 20 John James, Parish of Bangor, Flints., and Mary Dee, Chapelry of Worthenbury, Flints. At Malpas, Chesh.

" 20 John Smethwick of Guilden Sutton, Chesh., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Savage, Spinster. At Guilden Sutton or Daresbury, Chesh.

" 22 John Page, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Elizabeth Massey, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, Roger Page. At Rostherne.

" 23 Robert Pickton, Parish of Muckleston, Staffs., and Anne Fletcher, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Fletcher. At Lawton or Sandbach, Chesh.

" 24 George Capper, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Margery Wright, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. At Nantwich or Baddiley, Chesh.

" 24 Robert Santhey, Parish of Gresford, Denbighs., and Anne Puleston, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Licence addressed to Sabboth Clarke, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God at Tarvin.

" 25 William Lowndes, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Margaret Locket, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, John Broome. At Astbury or Sandbach.

" 25 John Tarleton, Parish of Walton, Lanc., and Anne Halewood, Parish or Huyton, Lanc. At Liverpool or Childwall, Lanc.

" 26 Thomas Rainshaw, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Ellen Venables, Parish of Acton, Chesh. Bondsman, John Fisher. At Acton.

" 26 William Cocke, Parish of Manchester, and Alice Scholefeild, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc. At Manchester.

" 26 Francis Bolton and Sarah Hall, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, William Reeve. At Acton, Chesh.

" 27 Ralph Kenyon, Parish of Manchester, and Margery Brierley, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Smith [?]. At Manchester.

May 27 John Haslom, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Katherine Singleton, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Thomas Longworth of Longworth, Lanc., Esquire. At Manchester.

„ 27 William Berry and Ellen Nuttall, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Haworth. At Prestwich, Lanc.

„ 29 William Heald and Elizabeth Shaw, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Shaw. At Mobberley.

„ 29 Edward Stanley of Bickerstaffe, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Esquire, and Isabel, daughter of Peter Warburton of Arley, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Mobberley, Lymm, or Great Budworth, Chesh.

„ 31 Edward Kelsall, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh., and Margaret Jackson, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, William Gibson. At Astbury, Chesh.

„ 31 William Yarneshaw, Parish of Mottram, Chesh., and Elizabeth Bramall, Parish of Glossop, Derbys. Bondsman, Edward Turner. At Mottram.

„ 31 James Sharples, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc., and Mary Woods, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Sharples. At Milnrow, Lanc.

June 1 Thomas Blackley, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Ellen Downham, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Crompton. At Prestwich.

„ 2 John Adamson, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Jane Barker, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh., Spinster. At Witton or Frodsham.

„ 3 Richard Newson, Gentleman, and Barbara Fleetwood, daughter of Edmund Fleetwood, Esquire. Licence addressed to William Foster, King's Preacher at Garstang, Lanc., or Peter White, Vicar of Poulton, Lanc.

„ 3 Lawrence Worthington, Parish of Kirkham, Lanc., and Anne Holt, Parish of Standish, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Butler. At Standish.

„ 3 Alexander Hale, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Emma Jackson, Parish of Lower Peover, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Leigh. At Davenham.

„ 5 James Garnett and Jane Fryer, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Standish. At Prescot, Farnworth, or Warrington, Lanc.

„ 5 Roger Poynton of Congleton, Chesh., and Ellen Shaw, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. At Congleton.

„ 6 Thomas Stubbs, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and

Margaret Cheshire, same Parish, Spinster. At Winwick, Lanc.

June 8 Robert Palin, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Dorothy Halliwell, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Allens. At Prestwich, Lanc.

" 8 Richard Fogg, junior, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Joan Bradshaw, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Alexander Rothwell. At Eccles, Lanc.

" 8 John Dee and Margaret Smallwood, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh., Spinster. At Congleton, Chesh.

" 9 Hugh Hilton and Alice Mayden, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Stock. At Middleton or Manchester.

" 10 Robert Norres, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Elizabeth Barlow, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Bower. At Dean, Lanc.

" 10 John Brindle, Parish of Lowe, Lanc., and Elizabeth Barton, Parish of Standish, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Robert Brindle, father of the said John. At Lowe.

" 15 Robert Newton, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., and Alice Wylde, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Clough. At Ashton-under-Lyne.

" 16 John Daniell and Jacketta Agat, Spinster, Parish of Brereton, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Broome. At Brereton.

" 17 William Woosey, Parish of Aughton, Lanc., and Jane Caddick, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Caddick. At Ormskirk.

" 19 William Bradshaw, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Ellen Barnes, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Barnes. At Manchester.

" 20 Thomas Illingworth and Margaret Goodier, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 21 Thomas Bradshaw and Alice Holcroft, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Ottiwell. At Manchester.

" 22 Richard Comeleche, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth Davies, Parish of Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh., Spinster, Bondsman, Henry Davies. At Bowdon, Chesh., or Ashton-on-Mersey.

" 22 John Johnson and Elizabeth Sarratt, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Eaton. At Daresbury, Chesh.

" 22 Thomas Mather and Margery Barnes, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Bispham. At Winwick, Lanc.

June 23 William Venables, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Elizabeth Clayton, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh. Bondsman, John Browne. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 23 John Malpas and Alice Potter, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Kirkham. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 23 Ralph Stonier and Joan Burges, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 23 John Palin, senior, and Josephine Clubb, Widow, Parish of Farndon, Chesh. Bondsman, John Palin, junior. At Farndon.

" 24 William Alexander and Ellen Frier, Spinster. Bondsman, William Davies. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 24 John Dean, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., and Ellen Chartley, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Aldford, Chesh.

" 24 Peter Werrall and Alice Bennett, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chesh.

" 24 Richard Vernon, Parish of Baddiley, Chesh., and Alice Kerrison, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh., Spinster. At Baddiley.

" 26 Jordan Chadwick, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Elizabeth Matthew, Parish of Oldham, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Greaves. At Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.

" 27 Ralph Wrench and Margery Ackson, Spinster, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Bondsman, John Wrench. At Davenham or Witton, Chesh.

" 28 Edward Cotton, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Elizabeth Wright, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Widow. At Great Budworth.

" 28 John Alcock, Parish of Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh., and Jane Brown, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 30 George Moores, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Matilda Artenstall, Parish of Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Artenstall. At Ashton-on-Mersey.

July 1 Richard Fleming, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Katherine Pickering, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Hale. At Winwick or Warrington, Lanc.

" 1 Thomas Twiss, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., and Margery Hatton, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, James Shaw. At Sandbach or Warmingham.

July 1 Ralph Jackson, Parish of Harthill, Chesh., and Elizabeth Hurst, same Parish, Spinster. At Harthill or Tattenhall, Chesh.

" 1 Richard Wolf and Ursula Spencer, Widow, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Licence addressed to Francis Cappers, Clerk, Preacher at Astbury.

" 3 Roger Lockett, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Anne Snelson, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, William Fallows. At Goostrey or Alderley, Chesh.

" 6 William Stansfield, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., and Dorothy Bromfield, Parish of Burton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Smith. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 6 Ralph Platt and Elizabeth Ince, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Entwisley. At Wigan.

" 6 Richard Ward and Katherine Starkey, Widow, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. At Leigh or Winwick, Lanc.

" 6 John Prestwich, Parish of Manchester, and Margaret Cheetham, same Parish, Spinster. At Manchester.

" 7 Thomas Bailey and Elizabeth Bennett, Spinster, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 8 Thomas Dalby, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester, and Elizabeth Amery, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Widow. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 10 John Romsbothom, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Margery Baguley, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. At Middleton.

" 10 Robert Brerewood, Esquire, and Anne Mainwaring, daughter of Sir Ralph Mainwaring. At Over Peover, Chesh.

" 11 Edward Shuttleworth, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Ann Neild, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Shuttleworth. At Davenham.

" 12 Paul Cowton and Anne Hesketh, Spinster, Parish of St. John, Chester. At Tarporley, Chesh.

" 12 Ralph Slade, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Bowdon, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Preston. At Nantwich or Wybunbury, Chesh.

" 13 Hugh Asmall, Parish of Aughton, Lanc., and Anne Leatherbarrow, same Parish, Spinster. At Ormskirk or Altcar, Lanc.

" 14 Joshua Radcliffe, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Dorothy Tildsley, Parish of Ratcliffe, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Keyon. At Ratcliff.

July 17 William Salesbury, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, and Lucy Edwards of Congleton, Chesh. At Congleton.

„ 18 Lawrence Corleys and Margaret Parker, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. At Holland, Lanc.

„ 19 Charles Hill and Mary Romsbothom, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Arthur Romsbothom. At Rochdale.

„ 20 Edward Key, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Elizabeth Barrow, same Parish, Spinster. At Winwick or Ashton.

„ 20 John Maddock and Katherine Brown, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 20 Richard Spencer and Margaret Helin, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh., Widow. At St. Michael's, Chester.

„ 21 John Edwards, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Margery Banister, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, William Whitley. At Shocklach, Chesh.

„ 24 Thomas Monks, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh., and Ellen Grimson, same Parish, Spinster. At Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 24 Richard Challenor, Parish of Wem, Salop, and Anne Brown, Spinster. At Marbury or Burleydam, Chesh.

„ 25 John Morres and Elizabeth Roberts, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 27 John Walkden and Sarah Frith, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. At Middleton, Lanc.

„ 29 Gilbert Percivall and Ellen Davies, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. At Lymm or Warburton, Chesh.

„ 29 Thomas ap Roger and Katherine Griffith, Parish of Bangor, Flints., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert ap John. At Bangor.

„ 31 Joseph Smith and Margaret Cliff of Warrington, Lanc. At Winwick, Lanc.

„ 31 William Rigby, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Katherine Newton, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, Francis Dukinfield. At Wilmslow.

Aug. 2 Richard Tongue, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Anne Cheetham, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Dixon. At Manchester.

„ 3 William Devonport, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., Gentleman, and Ellen Wait, same Parish, Spinster. At Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 4 Nicholas Garnett, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Alice Handson, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. Bondsman, John Hewett. At Audlem.

Aug. 5 John Massey, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Katherine Manning, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Massey. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 7 Ralph Holland and Ellen Walley, Spinster, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Holland. At Over or Minshull, Chesh.

" 7 John Sanders and Alice Partington, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. At Wilmslow or Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh.

" 7 Peter Alcock, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Margaret Mann, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, James Pownye. At Bowdon.

" 9 Geoffrey Coe and Joan Venables, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. At Rostherne, Chesh.

" 9 Arnold Baxter and Alice Holt, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, Henry Baxter. At Northenden, Chesh.

" 11 Henry Cheetham and Elizabeth Stockton, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. At Frodsham.

" 12 William Ball and Mary Fletcher, Spinster, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. Bondsman, John Trafford. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

" 12 Edmund Vaughan of Gray's Inn, City of London, Gentleman, and Jane Lloyd, daughter of Evan Lloyd, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. At St. John Baptist's, Chester, or Richard Lloyd, Clerk, B.D.

" 12 Edward Poynton, Chapelry of Congleton, Chesh., and Alice Pemberton, Parish of Bidston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Pemberton. At St. Oswald's or St. Peter's, Chester.

" 15 William France and Jane Glover, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Henry Hale. At Leigh or Winwick, Lanc.

" 18 Geoffrey Smith and Alice Pierpoint, Spinster, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. At Leigh.

" 19 William Bushell and Alice Taylor, Spinster, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. At St. Michael's, Chester.

" 19 Edward Lees, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Margaret Bull [or Ball], Widow, Parish of Acton. Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Forster. At Acton.

" 21 Richard Maghull of Maghull, Parish of Halsall, Lanc., and Alice Clayton, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Gerrard Johnson. At Halsall or Wigan, Lanc.

Aug. 22 John Davenport of Marton, Chesh., and Anne Kelsall, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Kelsall. At Lower Peover, Chesh.

" 22 George Ackson, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Jane Salmon, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Scott. At Nantwich, Chesh.

" 22 Robert Lomax and Mary Greenhalgh, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, John Greenhalgh. At Bury or Ratcliff, Lanc.

" 23 Thomas Stockton and Thomasina Brereton, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Bondsman, John Stockton. At Christleton, Chesh.

" 25 Nicholas Jackson of Lower Peover, Chesh., and Margaret Wyatt, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Walley. At Lower Peover.

" 26 John Clough, Parish of Ince, Chesh., and Anne Rycroft, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., Widow. At Plemstall.

" 26 Richard Tyrer and Alice Boden, Parish of Walton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Bolton of [West] Derby, Lanc. Licence addressed to Thomas Allen, Preacher of the Word of God at Walton.

" 29 Robert Alcock, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Frances Rowcroft, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, William Gibbon. At Wilmslow or Mobberley, Chesh.

" 29 Richard Holt and Alice Hey, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Haworth. At Bury or Prestwich, Lanc.

" 29 John Merrell, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Cecily Pool, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Poole. At Acton, Chesh.

" 30 Ralph Milner, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., and Elizabeth Downes, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, George Milner. At Macclesfield, Chesh.

" 31 John Wakefield, Parish of Standish, Lanc., and Margery Urmeston, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Urmeston. At Standish.

Sep. 2 John Eddows and Margaret Hoose, Spinster, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 4 Peter Werrall and Mary Harper, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Werrall. At Daresbury, Chesh.

Sep. 4 Richard Leftwich, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Ellen Crymes, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Crymes. At Weaverham.

" 5 Richard Massey, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Dorothy Silitoe, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Massey. At Farndon, Chesh.

" 7 John Silcock, Parish of Poulton, Lanc., and Anne Roylance, Parish of Walton, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Daniell. At Kirkby, Parish of Walton.

" 7 Thomas Leigh, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Katherine Darlington, Parish of Newchurch, Chesh. Bondsman, John Hankey. At Over or Newchurch [*Novo templo*].

" 7 David Dymock of Chester, Alderman, and Jane Rotchester, Parish of St. John, Chester. Licence addressed to John Asbrooke, Preacher in the City of Chester.

" 9 Roger Woodward and Elizabeth Burscough, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Basnett. At Weaverham.

" 9 John Ashbury and Joan Dancaster, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Sharples. At Leyland.

" 9 Peter Pryce, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, and Jane Millington, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Bondsman, Ellen Pryce. Licence addressed to Robert Sandford, Clerk, or James Miller, Clerk.

" 13 John Byrom and Alice Smethurst, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Haworth. At Middleton, Lanc.

" 13 Laurence Walworke and Ellen Bowker, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Robert Cowper. At Manchester.

" 14 John Sherman, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., and Margery Trevet, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Trevet. At Brereton.

" 14 John Stockton, Parish of Ellesmere, Salop, and Winefred Tomlinson, Chapelry of Overton, Flints., Widow. At Worthenbury, Flints.

" 15 Thomas Sparrow and Margery Pratchet, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Horton. At Nantwich.

" 15 Thomas Dod, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, and Dorothy Edwards, Parish of Holywell, Flints., Spinster. At St. Michael's, Chester.

Sep. 16 Richard Yardley and Anne Hopley, Widow, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At Aldford, Chesh.

" 17 John Dutton, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., and Ellen Batho, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester, Spinster. At Tattenhall.

" 18 William Fletcher and Elizabeth Povey, Spinster, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. At Wrenbury.

" 19 Roger Williams and Anne Roberts, Spinster, born in the Parish of Whitford in the Diocese of St. Asaph, but now dwelling in the Diocese of Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 20 Richard Holker, Parish of Gresford, Denbighs., and Dorothy Warmingham, Parish of Holt, Denbighs., Spinster. At Holt.

" 20 Ralph Mason and Katherine Robinson, Widow, Parish of Neston, Chesh. At Neston.

" 20 John Etchells and Margaret Roylance, Spinster, Parish of Minshull, Chesh. Bondsman, Peter Etchells. At Minshull or Middlewich, Chesh.

" 21 John Wade, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Alice Moulton, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Astbury.

" 23 James Warburton, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Matilda Higson, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Owen. At Warburton, Chesh.

" 26 Stephen Rushton and Anne Ashton, Widow, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. At Stockport.

" 26 Richard Rowlinson, Parish of Warburton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Smethells, Parish of Leigh, Widow. Bondsman, William Hey. At Warburton.

" 27 James Kinnerthy, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., and Jane Soundeforth, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Werrall. At Manchester, Ashton-under-Lyne, or Hamnet Hyde, Clerk.

" 27 George Halliwell and Anne Richardson, Spinster, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester. Bondsman, John Halliwell. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 27 James Clarke, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Shrigley, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, William Shrigley. At Macclesfield, Chesh.

" 27 Thomas Oldfield and Ellen Howley, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Howley. At Prestbury or Taxal, Chesh.

" 29 Thomas Robinson and Margaret Goodman, Parish of Harthill, Chesh., Widow. At Tattenhall, Chesh.

Sep. 29 Roger Griffith, Parish of Bangor, Flints., and Mary Young, Parish of Hanmer, Flints., Spinster. At Hanmer.

Oct. 3 John Bridge and Anne Hamer, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, John Barlow. At Haslingden, Lanc.

" 6 Edward Stockley and Jane Harrington, Spinster, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Pyke, At Prescot.

" 7 John Pickon, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Margaret Jeynson, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Miilington. At Weaverham or Frodsham.

" 9 John Sudlow and Elizabeth Bramall, Spinster, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Sudlow. At Witton.

" 9 Ralph Bury, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth Scholes, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, James Bury. At Manchester.

" 11 John Widder and Margaret Bramall, Parish of Lower Peover, Chesh. At Lower Peover or Over Peover, Chesh.

" 13 Robert Oldham and Mary Dean, Spinster, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. Bondsman, William Hough. At Alderley.

" 13 William Pulford and Elizabeth Bruen, Widow, Parish of Christleton, Chesh. At Christleton.

" 14 Ralph Bold, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Elizabeth Travis, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. At Tarvin.

" 14 William Davison and Alice Massey, Widow, Parish of Neston, Chesh. Licence addressed to James Miller, Rector of St. Michael's, Chester.

" 14 Ralph Maddock, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Sarah Hampson, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Hampson. At Davenham.

" 14 Robert Green and Anne Posnett, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 14 George Kay, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Asmall, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., Widow. Licence addressed to Thomas Shute, Clerk, M.A., in the Diocese of Chester.

" 14 George Etchells and Margaret Barnes, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Peter Barnes. At Marple, Chesh.

" 14 Hugh Wickstead of Marbury, Chesh., and Anne

Dickin, Parish of Whitchurch, Salop, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wickstead. At Malpas, Chesh.

Oct. 18 Henry Hulme, Chapelry of Wervin, Chesh., and Elizabeth Kerfoot, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 19 Miles White, Clerk, and Ellen Hill, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Masterson. At Nantwich.

" 19 John Bradley, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh., and Ellen Bradford, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Bossen. At Bosley, Chesh.

" 20 John Worsley, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Anne Gill, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Hodgkinson. At Eccles.

" 21 Thomas Venables and Francis Okell, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Barber. At Great Budworth, or Winwick, Lanc.

" 23 Robert Lingard and Ellen Berrington, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, George Clayton. At Lymm, Chesh., or Winwick, Lanc.

" 23 Ralph Johns and Elizabeth Johnson, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, John Royle. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 23 Richard Tompson, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Anne Jackson, Parish aforesaid. At Congleton, Chesh.

" 26 Andrew Bebbington, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Jane Jones, Diocese of St. Asaph, Spinster. [A dispensation in respect of their clandestine marriage].

" 26 William Moss, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., and Margaret Rawlinson, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Holbrook. At Northenden.

" 27 Robert Toft and Ellen Bateman, Spinster, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. Bondsman, John Dean. At Alderley or Macclesfield, Chesh.

" 27 William Kenyon, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Mary Whitehead, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Meadows. At Manchester.

" 28 Hugh Ravenscroft, Parish of Little Budworth, Chesh., and Margaret Finchett, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Spinster. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

" 30 Richard Atherton, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., and Emma Barrow, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Humphrey Atherton. At Wigan, Lanc., or Holland, Lanc.

Nov. 1 Anthony Hinckley, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Alice Heath, Parish of Cheddleton, Staffs., Spinster, At Nantwich.

" 1 William Swindles and Anne Sidebotham, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Francis Jerman. At Holland, Lanc.

" 2 Edward Dana and Elizabeth Chorlton, Spinster. Parish of Manchester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 2 John Lea, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., and Joan Turner, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Brereton.

" 2 Edward Leigh and Mary Rydings, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Edward Rydings. Licence addressed to Abel Hey, Clerk, now or late Curate of Rochdale.

" 2 Thomas Hall, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Bushell, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Widow. At Ince, Chesh.

" 2 John Lowndes, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Joan Sale, same Parish, Spinster. At Astbury.

" 3 Ralph Adams and Elizabeth Smith of Congleton, Chesh. Bondsman, William Tomlinson. At Middlewich, Chesh.

" 3 John Rowlinson and Ellen Rowlinson, Parish of Warburton, Chesh., Spinster. At Rostherne, Chesh.

" 4 John Hey and Anne Wood, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, James Hey. At Winwick.

" 6 Thomas Jones, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester, and Margaret Myles, same Parish, Spinster. At Nantwich, Chesh.

" 6 Matthew Richardson, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Joan Bennett, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 8 Robert Mort and Sibel Pollett, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Robert Jannie. At Manchester.

" 8 James Mutchell, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Anne Dod, Widow, Parish of St. Peter, Chester. At St. Michael's, Chester.

" 10 John Mason and Joan Hunt, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, George Hunt. At Manchester.

" 11 John Lea, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh., and Jane Calcott, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. At Marbury, Chesh.

Nov. 14 Richard Johnson, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Elizabeth Bancroft, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh. At Stockport.

„ 16 George Mills and Elizabeth Bentley, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Lewis. At Rochdale.

„ 16 John Hough, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Margaret Horrox, Spinster; and Joseph Partington and Margaret Lever, Parish of Dean, Lanc. [A dispensation in respect of clandestine marriage.]

„ 17 William Stoneley and Cecily Rowlinson, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Stoneley. At Barthomley.

„ 20 John Fryer, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Holland, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. At Newchurch.

„ 20 Hamnet Massey, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Dorothy Bradshaw, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Matley. At Wigan.

„ 21 Christopher Burnand, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester, and Margaret Oakes, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 22 Nicholas Gore, Parish of Sefton, Lanc., and Margery Farrer, same Parish, Widow. At Liverpool.

„ 22 David Plumb and Margaret Oakes, Spinster, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At Holy Trinity or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 23 Thomas Hinde and Alice Porin, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Ralph Hinde. At Manchester.

„ 23 Richard Barker and Ellen Wickstead, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Nantwich.

Dec. 4 Edmund Erlam, Parish of Flixton, Lanc., and Margery Slade, Parish of Eccles., Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, George Barlow. At Flixton or Eccles.

„ 5 John Hall, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Margaret Massey, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Hill. At Daresbury or Grappenhall, Chesh.

„ 5 Ralph Dod and Jane Orpe, Parish of Shocklach, Chesh., Spinster. At Shocklach.

„ 6 Robert Wolsencroft, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth Andrews, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. At Oldham, Lanc.

„ 6 Ralph Buckley, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., and Alice

Craddock, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Urian Berrington. At Brereton.

Dec. 9 Lawrence Bromfield and Elizabeth Stretch, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, George Bromfield. At Great Budworth.

„ 11 Richard Gardner and Elizabeth Gerrard, Spinster, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. Bondsman, John Eaton. At Weaverham.

„ 12 John Werrell, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., and Margaret Fleetwood, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Okell. At Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 12 John Walton, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Elizabeth Higginson, Widow, same Parish. Bondsman, Geoffrey Coe. At Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 13 Adam Holden and Alice Shelmerdine, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Held. At Manchester.

„ 15 Thomas Croughton, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Anne Done, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Widow. At Tarvin.

„ 16 William Walton, Parish of Muckleston, Staffs., and Anne Heyward, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., Widow. At Audlem.

„ 24 Thomas Millington and Dunotha [?] Wall, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Acton. At Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 24 Ralph Blackshaw, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., and Mary Grange, Spinster. Bondsman, John Blackshaw. At Alderley.

„ 25 William Stopford of Melling, Lanc., and Mary Farrington, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Cowper. At Brindle or North Meols, Lanc.

„ 25 John Grimsditch, Esquire, and Anne Warburton, daughter of Peter Warburton, Esquire. Bondsman, John Livesley. Licence addressed to Mr. Holford, Clerk, Curate of Plemstall, Chesh.

„ 25 Roger Highfield, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Blanche Hinton, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Hinton. Licence addressed to Mr. Sanford, Clerk.

„ 25 Robert Williamson and Margaret Towers, Spinster, Parish of Barrow, Chesh. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 25 William Bold and Ellen Linaker, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Cowley. At Prescot.

Nov. 28 [?Dec.] Thomas Brooke, Curate, Newchurch in Pendle, and Elizabeth Brandwood, Chapelry of Altham, Lanc., Spinster. At Colne, Lanc.

Dec. 28 John Barker and Joan Tarver, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. At Frodsham.

„ 29 Richard Bushell, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., and Ellen Bushell, Widow. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 29 William Cartwright, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Alice Trickett, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Robinson. At Acton.

„ 30 Thomas Dod, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Joan Weston, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. At Harthill, Chesh.

? Nov. 2 Richard Basnett, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Margaret Royle. At Weaverham or Witton, Chesh.

„ 2 Henry Woodcock and Ellen Filcock, Spinster, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh. St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 4 William Bolton and Elizabeth Scholes, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Henry Done. At Manchester.

Dec. 16 Henry Seawall and Ellen Nugent, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Ottiwell Weigha. At Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh., or Didsbury, Lanc.

„ 16 Thomas ap Edward and Mary Puleston, Diocese of St. Asaph. Bondsman, John Puleston. At Bangor, Overton, or Worthenbury, Flints.

„ 16 Richard Gerrard, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Mary Woodward, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Gerrard. At Frodsham.

„ 18 Lawrence Tatlock and Anne Watkinson, Spinster, Parish of Halsall, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Tatlock. At Kirkby, Lanc.

„ 20 William Jameson, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Margery Whittells, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Widow. At Frodsham.

„ 20 Edward Hadfield and Anne Warrington, Parish of Taxal, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Hulme. At Taxal.

„ 21 John Penkethman and Isabel Taylor, Widow, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Evan Davies. At Warrington.

„ 22 Hugh Whoshall and Anne Barrow, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Baguley. At Church Hulme, Chesh.

[1615–16]

Jan. 1 William Warton, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Margaret Henshall, Parish of Wooseton, in the Diocese of Lichfield, Spinster. At Sandbach.

Jan. 4 George Eliard, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Anne Alcock, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Alcock. At Stockport or Cheadle.

" 5 James Plombe, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., and Alice Worsley, Parish of Walton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Plumbe. At Walton or Formby, Lanc.

" 5 John Chadderton and Mary Ogden, Spinster, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc. Bondsman, Abdias Oldham. At Prestwich or Manchester.

" 6 Hugh Walley and Katherine Butter, Spinster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, William Proudlove. At Sandbach.

" 6 William Pincock and Alice Cromley, Spinster, Parish of Leyland, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Rose. At Croston, Lanc.

" 9 Thomas Stanley and Elizabeth Parnell, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Stanley. At Astbury.

" 11 William Gill, Parish of Bromborough, Chesh., and Ellen Bird, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. [A dispensation in respect of their clandestine marriage.]

" 13 Thomas Birks, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Katherine Booth, Parish of Brereton, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Tomlinson. At Brereton.

" 13 Thomas Cookson, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Heath, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh. Bondsman, Nevill Kay, Curate of Thornton. At Thornton.

" 16 John Baker, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Margaret Minshall, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Burges. At Church Hulme, Chesh.

" 17 John Frances and Anne Rycroft, Spinster, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh. Bondsman, John Clough. At Plemstall.

" 22 Richard Smith, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., and Alice Hough, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Cottingham. At Frodsham.

" 22 John Connell, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Katherine Reynold, Widow, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 23 Edward Sutton, Parish of Holt, Denbighs., and Jane Conway, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, Widow. Bondsman, John ap Edward. At Bangor, Flints.

Jan. 23 John Wright and Ellen Myars, Parish of Ince, Chesh., Spinster. Licence addressed to John Calf [?], Clerk.

„ 24 Richard Grantham, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Elizabeth Whitworth, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, John Grantham, father of the said Richard. At Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh.

„ 24 James Trevet and Ellen Lowndes, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Dale. At Lawton, Chesh.

„ 24 Robert Bromhall, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Anne Judson, Parish of Baddiley, Chesh., Spinster. At Baddiley.

„ 25 Richard Heaton, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Sarah Hynde, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc. At Manchester.

„ 25 Thomas Dewhurst, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Priscilla Blackamore, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., At Acton, Chesh.

„ 27 John Laverock, Parish of Ince, Chesh., and Margaret Crewe, Spinster. At Ince.

„ 30 Nevill Kay, Clerk, Curate of Thornton, Chesh., and Margaret Gardner, Parish of Thornton, Spinster. At Ince or Thornton, Chesh.

„ 30 Roger Purgenie, Parish of Aldford, Chesh., and Margaret Meredith, Parish of Hanmer, Flints. At Hanmer.

„ 30 Thomas Cartwright, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Alice Bann, Widow, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Humphrey Newton of Congleton, Chesh. At Congleton.

„ 30 John Wright of Ince and Elizabeth Hodgson, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., Spinster. At Ince.

„ 30 William Holt, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Alice Gorton, Spinster, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc. Bondsman, George Smith. At Ashton-under-Lyne or Bowdon.

„ 31 John Smith, Parish of Farndon, Chesh., and Dorothy Gough, Spinster, Parish of Holt, Denbighs. At Farndon.

„ 11 Richard Sherlock, Clerk, and Margaret Adams, Widow, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh. Licence addressed to Mr. Asbrooke, Preacher of the Word of God, and Mr. Holland, Rector of Heswall, Chesh.

Feb. 2 Humphrey Hales and Elizabeth Bomwall, Spinster. At Nantwich, Chesh.

Feb. 2 John Hankin and Margaret Leigh, Spinster. At Frodsham, Chesh.

" 2 Adam Banke and Elizabeth Walthew, Widow. Bondsman, John Hartley. At Leigh, Lanc.

" 3 John Hopley, junior, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Alice Mayre, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, William Farrer. At Shocklach or Tilston, Chesh.

" 3 Thomas Platt, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., and Elizabeth Robinson, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh., Widow. At Woodchurch.

" 4 Roger Appleton, Chapelry of Farnworth, Lanc., and Elizabeth Bold, Chapelry aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Cowley of Sutton, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. At Prescot.

" 6 William Lineall, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester, and Elizabeth Johns, Widow, Parish aforesaid. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 6 Anthony Metcalf, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., and Margery Page, Parish of Marbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Tattenhall.

" 6 Robert Blundell of Ince Blundell, Parish of Sefton, Lanc., Esquire, and Dorothy Carmarden, Parish of Preston in Amounderness, Lanc. Bondsman, William Norris of Ince Blundell. Licence addressed to Thomas Walmesley, Clerk.

" 6 Edmund Mellor, Chapelry of Oldham, Lanc., and Jane Johns, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. At Shawe, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc.

" 8 Charles Stott, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Mary Rodes, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, John Rodes. At Rochdale or Littlebrough, Lanc.

" 9 Samuel Mather and Dorothy Tyldesley, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Reginald Mather. At Littlebrough or Eccles, Lanc.

" 9 William Shelmerdine, Parish of Manchester, and Isabel Ellor, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Hartley. At Eccles, Lanc.

" 9 Richard Hallowes, Parish of Manchester, and Mary Bowker, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Thomas Knowles of Chester, Ironmonger. At Manchester.

" 9 Richard Scott, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Ellen Vernon, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At Acton, Wybunbury, or Audlem, Chesh.

" 9 Adam Pendleton, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Eliza-

beth Gerrard, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Joseph Partington. At Dean or Bolton.

Feb. 10 Ralph Nuttall, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Isabel Wood, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wood of Tottington, Lanc. At Bolton.

„ 10 Thomas Newhall, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., and Margaret Simpson, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Holbrooke, Gentleman, of Little Budworth, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 10 Thomas Taylor, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., and Anne Milner, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. At Frodsham.

„ 10 William Glaseour of Lea, Esquire, and Grace Cowper, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. Licence addressed to George Morrey, Clerk.

„ 10 John Blagg, Chapelry of Macclesfield, Chesh., and Mary Gee, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. At Prestbury.

„ 10 Roger Laithwaite, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Anne Ince, Widow, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Hugh Challenor of Wigan. Licence addressed to Granger [?] Davies, Clerk.

„ 11 William Leicester, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. and Margaret Walthall, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Licence addressed to the Rector of Alderley, Chesh., or George Ward, Clerk.

„ 12 Robert Bradshaw, Parish of Manchester, and Cecily Seddon, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc. Bondsman, David Penryne of Manchester. At Prestwich.

„ 12 James Harrison, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., and Jane Grantham, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Leatherbarrow of Etchowes. At Northenden or Cheadle.

„ 12 Richard Overall, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Katherine Brooke, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Thomas Howarth of Bury. At Ratcliff, Lanc.

„ 12 [Torn] Wright, Parish of [torn], and Margaret Warton, Spinster, Parish of [torn]. At Frodsham, Chesh.

„ 12 Nicholas Walker, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., and Anne Houghton, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Thomas Jackson, Curate of Ashton-under-Lyne. At Ashton-under-Lyne.

„ 13 Thomas Woodburn, Parish of Leigh, and Margaret Gregg, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. At Runcorn.

Feb. 16 Robert Carter and Joan Carter *alias* Antrobus. [A dispensation in respect of their clandestine marriage.]

" 15 William Higginson, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Susan Sellar, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Licence addressed to Mr. Bagshaw, Clerk, Vicar of Tarvin.

" 17 Richard Hignett and Joan Wilde, Spinster. At Weaverham or Frodsham, Chesh.

" 19 Henry Mercer, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Jane Parker, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Gilbert Waringe. At Ormskirk.

" 28 Robert Key, Parish of Byrton, Yorks., and Isabel [torn]ick, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. Licence addressed to Edward Tace [Tassey], Clerk, Curate of Manchester.

Mar. 4 Thomas Brassey, Clerk, and Jane Darlington, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. At Nantwich, Acton, or Baddiley, Chesh.

" 5 George Leigh of Marton, Chesh., and Joan Whilton, Widow, of Marton. Licence addressed to the Curate of Marton and Ralph Lowndes, Clerk.

" 20 Joshua Ratcliffe, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Mary Fletcher, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Fletcher. At Prestwich.

" 22 Thomas Park, Parish of Croston, Lanc., and Anne Townley, Parish aforesaid. Licence addressed to George Comey, Vicar of Croston, or Lawrence Bradshaw, Curate of Rufforth, Lanc.

" 22 John Porter, Chapelry of Macclesfield, Chesh., and Alice Reddish, Chapelry aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Leonard Watson. At Prestbury or Macclesfield, Chesh.

INDEXES

I.

OF CHRISTIAN NAMES AND SURNAMES.

Where the name has variants, the name most closely resembling the modern equivalent has been selected for the Head-name, and, generally, the variants are cross-indexed.

Where a Surname has an *alias*, each form of Surname is indexed under its initial letter.

[——] signifies "No Christian name."

The Asterisks following a page number denote the number of times the combination of Christian and Surname occur on the page. The same remark applies to the page numbers in the Index of Places.

A

Abbot, Anne, 19; James, 86; William, 118
Abbs, Elizabeth, 147
Abraham, Anne, 60
Ackerley, George, 38; Joan, 102
Ackers, Alice, 89; Thomas, 40
Ackroyd, Grace, 142
Ackson [Acon, Axon], Edward, 154; George, 191; Margery, 187; Ralph, 85; Susan, 9
Acton, Elizabeth, 158; Frances, 137; Francis, 104; Ralph, 104; Richard, 101, 146, 198
Adams, Alice, 21, 138; John, 138, 158; Margaret, 30, 201; Ralph, 196; Richard, 133
Adamson, John, 185; Priscilla, 75; Ralph, 177; Robert, 93
Addison, George, 44; John, 13; Margaret, 44; Miles, 13; Thomas, 175
Adleton, James, 127
Adlington, Debora, 121; James, 155
Adshead, Elizabeth, 59; Margaret, 18
Agat, Jacketta, 186
Ainscow, Elizabeth, 34
Ainsdale, Jane, 76; Margaret, 13; Richard, 12
Ainsworth, Ellis, 121; John, 51; Margaret, 181; Ralph, 134, 180; Robert, 144; Thomas, 177
Alcock, Alice, 73; Anne, 200; Geoffrey, 35; Hugh, 36; Isabel, 6; James, 15; John, 43, 73, 187; Katherine, 153; Peter, 190; Robert, 191; William, 43, 87, 200
Aldersey, Alice, 140; Ellen, 75; Prudence, 13; Richard, 94; Thomas, 125, 177; William, 17; Winefred, 74
Aldred [Alred], Anne, 56; Henry, 121; John, 141
Alexander [Alexanders], Alice, 173; Ellen, 72; George, 72; Humphrey, 2; William, 139, 163, 187
Alexanderson [Peerses *alias* Alexanderson], Ellen, 69
Alger [Awger], Margery, 19; Richard, 163
Alkar [Alker], William, 53, 89
Allanson, Elizabeth 118; George, 118
Allat [Allot], Peter, 143; George, 168
Allen, Anne, 35; Edward, 35, 56; John, 64; Katherine, 12; Margaret, 64; Matthew, 76; Robert, 30; Thomas, 172, 191; William, 89
Allens, Anne, 143; Samuel, 2, 179, 186
Allmond [Almond, Almound], Alice, 8; Ellen, 2; Thomas, 42; William, 42
Allot. *See* Allat.
Alport [Alpott], Mary, 82; Richard, 8
Alred. *See* Aldred
Ambrose, Mary 56; Peter, 177
Amer, John, 165. *See also* Hamer
Amery, Elizabeth, 188; Ellen, 151; George, 169; John, 116, 151
Ameson [Amson], Alice, 127; John, 95 *, 130; Margaret, 117; Margery, 15, 163; Robert, 131; William, 1, 124

Anderton, James, 84*; Ralph, 103, 114; Robert, 69, 77, 87, 115; Thomas, 69
Andrew, Lawrence, 145; Margaret, 134; Ralph, 18
Andrews, Alexander, 58; Elizabeth, 197
Anion [Annion Annyon, Anyon], Henry, 14, 23; John, 48, 115; Ralph, 20; Richard, 52
Ankers, John, 9; Thomas, 85
Annion. *See* Anion
Anton, Ambrose, 97
Antrobus, Elizabeth, 95; Joan, 204; John, 50, 155; Parnell, 145; Thomas, 115
Anyon. *See* Anion.
Appleton, Roger, 202
Arcoll, Richard, 161; Thomas, 161
Arcott, Anne, 98. *See also* Harcott
Ardern, Robert, 129
Arrowsmith, John, 76, 135; Mary, 42
Arsloe [Arstoe], Alice, 123
Arstall, Anne, 75
Artenstall, Jane, 107; Mary, 116; Matilda, 187; Thomas, 187
Asbrook [Ashbrook, Astbrook], Anne, 97; Blanche, 70; Jane, 68, 124; John, 7, 25, 26*, 32, 50, 58, 80, 141, 164, 182, 192 201; Robert, 126
Ascroft [Ashcroft] Margaret, 100; William, 42
Ascroft, otherwise Ormishaw, William, 104
Ashbrook. *See* Asbrook.
Ashbury, John, 192
Ashcroft. *See* Ascroft
Ashley, James, 96; Margaret, 97; Robert, 156
Ashton, Alice, 89; Anne, 193; Arthur, 67; Dorothy, 175; Edward, 32; Elizabeth, 32, 97; Henry, 50, 158; Hugh, 90, 138; James (Clerk), 91; John, 51, 72, 138; Mr., 20, 77; Margaret, 70; Nicholas, 60, 175; Ralph, 3, 77*; Thomas, 69, 100, 136; William, 52, 175, 181. *See also* Aston
Ashworth, John, 113, 115, 127, 130; Robert, 42; Thomas, 140
Asmall, Alice, 104; Elizabeth, 194; Hugh, 188
Asmowe, Miles, 29; Thomas, 29
Aspinall [Aspinwall], Humphrey, 100; Jeremiah, 177; Joan, 105; Margaret, 148; Mary, 145, 177; Miles, 104; Richard, 123
Aspmore, Alice, 63
Asshawe, Elizabeth, 96
Astbrook. *See* Asbrook.
Astles, Alice, 143; William, 116
Astley, Alexander, 72; Henry, 162, 163
Aston, Dorothy, 26, 114; John, 181; Mary, 144; (Sir) Thomas, 144; Ursula, 165. *See also* Ashton
Atherton, Humphrey, 195; Rebecca, 176; Richard, 195
Atkinson, Edward, 55; Robert, 147; William, 25
Aughton, Katherine, 91
Austen, Thomas, 178
Awen [Owen], Anne, 22; John, 48; William, 54
Awger. *See* Alger.
Axon. *See* Ackson.

B

Babington, Richard, 168. *See also* Bebbington
Backan, Jane, 178
Baddiley, Thomas, 145
Bafforne, Elizabeth, 152
Bagarley. *See* Baguley
Bageley, William, 118
Bagnall, William, 129
Bagshaw, Edward, 134; Mr., 204
Baguley [Bagarley], Edward, 94; Hugh, 15; Isabel, 79; John, 7; Margery, 188; Susan, 100; Thomas, 126, 155, 199
Baigh, Edward, 41; Ellen, 41
Bailey [Bayley], Dorothy, 178; Edward, 44, 61, 67, 78; James, 38, 120; Jane, 61, John, 75; Katherine, 102, 122; Margaret, 77; Ralph, 106; Robert, 111; Thomas, 155, 165, 188; William, 29, 167*
Bake, Joan, 125
Baker, John, 200; Margaret, 117; Robert, 2
Baledin, Anne, 102
Balfron, Alice, 125
Ball, Anne, 24; George, 112; John, 24; Katherine, 66; Richard, 168; Thomas, 14, 128; William, 112, 190. *See also* Bull.
Balshaw, Edmund, 106, 108, Elizabeth, 54; Gilbert, 127; John, 159; Margaret, 158
Bamford [Bamforth], Elizabeth, 37; Henry, 148; Isabel, 15; James, 130; John, 176; Samuel, 59, 113, 133; Yeoman, 148
Bamfron, Ellen, 105
Bancroft, Anne, 180; Elizabeth, 73, 183, 197; Joan, 125; John, 4; William, 32, 137
Banister [Bannester], Christopher, 129; Elizabeth, 119, 141; James,

73; Jane, 80, 164; John, 152; Margaret, 4, 37; Margery, 189; Nicholas, 176; Sarah, 156; Thomas, 119; William, 25, 134; [——], 104
Banks [Banckes, Banke, Bankes], Adam, 202; Edward, 49; Elizabeth, 4; James, 138; Joan, 80; William, 138
Bann, Alice, 201
Banner, Thomas, 38
Bannester. *See* Banister
Barber, Anne, 147, 152, 176; Jane, 59; Mary, 86; Ralph, 116; Thomas, 195; William, 56
Bardsley, Elizabeth, 106; Susan, 154; Thomas, 161
Barker, Alice, 148; Andrew, 134 Arthur, 26, 43; Elizabeth, 8, 46, 181; Ellen, 4; Jane, 135, 185; John, 57, 58, 122, 160, 172, 181, 199; Mary, 81; Peter, 135; Ralph, 78; Richard, 109, 179, 197; Thomas, 43; William, 18, 80, 151
Barkley, John, 98, 144
Barlow, Dorothy, 136; Edmund, 55; Edward, 172; Ellen, 7, 140, 164; Elizabeth, 170, 186; Francis, 139; George, 197; James, 42, 93, 136, 139; Joan, 45, 71, 108, 138; John, 93, 117, 194; Lawrence, 45; Margaret, 113; Ralph, 64, 108; Robert, 5, 37, 40, 53; Roger, 45, 82; William, 155
Barne, James, 118; Robert, 91
Barneby, Thomas, 103
Barnes, Alice, 145; Anne, 13, 66, 142; Ellen, 186; Henry, 52, 186; Margery, 69, 186; Margaret, 194; Mary, 174; Peter, 113, 194; Ralph, 129, Robert, 8; William, 21, 28, 48
Barnet [Barnett], Alice, 135, 143; Ellen, 121; John, 133; Katherine, 88; Thomas, 94, 111; William, 94, 177
Barnston, Elizabeth, 94
Baron, James, 9
Barres, Ellen, 167; Isabel, 80; John, 166
Barrett, Mary, 9*, Robert, 138
Barrington. *See* Berrington.
Barrow, Alice, 171; Anne, 199; Emma, 195; Elizabeth, 156, 181, 189; Ellen, 34; Hugh, 118; Jane, 6; Margaret, 92; Margery, 16, 61; Ralph, 104; William, 162
Barrowclough John, 62
Bartington, Matthew, 97
Barton, Elizabeth, 20, 127, 186; Esther, 175; Hugh, 82; Jane, 170; Peter, 68; Ralph, 130; William, 108
Barwick, Dorothy, 28
Baskerfield, Anne, 25; Elizabeth, 117
Basnett, Alice, 126; Christopher, 164; Edward, 113; Ellen, 92; Ralph, 113; Richard, 119; Thomas, 52, 192; William, 93
Bass, Emma, 107
Bate, Anne, 126; George, 81; Jane, 128; John, 166; Margaret, 44; Richard, 126, 133
Bateman, Ellen, 195; Richard, 149
Bathcom, Thomas, 23
Batho, Anne, 112; Ellen, 193; Jane, 96; William, 17
Batkin, Dorothy, 159
Batterick, John (Clerk), 172; Oliver, 156
Batteridge, Ellen, 56
Battersby, Anne, 175; Katherine, 97; Margery, 24; Richard, 139
Batty, John, 141; Richard, 181
Baxter, Arnold, 190; Ellen, 156; Henry, 99, 190; James, 178; John, 84, 116, 155; Richard, 77; Thomas, 108
Bayley. *See* Bailey
Bean, Margaret, 101
Beardmore, Edward, 43; Thomas, 75
Beare, Richard, 173
Beaumond [Bemond], Elizabeth, 43; Isabel, 137
Bebbington, Andrew, 195; Elizabeth; 155; Margaret, 83; Thomas, 84; William, 139. *See also* Babington
Beck, George, 57
Beckett, Elizabeth, 75, 157; Ellen, 30; George, 83; John, 12, 182; Katherine, 146; Robert, 79
Beddow, Ellen, 103; William, 54
Bedward, John, 93; Margery, 89
Bedworth, Francis, 66
Beichley, Mary, 177
Bell, John, 154; Thomas, 144
Bellfield, Cecily, 165; Margaret, 179
Bellington, Elizabeth, 100; Philip, 37. *See also* Billington
Bellye, Margaret, 89
Bemond. *See* Beaumond
Benion [Benyon], Jane, 116; Mary, 156
Bennett, Alice, 54, 187; Anne, 17, 156; Edward, 11; Elizabeth, 48, 188; Ellen, 1, 24; George, 95*; Grace, 34; Jane, 22; Joan, 196; John, 178; Margaret, 160; Margery, 14; Mary, 29, 178; Richard, 29, 42, 48, 125; Robert, 51, 111; Thomas, 55
Benson [Bennison], Robert, 35; Thomas, 83
Bent, Elizabeth, 114; John, 176

Bentley, Elizabeth, 37, 197; George, 36, 147; John, 147; Katherine, 146; Nicholas, 178; Thomas, 94, 150, 178; William, 146
Bentnowe, Ralph, 15
Beresford, Anne, 15
Berkenhead. *See* Birkenhead
Berrin, John, 41; William, 41
Berrington [Barrington], Amy, 126; Elizabeth, 176; Ellen, 195; John, 179, Urian, 176, 198; William, 112, 126
Berron, Edward (Clerk), 7
Berry, Richard, 69, 102, 184; William, 185. *See also* Bury
Beswick, Anne, 84; Joan, 71; John, 169
Betson [Bettson], Alice, 81; Richard, 5
Bettiley [Betteley], Francis, 24; Margaret, 132; Richard, 113; Robert, 113
Bettrick, Henry, 120
Bettson. *See* Betson
Bevan, Hugh, 102
Bevington, Ellen, 172
Bibby, Margaret, 184; Oliver, 177
Bickerstaff, Ralph, 114
Bickersteth, Thomas, 16
Bickerton, Anne, 25, 162; Elizabeth, 74; John, 25
Bickley, Thomas, 13, 178
Billing, Elizabeth, 5; Ursula, 53
Billinge, Anne, 148; John, 108
Billington, Ellen, 32; John, 32, 138; Ralph, 132
Billot, Katherine, 155
Bilsborough, George, 34
Bingley, Anthony, 113; Ellen, 87; John, 179
Birch, Alice, 144; Anne, 14; Edmund, 92, 165; Elizabeth, 169; Isabella, 28; James, 171; Jane, 61, 89; Joan, 67; John, 160; Katherine, 137; Thomas, 25, 162, 172
Birchall, Ellen, 56; Margaret, 46; Thomas, 46. *See also* Brichill
Birchenshaw, Elizabeth, 87
Bircher, Robert, 98
Birches. *See* Burches
Birchwood, Margaret, 53
Bird, Ellen, 200; Ellis, 166; Henry, 183; Matilda, 164; Richard, 52
Birkenhead [Berkenhead], Ellen, 152; Emma, 97; Margery, 2
Birks, Thomas, 200
Birtles, Dorothy, 54; Edward, 141; Emma, 85; Thomas, 149
Bishop, James, 133; Margaret, 180
Bispham, Mary, 83; Thomas, 186
Blackamore, Alice, 15; Anne, 27, 41, 55; Katherine, 26; Priscila, 201; Richard, 56; Thomas, 121
Blackburne, Anne, 46; Elizabeth, 50; William, 46
Blackledge [Blacklach], Anne, 159; Ellen, 21
Blackley, Roger, 146; Thomas, 185
Blackshaw, Amery [?], 11; Elizabeth, 89; John, 198; Hugh, 86, 112, 171; Ralph, 96, 150, 198
Blagg, Edward, 76; John, 203; Ursula, 159; William, 147
Blakey, Ellen, 69
Blakon, Ellen, 17
Blanchet, Joan, 89
Blease, Joan, 153; Peter, 173; Ralph, 44; Thomas, 67
Blethin, Margaret, 143
Blimeley [Blymeley], Elizabeth, 166; Lawrence, 36, 155. *See also* Blomley, and Bromley
Blinston, George, 100; John, 35; Robert, 154*
Blomley, George, 119; Lawrence, 2. *See also* Blimeley, and Bromley
Blundell, Anne, 96; Ellen, 122; Henry, 145; Jenet, 96; Robert, 202
Blymley. *See* Blimeley
Blythe, Elizabeth, 113
Boar. *See* Bore
Boardman, Anne, 56, 171; Elizabeth, 19; Ellen, 12; Isabel, 30; Joan, 84; John, 1, 111; Ralph, 13, 28, 34; Robert, 146
Bodon [Boden, Bowdon], Alice, 73, 191; Elizabeth, 181, 188; Ellen, 80; Ralph, 172
Bogie [Bogy], Jane, 96; Thomas, 23
Bold [Bould], Elizabeth, 202; Henry, 67, 68; Peter, 68; Ralph, 194; Richard, 42, 49, 131; Thomas, 15, 170; William, 83, 198
Bolland, Arthur, 155
Bollington, Thomas, 140
Bolt [Boult], Anne, 146; Elizabeth, 145; Roger, 146, 165
Bolton [Boulton], Adam, 3; Anne, 159, 183; Clara, 134; Elizabeth, 21; Francis, 7, 184; George, 124; Henry, 191; John, 99; Robert, 148; William, 55, 199
Bonny, Anne, 20; Robert, 20
Boot [Boote], John 167; Richard 182*
Booth Alice, 3, 86*, 131; Arthur, 3; Elizabeth, 41, 54, 139, 174; Ellen, 7, 169; George, 93; Gervas, 86; Humphrey, 94; Jane, 28, 94; Joan, 37; John, 27, 96, 123; Katherine, 200; Margaret, 27, 76; Mary, 94, 128; Mr., 73; Miles, 16; Richard, 72; William, 29

Bore [Boar], Andrew, 89; Anne, 150; Jane, 160
Bosam, William, 115
Bosier [Bosyer], John, 170; Margery, 147; Robert, 147
Bosson [Bossen], Edward, 46; Richard, 195; William, 46
Bostock, Anne, 59*; Cecily, 24; Elizabeth, 89; Ellen, 99; John, 132, 145; Katherine, 32; Mary, 131; Ottiwell, 85; Richard, 52; Thomas, 62, 90*, 97, 99
Boswell, Margaret, 12; Mary, 88
Bosyer. *See* Bosier
Boughie [Boughey], Alice, 34; John, 94
Boult. *See* Bolt
Boulton. *See* Bolton
Bowdon. *See* Bodon
Bower, Joan, 139; Richard, 186
Bowker, Edward, 184; Elizabeth, 11, 101; Ellen, 192; John, 81, 123, 165; Joshua, 184; Margaret, 43; Mary, 38, 202; Nicholas, 81; Richard, 165; William 3
Boydell, Robert, 91
Boyer, Anne, 46
Boys, Elizabeth, 108
Brabazon, (Sir) Edward, 63; Susan, 63
Bracegirdle, Richard, 99; Roger, 99
Bradburn [Bradbourne], Alice, 148; Jane, 63; John, 3; Roger, 183; Thomas, 183
Bradbury, Isabel, 66; Robert, 102; Thomas, 58, 118; William, 66
Bradford, Anne, 119; Dorothy, 179; Elizabeth, 90; Ellen, 195; James, 182; William, 90, 128
Bradley, Alice, 160; Anne, 4; George, 122, 168; John, 195; Margaret, 147; Robert, 37; William, 13, 170
Bradshaw [Bradshowe], Anne, 76, 115; Cecily, 171; Dorothy, 197; Elizabeth, 5, 8; Ellen, 139; Ellis, 26; Francis, 86; James, 103; Joan, 186; John, 108, 134; Lawrence (Clerk), 51**, 204; Margaret, 178; Nicholas, 104; Richard, 139; Robert, 203; Thomas 186; William, 186
Bramall, Elizabeth, 185, 194; Humphrey, 9; Isabel, 64; Margaret, 194
Bramley, George, 150
Brandwood, Elizabeth, 198
Brascowe [Bruscowe], Thomas, 1. *See also* Briscow and Burscough
Brassey, Alice, 29; Margaret, 131; Thomas (Clerk), 204
Bratherton, Agnes, 122; Anne, 146
Bray, Francis, 141
Brayn, Alice, 164; Thomas, 86**. *See also* Brene
Brees [Breeze], Joan, 85; Nicholas, 174
Brene [Breane], Elizabeth, 13; John, 118; Margaret, 24; Thomas, 24. *See also* Brayn
Breres, Edmund, 48; Francis, 28; John, 49; Thurstan (Clerk), 48, 49
Brereton, Anne, 27; Ellen, 46; Hugh, 153; John, 19, 76, 116; Mary, 39; Ortho [Odœus], 68; Thomasina, 191; William, 39, 77, 124, 162
Brerewood, Robert, 188
Brett, Richard, 26
Brettargh, John, 55
Bretton, John, 6; Richard, 4
Brewer [Bruer], Elizabeth, 179; Lawrence, 124. *See also* Bruer
Brians, John, 138
Brichill, Anne, 152. *See also* Birchall
Briddock, Edward, 41
Bridge, Abraham, 54; Jane, 179; John, 194; Ralph, 54; Richard, 8, 179; Thomas, 152; William, 152
Bridges, Richard, 8
Brierley, Katherine, 173; Margery, 184; Mary, 180; Richard, 66
Briggett, Elizabeth, 95
Briggs, Robert, 61
Brighouse, Robert, 137
Brindle, John, 186*; Robert, 186; Roger, 115
Brindley, Henry, 7
Briscow, Margaret, 101. *See also* Brascough and Burscough.
Broadbent, Edmund, 161
Broadhurst [Brodhurst], Alice, 4; Edward, 58*; Elizabeth, 67; Katherine, 141; Margery, 96; Mary, 107, 133; Thomas, 58
Brockwell, Henry, 130
Brody, Anne, 91
Bromall [Bromhall, Bromwall, Broomhall]. Elizabeth, 201; Ellen, 94; Isaac, 45; John, 124; Richard, 69; Robert, 201; Thomas, 91, 174
Bromfall, Henry, 161; James, 139
Bromfield [Broomfield], Dorothy, 188; George, 198; Jane, 9; Joan, 37, 38; Katherine, 116; Lawrence, 198; Margaret, 30, 120; Margery, 47; Richard, 60; Roger, 68; Thomas, 62, 111; William, 122
Bromfull, Henry, 110
Bromhall. *See* Bromall
Bromley, Alice, 31; Anne, 160; Edward, 3; Jane, 89, 129, *See also* Blimley, and Blomley
Brooke, Alice, 20, 35; Anne, 6, 166; Cecily, 176; Elizabeth, 48, 112,

157; John, 77, 146; Katherine, 203; Margaret, 178; Margery, 118; Ralph, 153; Richard, 76, 177; Robert, 34, 51, 80; Samuel (woman's name), 77; Susan, 54, 183; Thomas, 16, 31, 198; William, 54, 180
Brooks, Ellen, 169
Brookshaw, John, 140
Broome, Ellen, 2; Humphrey, 2, 151; John, 184; Richard, 149; Robert, 148, 186; Thomas, 3
Broomhall. *See* Bromall
Broster, Edward, 47, 171; Elizabeth, 114; Ellen, 71; Margaret, 90; Richard, 80; Roger, 133; Thomas, 18
Broughton, Anne, 132; Elizabeth, 87
Brown, Anne, 45, 48, 148, 189; Brutus, 30; Edmund, 25; Henry, 41; James, 176; Jane, 156, 187; Joan, 12; John, 64, 166, 168, 187; Katherine, 172, 189; Margaret, 37; Mary, 70*; Richard, 144; Robert, 121; Thomas, 6, 11, 40, 97, 127; William, 69, 70
Brownell [Brownhill], Elizabeth, 49; Susan, 133
Bownett, Mary, 96
Brownfield, Ellen, 117; George, 117
Brownlow, Anne, 99; Bridget, 162; Elizabeth, 57; Ellen, 121
Brownsforth, Ralph, 31
Brownsword, Alice, 1
Broxope, George, 113
Bruche, Isabel, 29
Bruer [Brewer], Elizabeth, 179; Lawrence, 124 *See also* Brewer
Bruin [Bruen], Elizabeth, 65, 194; John, 119; Ralph, 15; Richard, 19, 64; Thomas, 179**
Brundreth, Ellen, 105; Hugh, 31; John, 30, 31, 174
Brunnington, Mary, 180
Bryan, Margaret, 13
Buck, Elizabeth, 141
Buckley, Abraham, 29, 61; Anne, 42, 93, 137; Arthur, 125*; Edward, 125; Elizabeth, 132; Emma, 93; Francis, 89; George, 154; James, 12; John, 154; Mary, 93, 170; Matthew, 102; Priscilla, 53, 80; Ralph, 67, 105, 169, 197; Richard, 12, 158; Thomas, 73, 135; William, 23, 98. *See also* Bulkley
Buerdsell [Buersell], Alice, 65; Joan, 132; Robert, 159
Bulkley, Sarah, 161; Thomas, 102
Bull [or Ball], Margaret, 190. *See also* Ball
Bullen, Ellen, 117
Bulling, Alice, 166; Thomas, 137
Bunbury, Geoffrey, 136
Burches, Hugh (Clerk), 56, 72, 77, 83
Burdett, Francis, 170
Burgen [Burgeney, Burgenie], Alice, 139; Lettice, 174; Thomas, 164
Burges [Burgess], Alice, 116, 147; Anne, 115; Daniel, 115; Elizabeth, 136; Frances, 12, 93; Henry, 128; Jane, 121; Joan, 187; John, 101, 134; Margaret, 5, 36, 41, 84; Peter, 38; Richard, 73; Robert, 164; Roger, 30, 200; Thomas, 89; [——], 167.
Burghall, Alice, 139; Margaret, 141
Burgoyne [Burgine], Katherine, 109; Thomas, 136
Burketh, Isabel, 103
Burn, William (Clerk), 44
Burnand, Christopher, 197
Burrows, Elizabeth, 16; Ellen, 62; George, 123; Humphrey, 138; John, 9, 95; Mary, 41; Ralph, 60; Stanley, 183; Thomas, 16, 96, 98
Burscough [Burscow], Elizabeth, 192; Thomas, 153,* 171. *See also* Brascowe, and Briscow
Burshowe, Anne, 95
Burton, Emily, 82; John, 58, 88; Richard, 179
Bury, James, 194; Ralph, 194; Thomas, 43. *See also* Berry
Bushell, Edward, 22; Elizabeth, 140, 196; Ellen, 15, 53, 199; Richard, 199; Roger, 44; William, 80, 172, 190
Butcher, Alice, 150
Butler, Abraham, 167; John, 6, 91; Robert, 118, 121, 132, 185; Roger, 101; William, 45
Butter, Katherine, 200
Butterworth, Anne, 30, 92, 109; Edward, 110; Isabel, 115; James, 30; John, 13; Mary, 104, 180; Ralph, 113; Robert, 107
Buttery [Buttrey], Frances, 72; William, 76
Button, Anne, 141; Edward, 24; Elizabeth, 174
Buxie, Elizabeth, 65
Byfield, Nicholas (Clerk), 41, 65, 114
Byrom [Byram], Henry, 74, 151; Jane, 122; John, 25, 192; Margaret, 124; Nicholas, 74, 156; Simon, 130; William, 156

C

Caddick, Henry, 186; Jane, 186; Robert, 61. *See also* Craddock
Cadman, Isabel, 118; Margaret, 155

Calcott, Jane, 196; Philip, 88; Thomas, 47; William, 61
Caldwell [Caldwall, Cauldwell, Cawdwell], Elizabeth, 43, 132; Ellen, 37; John, 7, 168; Robert, 11; Thomas, 112, 159, 162, 169; William, 11
Caldy, Robert, 69
Calf [?], John (Clerk), 201. *See also* Carph, and Corfe
Calkin, Peter, 106
Callye [Cally], Daniel, 7; Ellen, 38; Hugh, 6; Katherine, 183
Calveley, Ellen, 81, 128; George, 62; Katherine, 143
Calvert, Anthony, 110
Candland, Ralph, 64
Cannon, Hugh, 96
Capper, Anne, 14; George, 146, 184; John, 63; Katherine, 80; Richard, 27, 118; Thomas, 32
Cappes, Francis (Clerk), 72, 160, 187
Carden, Elizabeth, 37; Thomas, 177; William, 137
Cardiff, Margaret, 119
Carlisle, Ralph, 108
Carmarden, Dorothy, 202
Carph, John (Clerk), 23 *See also* Calf, and Corfe
Carr, Thomas, 36
Carrier, Margaret, 111
Carrington, Joan, 58; William, 6
Carter [Carte], Alice, 1, 92; Anne, 36; Edward, 54, 105; Elizabeth, 4, 28, 32; Jane, 151; Joan, 204; Margaret, 182; Ralph, 163; Richard, 125; Robert, 204; Roger, 146; Thomas (Preacher at Goostrey), 178; William, 9, 134, 117
Cartwright, Anne, 79, 89; Elizabeth, 65, 109; Ellen, 106, 133; John, 125; Margery, 170; Richard, 127; Robert, 54; Roger, 107; Thomas, 65, 201; William, 108, 199
Case, Anne, 41; James, 43; Mr., 13; Richard, 43, 176; Thomas, 108; William, 19, 108, 119
Cash, Ellen, 144; Humphrey, 85; John, 136; Margaret, 177; Thomas, 159
Catterhall [Catherall], Bartholomew, 72; Elizabeth, 164; Evan, 37; Katherine, 109; Thomas, 82, 114; William, 116
Catton, Elizabeth, 17
Cauldwell. *See* Caldwell
Caulkin, Ralph, 97
Cawdwell. *See* Caldwell
Cawley, Robert, 37, 132; Thomas, 4
Chadderton, John, 200; Thomas, 45
Chaddock, John, 75, 126, 167
Chadwick, Alexander, 108; Alice, 107; Edmund, 119; Ellis, 41, 69, 80; Elizabeth, 88; Francis, 7, 105; Gabriel, 52; Grace, 25; James, 8; Jane, 40; John, 57, 69, 98, 163; Jordan, 187; Mary, 33, 35, 105; Richard, 106; Robert, 83; Roger, 52; Thomas, 75, 78, 119, 138, 143
Chainey [Cheenye], Gilbert, 113; Ralph, 68 *See also* Cheenye
Challoner, Alice, 84; Christopher, 32; Edmund, 153; Elizabeth, 150; Henry, 151; Hugh, 203; Jane, 53; John, 10, 140; Richard, 189; Thomas, 136
Chamberlain, Alexander, 123; Alice, 172; James, 103; Richard, 123*, 152
Chambers, Ellen, 44; Jane, 23
Chantler, Alice, 15; Margaret, 161
Chantrell, Ellen, 124
Chapman, Robert, 102
Charles, William, 21
Charnock, Anne, 54; Richard, 114
Charter, Ellen, 5
Chartley, Ellen, 187
Chatterton, Alice, 93
Cheadle, Hugh, 101
Cheenye (Chainey), Gilbert, 113; Ralph, 68. *See also* Chainey
Cheetham, Alexander, 81; Alice, 79; Anne, 77, 189; Edmund, 55; Henry, 190; James, 4; Jane, 59; John, 122; Mary, 55; Margaret, 188; Thomas, 163
Cherry, James, 71; Margaret, 71
Cheshire [Chesshire], Delia, 64; John, 126; Margaret, 186
Chester, George (Bishop of Chester), 70, 115; Robert, 98*; Thomas, 82; [——], 98
Cheswis, William, 170
Child, Elizabeth, 141
Chisney, Brian, 111
Chittwytt, Cecily, 16
Chorley, Ellen, 171; Janet, 49; John, 171
Chorlton, Anne, 93, 106; Elizabeth, 196; George, 87; Richard, 155, 171; William, 82
Chowley, Margery, 120; Thomas, 48
Christian, John (Clerk), 17
Chudworth, John, 105
Church, Margery, 164; Mary, 102
Churchman, Edward, 30
Churton, John, 49; Ralph, 35
Clare, Anne, 62; Elizabeth, 158; Geoffrey, 62, 160; George, 92; Katherine, 100; Robert, 158; William, 160.

Clarke, Anne, 148; George, 50; Hugh, 130; James, 193; John, 80; Margaret, 19, 62; Sabboth (Clerk), 184
Clayer, Katherine, 81
Clayton, Alice, 52, 53, 190; Anne, 86; Edward, 132; Elizabeth, 187; Emma, 169; George, 25, 195; Jennet, 64; Margery, 20; Mary, 108; Peter, 64; Ralph, 72; Richard, 99; Thomas, 95, 154; William, 95
Clegge [Cledge], Alice, 113; Anne, 131; Francis, 78; Henry, 173; Ralph, 136; Richard, 40
Cliff, Elizabeth, 134; Ellen, 44; Margaret, 189; Ralph, 111; Thomas, 16*
Clifton [Shingleton *alias* Clifton], Thomas, 165
Clough, Elizabeth, 26, 40; John, 191, 200; Richard, 132; Susan, 45; Thomas, 186
Clowes, Richard, 77
Clubb, Josephine, 187; Thomas, 107
Clutton, Alice, 167; Ralph, 97
Cocke, Ralph, 47; William, 184. *See also* Cooke
Cocker, Elizabeth, 177; Peter, 40; Ralph, 152
Cocket, Alice, 152
Cocksey, Elizabeth, 109
Coddington, John, 147; Ralph, 113
Coe, Ellen, 33; Geoffrey, 190, 198; John, 51, 77
Cole, Thomas, 82
Coley, William, 4. *See also* Colly
Collier, John, 31; Thomas, 40, 88*
Collin, Jane, 184
Collins, Richard, 81
Collinson, Thomas, 142
Colly [Coley], Andrew, 81; William, 4, 10, 168. *See also* Coley
Colton. *See* Coulton
Combs, Katherine, 174
Comeleche, Richard, 186
Comey, George (Vicar of Croston), 204
Commander, Ralph, 29
Coney, Margaret, 156
Congle, William, 3
Connell, John, 200
Conway, Jane, 200; Robert, 124; Thomas, 124; William, 106
Cooke, Elizabeth, 11, 47, 68; James, 165; Jane, 42; Joan, 62; Lawrence, 14; Ralph, 17; Richard, 17, 46; Thomas, 15, 53*, 158; William, 39, 67, 91, 158. *See also* Cocke
Cookson, Ellen, 148; Henry, 80; John, 162; Oliver, 162; Thomas, 200
Cooper. *See* Cowper
Coppock, Brian, 96; Francis, 103; George, 5; Jane, 20; John, 50; Mary, 37, 181; Peter, 59; Richard, 103; William, 72
Corbin, Margaret, 99; William, 129
Corbishley [Corbeshley, Corbesley], John, 91; Edward, 140; John, 140. *See also* Curbishley
Corby, William, 35, 56
Cordrey, Richard, 139
Coren, Christopher, 112
Corfe, Ellen, 100. *See also* Calf, and Carph
Cork [Corke], Alice, 175; John, 9
Corker, Anne, 152
Corleys, Lawrence, 189
Cornwell, Ellen, 144
Cornes, John, 164
Costentyne, Thomas (Clerk, Rector of Taxal), 65
Costerdyne, Ellen, 149
Cotgreave, George, 3; Jane, 90, 150; John, 51; Peter, 54; Robert, 168
Cottam, Margaret, 163
Cottingham, Dorothy, 110; George, 43; Jane, 123; John, 51, 200; Margaret, 32
Cotton, Edward, 187; John, 18, 22; Lawrence, 158; Thomas, 60
Cottrell, Alice, 13; Peter, 40; Robert, 4, 13, 58. 72
Coughin, Henry, 163
Cougley, William, 74
Coulton, Ellen. 93; Thomas, 14
Counse, Christopher, 71
Courtnall, Jane, 173; John, 161
Courtner, Jane, 166
Couse, Jane, 18
Coventry, Alice, 60; Anne, 97; Robert, 183
Cowap [Cowapp], Henry, 133; Thomas, 8
Cowell, Elizabeth, 103; John, 4
Cowles, George, 12
Cowley, Ellen, 61; Robert, 198, 202; Roger, 26; Thomas, 7
Cowper, Agnes, 175; Alice, 146; Anne, 138; Arthur, 119; Ellen, 43; Grace, 203; Margaret, 118, 122; Mary, 177; Ralph, 96, 119; Richard, 156, 175, 198; Robert, 141, 192; Thomas, 50, 121, 176; William, 52, 120, 179
Cowsennocke, Anne, 47
Cowton, Paul, 188
Crabtree, Anne, 182; Jane, 52
Craddock, Alice, 198. *See also* Caddick
Cranage, Jasper, 45; John, 45
Crane, Richard, 14
Crank, Ellen, 175
Craven, John, 112; Richard, 63

Crewe, Elizabeth, 153; Katherine, 109; Margaret, 201; Mary, 31; Thomas, 12
Crimes. *See* Crymes
Critchlow, Ellen, 47; John, 58; Margaret, 21; Thomas, 21
Crocket, Katherine, 139
Croft, Alice, 165; Anne, 68; Grace, 131; Thomas, 56
Crombleholme, Elizabeth, 83
Crombrock, William, 150
Cromley, Alice, 200
Cromp, Urian, 119
Crompton, Adam, 28; Alice, 87, 107; Anne, 69; James, 69, 98; Jane, 38, 114; Katherine, 88, 145; Richard, 185; Thomas, 117; Thurstan, 142; William, 114
Cronches [Crouches], Lawrence, 101
Crooke, Edward, 84; George, 127; Jane, 60; John, 14; Roger, 127
Crookes, William, 42, 134
Cropper, Jane, 69; Robert, 109
Crosby, Elizabeth, 182; Mary, 182; Richard, 119, 142
Croskel, Elizabeth, 119
Crosley, Francis, 5; Joshua, 137
Cross [Crosse], Jane, 1; John, 5; Margaret, 25; Peter, 180; Ralph, 13; Thomas, 1; William, 7, 45, 101, 132
Croston, Brian, 116; Elizabeth, 131; Peter, 15, 49
Crouches [or Cronches], Lawrence, 101
Croughton, James, 114; Thomas, 65, 198
Crowder, Edmund, 149; Edward, 178; Lawrence, 33, 149; Margaret, 21; Thomas, 21
Crowther, Edmund, 171
Croxon [Croxton], Elizabeth, 128, 132; Ellen, 25; Godfrey, 110; Hugh, 65; Mary, 49; Susan, 132
Crumpe, Elizabeth, 75; Hugh, 70
Cryer, Grace, 165; Robert (King's Preacher at Macclesfield), 5, 26, 60, 84, 174
Crymes, Bridget, 182; Edward, 104; Elizabeth, 151; Ellen, 37, 192; John, 104, 192; Richard, 158; William, 109
Cubban, John, 181
Cudworth, John, 138; Ralph, 114
Cumberbach, Elizabeth, 136; Margaret, 110; Roger, 110
Cunley, Ellen, 127
Cunliff, Edmund, 109, 134
Curbishley, John, 178; Robert, 27; William, 174, 177. *See also* Corbishley
Cusack, John, 99

D

Daborn [Daburne], John, 97, 167
Daggott, John, 38
Dainteth [Dentith], Anne, 148; John, 97; Robert, 92
Dakin [Deakin], Anne, 167; Barnand, 71; Peter, 182
Dalby, Ellen, 119; Thomas, 188
Dale, Anne, 171; Elizabeth, 63; Ellen, 153; George, 148; Humphrey, 17, 100; John, 44, 103; Margaret, 9, 103; Ralph, 106; Richard, 201; Thomas, 84, 97; Urian, 148; William, 104
Damford, Margery, 179. *See also* Davenport
Dana, Edward, 196; Robert, 162
Dancaster. *See* Doncaster
Dandy, James, 71; Mary, 58; William, 130
Daniell, Anne, 141; Joan, 106; John, 141, 186; Margaret, 174; Mary, 172; Robert, 192
Dannold, Margery, 142; Thomas, 99, 103. *See also* Donald
Dannot, Ralph, 86
Darbyshire [Darbishire, Derbyshire], Emma, 57; John, 100, 152; Roger, 100; Susan, 112; William, 82
Darlington [Darleyton], Anne, 16, 151, 154; Ellen, 73; Isabel, 12; Jane, 204; John, 163; Katherine, 168, 192; Margaret, 39, 67, 113, 126, 134, 169; Robert, 39
Darvin, Henry, 117
Darwall, Richard, 101
Dauntsey, William, 145
Davenport, Alice, 48; Anne, 58, 60; Barbara, 86; Charles, 12, 124; Elizabeth, 58, 126, 165; Ellen, 159, 163; Jane, 64, 166; John, 31, 86, 191; Ralph, 77, 174; Richard, 61, 123; Thomas, 1; William, 30, 157, 189. *See also* Damford
David, Edward, 149 *n*; Ralph, 161
Davie [Davey, Davy, Davye], Anne, 103; Edmund, 81; Edward, 149, 183; Elizabeth, 2, 7, 66, 154; John, 23, 44, 81; Katherine, 112, 179; Margery, 62; Ralph, 80; Richard, 8; William, 41
Davies, Anne, 11, 176; Edward, 90; Elizabeth, 176, 186; Ellen, 38, 189; Ermin, 140; Evan, 21, 199; Granger [?], 203; Henry, 177, 186; John, 14, 150*; Katherine, 71, 105; Margaret, 101; Mary, 181; Owen, 36; Richard, 39, 162; Thomas, 127, 129, 161; William, 187. *See also* Devias

Davison, Ellen, 48; Susan, 41; William, 194
Dawson, Robert, 169. *See also* Dowson
Day, George, 161
Deakin. *See* Dakin
Dean, Alice, 25, 136; Arthur, 134; Ellen, 67; Henry, 111, 128; Hugh, 92; Humphrey, 161; John, 133, 135, 180*, 187, 195; Katherine, 115; Margaret, 62, 162; Margery, 111; Mary, 35, 57, 194; Richard, 117; Sarah, 170; William, 82, 136
Dearden. *See* Duerden
Dee, Anne, 97; Catherine, 101; John, 186; Lettice, 146; Margery, 76; Mary, 184
Delves, Hugh, 145; Thomas (Sir), 145
Dennis, Ellen, 105
Denson, Anne, 87; Elizabeth, 88; John, 74, 150; Mary, 88; Richard, 88; Thomas, 176. *See also* Dynson
Dentith. *See* Dainteth
Denton, Alice, 63; Richard, 25; Thomas, 131
Deplache, Elizabeth, 152
Derbyshire. *See* Darbishire
Derdes, Susan, 138
Devias, William, 28, 159. *See also* Davies
Dewhurst, Evan, 20; Richard, 11, 88; Thomas, 33, 201; William, 11
Dewsbury, John, 8
Dial [Dyall], Edward, 120; Elizabeth, 133
Dicas, Ellen, 157
Dicconson [Dickenson, Dickonson], Anne, 155; Dorothy, 110; Edmund, 69, 121; Elizabeth, 25, 114; Ellen, 31, 114; Joan, 29; John, 86; Margaret, 76; Michael, 154; Thomas, 33, 94; William, 67
Dickin, Anne, 195
Dickson [Dixon], Alice, 25; Hugh, 8; William, 189
Didsbury, John, 47
Diggens, Edward, 109
Diggle, Katherine, 119; Thomas, 85
Diggles, Alice, 157
Dimelow, Anne, 174
Ditchfield, Anne, 97; Ellen, 120; Jane, 111; Peter, 2
Dixon. *See* Dickson
Dobb, David, 97; Jane, 55
Dobbs, Elizabeth, 30
Dobson, John, 99
Dodd [Dod], Anne, 93, 196; Hugh, 65, 94; Jane, 80; John, 131; Margery, 91; Ralph, 10, 111, 197; Richard, 182; Thomas, 44, 192, 199
Doddington (otherwise Millington), Alice, 111
Dodge, Ottiwell, 80
Doe, Anne, 88; Elizabeth, 102; James, 88; Thomas, 88
Dollytoe, Robert, 86
Dombell, Richard, 66. *See also* Dowmbell
Donald, Ellen, 103. *See also* Dannald
Doncaster [Dancaster], Joan, 192; John, 68; William, 68
Done, Anne, 155, 198; Ellen, 144; Henry, 199; John, 1; Margaret, 60; Thomas, 52, 57, 78
Dowley, Teigu', 101
Dowmbell [Downbell], Alice, 28; William, 137. *See also* Dombell
Downes, Anne, 24, 65, 140; Dorothy, 24; Elizabeth, 191; Jane, 137; John, 133, 152; Richard, 20
Downham, Ellen, 185
Dowsie, James, 9
Dowson, Richard, 85. *See also* Dawson
Drables, John, 156
Drakeford, Elizabeth, 160
Drinkwater, Arthur, 63; John, 16; Mr. (Sheriff of Chester), 146; Richard, 166; Robert, 36, 171
Ducker, Anne, 32; John, 126
Duckett, Anthony, 45
Duckworth, Alice, 120; Anne, 63; Jane, 159
Duddell [Dydle], Anne, 142; William, 84
Dudley, Thomas, 110
Dugdale, Janet, 49
Duckenfield, Francis, 189; Judith, 7; Mary, 165
Dunabin, Alice, 144
Duncalf, Alexander, 104; Elizabeth, 126; Thomas, 47
Dunn, Anne, 147; Ralph, 147
Dunster, Alice, 91; Joan, 53
Duerden, Susan, 95
Durham [Ruddam, otherwise Durham], Elizabeth, 40
Durning, William, 107
Dutton, Bridget, 15; Eleanor, 70; Ellen, 51, 64; Jane, 71; John, 135, 193; Katherine, 51*, 76; Mr., 77; Peter, 76; Richard, 74; Robert, 39; Thomas, 64, 70*, 72
Dwarrihouse [Dwerrihouse], Ellen, 58; Margaret, 99; William, 99
Dyall. *See* Dial
Dyason. *See* Dynson
Dydle. *See* Duddell
Dymock, David, 192; Humphrey, 135
Dynson (or Dyason), Katherine, 143. *See also* Denson

E

Eardley. *See* Yeardley
Eare, Alice, 82; Joan, 95; Margery, 97
Earle, Margery, 50
Earlom, Ellen, 170. *See also* Irlam, and Erlam
Earnshaw, William, 140. *See also* Yarnshaw
Eastham, Ellen, 162
Eaton, Anne, 43, 50; Edward, 43; Elizabeth, 42, 63, 151; Ellen, 14; Francis, 171; James, 45; John, 145, 151, 198; Katherine, 56; Margaret, 48, 119, 120, 177; Margery, 125; Richard, 2, 70, 128, 135, 186; Roger, 62; Sarah, 78; Thomas, 53; William, 48, 53, 81, 153, 164. *See also* Eyton, Heaton, and Yeaton
Eaues (or Eaves), Ellen, 69. *See also* Heaues, and Hughes
Eccleston, Alice, 52; Anne, 181; Ellen, 45, 160; Henry, 26; Hugh, 51; Jane, 50; John, 123; Richard, 169
Eckersall, James, 60. *See also* Hackshaw
Eckersley, Richard, 179; Roger, 137, 138
Eddlow, Thomas, 156
Eddows, John, 191; Ralph, 65
Edge, Alice, 17, 18; Anne, 35; Antony, 18, 71; Ellis, 36; Grace, 37; Humphrey, 85; Jane, 34; John, 35; Richard, 37; Robert, 37, 74, 122, 143; Susan, 11; Thomas, 77
Edgeworth, Ellen, 44
Edgley, Ellen, 89; Humphrey, 13, 129; John, 79
Edward, Edward ap, 127; John ap, 183, 200; Margery ap, 106; Thomas ap, 199
Edwards, Anne, 128; Daniel, 77; Dorothy, 192; Edward, 128; Frances, 168; John, 189; Lucy, 189; Margaret, 40; Ralph, 46; Stephen, 143; Thomas, 25; William, 132
Egergate, Susan, 3
Egerton, Anne, 116; John, 81, 116; Margaret, 23; Mr., 96; Peter, 96
Elcock, Bridget, 75; Margaret, 129; Ralph, 73
Eliard, George, 200
Ellam, John, 12
Ellams, Mary, 104
Ellem, Isabel, 81
Eller, Dorothy, 80
Ellis, Alice, 22*; Jane, 38; John ap 79, 164; Margaret, 117; Peter, 63; William, 22
Ellison, Anne, 29; Ellen, 11; Richard, 115; William, 134
Ellor, Isabel, 202; William, 45, 107
Elston, Peter, 59
Emmot, Ellen, 130; James, 156; Lawrence, 69, 130
Entwistle [Entwisley], Ellis, 26, 47; Francis, 144; Richard, 4; Robert, 166, 188; Thomas, 181
Erlam [Erleham], Anne, 40; Edmund, 197; Margaret, 36; Thomas, 104. *See also* Earlom, and Irlam
Etchells, George, 194; John, 193; Peter, 11, 193; Thomas, 18
Evans, Jane, 93; Margery, 23
Evanson, Margaret, 116
Evill. *See* Hevill
Exton, Janet, 129
Eyton, David, 144. *See also* Eaton
Eytough, Elizabeth, 43
Eyves, John, 27

F

Fairbrother, Ellen, 92, 96
Fairclough [Farcloughe, Fertlif], Arthur, 6, 74, 177; Elizabeth, 42, 74; George, 114; James, 19, 27
Fairfax, Thomas, 141
Fallows, Ellen, 146; Thomas, 29; Richard, 73; William, 188
Farington, Mary, 198; Thomas, 93, 141
Farrer, Benedict, 8; Elizabeth, 134; John, 71, 162; Margery, 197; Ralph, 52, 132; Robert, 172; Thomas, 110; William, 202
Faulkner, Henry, 51; Thomas, 17*
Fearnhead [Fernhead], Dorothy, 3; Peter, 176; Thomas, 126; William, 123
Fearnley, George, 38; Gwenllian, 44; Robert, 37
Feilden, and Feilding. *See* Fielden
Fellow, Elizabeth, 177
Fenton, Edmund, 110; Edith, 19; Ellen, 66; Isabel, 71
Fernhalgh, George, 150
Fernhead. *See* Fearnhead
Fernley. *See* Fearnley
Fernside, Anne, 169
Fertlif. *See* Fairclough
Fidler, Robert, 83; Roger, 159; Seth, 160
Fielden [Feilden, Feilding], Abraham, 153; John, 132; Mary, 52; Peter, 51
Filcock, Alice, 25; Ellen, 199; Hugh, 79; John, 139; Thomas, 12
Filkin. *See* Philkin

Finch, Henry, 94
Finchett [Fynchett], Elizabeth, 4, 173; Ellen, 93, 105; John, 20; Margaret, 195
Findlow [Finlow], Anne, 92; Edward, 174; Katherine, 178; William, 65, 93
Finny, Samson, 57
Firth. *See* Frith
Fish, Thomas, 11
Fisher, Alice, 51; Ellen, 40; John, 184; Margaret, 74; Mary, 61; Robert, 37, 59; Thomas, 68
Fitheon [Fythion, Fyvion], Elizabeth, 130; Joan, 144; Thomas, 155. *See also* Phitheon
Fitton, Anne, 77, 168; Edward, 32, 41, 77; Jane, 114; Mary, 103; Penelope, 113
Flanden, Philip, 163
Fleete, Margaret, 5; Ralph, 94
Fleetwood, Anne, 114; Barbara, 185; Edmund, 185; Margaret, 198
Fleming, Richard, 187, [——], 155
Fletcher, Anne, 40, 184; Dorothy, 99; Elizabeth, 116; Ellis, 179; James, 124; Jenet, 99; John, 86, 106, 117; Katherine, 135; Lawrence, 67, 119; Margaret, 4, 57, 110; Margery, 141; Mary, 190, 204; Richard, 168, 204; Robert, 20, 79, 89; Roger, 120; Sarah, 15; Thomas, 51, 95, 115, 122, 149 *n.*, 158, 162, 168, 184; Valentine, 11; William, 11, 91, 99, 193
Flitcroft, Ellen, 130; John, 134; Margaret, 19; Robert, 61; Roger, 10
Foden, Joan, 159; John, 183; Philip, 183; Thomas, 34
Fogg, Edmund, 93; Edward, 2, 125; Esther, 91; Jane, 100; Laurence, 173; Nicholas, 51; Richard, 181, 186. *See also* Frogg
Forber, Jane, 33; Robert, 3
Ford, Dorothy, 36; Hugh, 41; John (Clerk), 63; Michael, 91; Ralph, 104; Robert, 17, 104
Forshaw [Forshowe], Alice, 27; Ellen, 111; George, 83; Katherine, 5; Richard, 85; William, 111
Forster, Mary, 93; Nicholas, 14; Ralph, 43; Thomas, 190; William (Clerk, M.A., King's Preacher at Garstang), 49, 185. *See also* Foster.
Forth, Robert, 55
Foster, Mary, 156; William, 151, 185
Foulds, Elizabeth, 152
Fovell, John, 169
Fowler, James, 84; Mary, 84
Fox, Anne, 94; Elizabeth, 26, 31, 65; James, 175; Jane, 108; Jasper, 151, 156; John, 111; Roger, 26, 77, 132, 150; Thomas, 176, 182
Foxley, Thomas, 164
Fraire, Richard, 92; Thomas, 81. *See also* Freer, and Fryer.
Framway, John, 39
France, Anne, 115; Humphrey, 92; John, 173; William, 190
Frances, Richard, 19, 46; William, 64; John, 200
Frearson, James, 151
Freer, Ellen, 3; George, 3. *See also* Fraire, and Fryer
French, Alice, 159; John, 103; Matthew, 67; William, 6
Frend, George, 175; Isabel, 102
Freneworth, William, 5
Frith, Edward, 122, 166; Elizabeth, 89; Margaret, 166; Robert, 174; Sarah, 189; William, 122
Frodsham, Anne, 10; Ellen, 154
Frogg, Prudence, 46; Ralph, 46. *See also* Fogg
Fryer, Ellen, 187; Jane, 185; John, 197; Margaret, 44. *See also* Fraire and Freer
Fullalove, Reginald, 140
Fullishurst, Mary, 67
Furnivall, Ralph, 167; William, 173
Fyles, Isabel, 19
Fynchett. *See* Finchett
Fythion [Fitheon, Fyvion], Elizabeth, 130; Joan, 144; Thomas, 155
Fytton. *See* Fitton

G

Gaitskell, William, 24. *See also* Gaskell
Gale, Thomas, 182
Gallamore, Ellen, 146; Hugh, 32
Galley, Joan, 87; Robert, 5
Gambull, Elizabeth, 108
Gamme, Ralph, 116
Gamull, Jane, 116; Richard, 68
Gandy, Alice, 172; Bridget, 156; Edward, 133; Elizabeth, 123; Hugh, 22,* 126; John, 22*; Katherine, 52; William, 38
Gardner, Ellen, 158; Joan, 96; John, 171; Katherine, 55; Margaret, 146, 201; Richard, 198; Robert, 143; Thomas, 60; William, 71
Garner, Elizabeth, 71
Garnett, Anne, 10, 68; Elizabeth, 168; James, 60, 151, 185; John, 27; Nicholas, 189; Ralph, 156; Richard, 106; Thomas, 60, 135
Garrett, Alice, 57; Elizabeth, 85

Garside, James, 33; Judith, 110; Richard, 149; Robert, 31
Garston, John, 63
Gaskell, Urian, 5. *See also* Gaitskell
Gaskin, Katherine, 170; Ralph, 170
Gatley, Elizabeth, 125; Isabella, 77; Margery, 174; Thomas, 38
Gatliffe [Gatlive], Edward, 66, 90; Elizabeth, 60; James, 56, 98; Richard, 92
Gee, Alice, 50; Elizabeth, 161; Ellen, 33; John, 76; Margaret, 91, 103; Mary, 203; Richard, 33; Thomas, 94; William, 8
Gellibrand, Agnes, 173; John. 17; William (Rector of Warrington), 56
Germain [German, Germin], Francis, 102; John, 29, 12 *See also* German
Gerrard, Anne, 148; Cecily, 42; Charles, 113; Elizabeth, 28, 198, 203; Ellen, 31, 45; Gilbert, 64, 70; Henry, 199; James, 74, 75*, 89; Jane, 29, 62; John, 62, 149; Peter, 56; Richard, 34, 199; Thomas, 33, 64, 70, 104
Gesling, Richard, 151*, 174
Gibbon, Ralph, 49; William, 191
Gibbons, John, 32, 166; Katherine, 67; Margery, 108; Richard, 141
Gibbonson, William, 107
Gibson, Francis, 31; John, 133; William, 185
Gilberts, John, 116
Gill, Anne, 123, 175, 195; Edward, 83; Margaret, 64; Robert, 123; Thomas, 23; William, 200
Gillam, Foulk, 150; James, 171; Jasper, 61, 147, 150
Gittens, Mr. (Preacher at Leigh), 56
Gladden, Peter, 148
Glaseour, William, 203
Gleast, Robert, 182
Gleave, Elizabeth, 35, 104, 178; Isabel, 18; Robert, 74, 137; Thomas, 133, 153
Glegg, Alice, 95; Anne, 155; Elizabeth, 180; Henry, 78; Jane, 11, 69; Margaret, 140; William, 14, 21, 140, 155, 169
Glover, Henry, 130; Jane, 190; John, 114; Margaret, 159; Ralph, 114; Robert, 96
Goddart, Reginald, 181; Robert (Clerk, M.A.), 182
Golborne, Grace, 9; Elizabeth, 127, 177; Jane, 162
Golden [Goulden], Hamnet, 61; John, 66, 89, 94, 164; Nicholas, 151; Ralph, 48. *See also* Gooden
Goldsmith, Bridget, 51; Isabel, 22
Gooden, Isabel, 137. *See also* Golden
Goodicar, Ellen, 70, 118
Goodier, Anne, 74; Elizabeth, 108; Margaret, 186; Robert, 41. *See also* Goodyear.
Goodlow, Susan, 7; Thomas, 178
Goodman, Margaret, 193
Goodwin, William, 87
Goodyear, Margaret, 124. *See also* Goodier.
Goose, Peter, 99; Thomas, 54
Gore, Giles, 132; Humphrey, 181; Nicholas, 197; Ralph, 119
Gorrell, Abraham, 30; John, 109
Gorstage, Elizabeth, 178
Gorstilow, Anne, 170
Gorton, Alice, 145, 201
Gough, Dorothy, 201; William, 110
Goulden. *See* Golden
Grace, Margaret, 6
Graner, Margaret, 177
Grange, John, 172; Mary, 198; Parnell, 180
Granger, Katherine, 121
Grantham, Arthur, 63; James, 77, 157; Jane, 203; John, 100, 108, 135, 141, 150, 201; Margaret, 4; Richard, 201*, Roger, 147
Granwall, Ralph, 88. *See also* Gromwall
Grasty. *See* Gresty
Graver, Robert, 61
Gray [Grey], George, 21; Henry, 46; John, 101, 143; Michael, 170
Grayve, Michael, 170
Greave, Edward, 55; Ottiwell, 57, 88; Robert, 88
Greaves, Francis, 54; Samuel, 187; William, 85, 143
Green, Alice, 174; Elizabeth, 49, 140; James, 78; Jane, 3; John, 84; Katherine, 46; Lawrence, 31; Robert, 41*, 194. *See also* Greens
Greenacres, Frances, 175
Greenall. *See* Greenhall
Greenhalgh, Anne, 60, 183*; Edmund, 75; Francis, 115; James, 32, 136; John, 151, 191; Mary, 191; William, 75
Greenhall, Richard, 175
Greenough, Ralph, 178
Greens, John, 100. *See also* Green
Gregg, Anne, 11; Elizabeth, 72; Margaret, 203
Gregory [Gregorie], Anne, 27; Ellen, 117; Margaret, 3; Peter, 5, 57, 61, 82, 88, 96, 114, 128, 130, 141, 147, 149, 157, 197, 204; Richard, 3, 49
Gresty [Grasty], Emma, 8; Geoffrey 86; Ralph, 51; Thomas, 148
Grey. *See* Gray

Grice [Gryce], Ellen, 46; Jone, 22; Margaret, 62
Griffie, George, 141
Griffith, Alice, 134, 155; Anne, 19; Henry, 74; Katherine, 154, 189; Roger, 194; Thomas, 3, 31
Grimesforth, Ellen, 131; Richard, 131
Grimsditch, John, 198; Richard, 65; Thomas, 142; William, 75
Grimshaw, Ellen, 66; Gilbert, 67; Katherine, 81; Roger, 40. *See also* Grinshaw
Grimson, Ellen, 189
Grindley, Robert, 99
Grinshaw, Henry, 9. *See also* Grimshaw
Gripton, William, 127
Gromwall [or Granwall], Ellen, 111. *See also* Granwall
Grosvenor, Richard, 138, 168; Walter, 146
Grundy [Grundey], Ellen, 5; William, 35
Gryce. *See* Grice
Guest, Jane, 169; Margaret, 26; William, 60
Gwinne, Alice, 147; Ellen, 89

H

Habergham, John, 180
Hadfield, Edward, 199
Hadocke [Haddock], John, 48; Robert, 11. *See also* Haydock
Haigh, Mary, 36
Hakrett, Margaret, 58
Halden, Ralph, 72
Hale, Alexander, 185; Alice, 154*; Anne, 58; Henry, 131, 187, 190; John, 56, 100, 105; Richard, 23, 109, 154; Thomas, 174; William, 41, 135
Hales, Howell, 19; Humphrey, 201
Halewood, Anne, 184
Hall, Ambrose, 69; Ellen, 109; Ellis, 79; Jane, 14, 94, 156, 177; Jenet, 158; John, 40, 109, 119, 182, 197; Katherine, 21, 160; Margaret, 5; Peter, 119; Richard, 89, 166; Sarah, 184; Thomas, 109, 150, 158, 196; William, 180
Halliwall [Halliwell, Hellewell], Adam, 143; Dorothy, 79, 186; Elizabeth, 19, 102, 105, 173, 183; Ellen, 57, 182; George, 193; Hugh, 75; James, 115; Jane, 36, 83, 115; John, 193; Lawrence, 26; Ralph, 111; Richard, 90, 137, 151, 152; Susan, 136; William, 111
Hallmark, Thomas, 4
Hallows, Richard, 37, 40, 120, 202
Halsall, Henry, 7; Katherine, 113; Mary, 133; Richard, 170; Thomas, 85
Halstead, John, 40; Mary, 173
Halwood, James, 46; John, 71
Hamer, Anne, 194; Mary, 13, 130. *See also* Amer, and Harmer
Hamersley, William, 59
Hamerth, Anne, 97
Hamnett, Edward, 15, 33; Jane, 156; Margery, 59; Myllot, 94; Roger, 59; William, 90
Hampden, Mary, 113
Hampson, George, 41, 47; Matthew; 114; Ralph, 194; Sarah, 194, Thomas, 139
Hampton, Alice, 135; Ellen, 112; Mary, 28; Ralph, 110, 117
Hancock, Elizabeth, 124; Ellen, 176; George, 107; Joan, 112; John, 93, 98, 174; Margaret, 98; Thomas, 89
Hand, Ellen, 111; William, 172
Handley, Anne, 146; Ellen, 156; Lawrence, 151; Robert, 30, 103; Thomas, 175
Handson, Alice, 189. *See also* Hansom, and Hanson
Hankey, Joan, 168; John, 192; Margaret, 110; Robert, 79**
Hankin, John, 202
Hankinson, Anne, 18; Arthur, 168; John, 18, 87; Richard, 80; Samuel (Rector of Aughton), 7; William, 48
Hanmer, Anne, 135; Humphrey, 109
Hansom, William, 130
Hanson, Edward, 53; James, 151. *See also* Handson
Harbred, Ellen, 114
Harden, Clemence, 3; Sibel, 16. *See also* Hawarden
Harding, Alice, 166; Ellen, 129; Isabel, 141; Margaret, 129, 162; Richard, 16, 57; Roger, 26; Sibel, 111
Hardman, Anne, 48; Elizabeth, 85; Ellen, 112, 120, 165; George, 7; John, 63, 85; Lawrence, 121; Mary, 121; Roger, 154
Hardware [Harware], Alice, 98; Henry, 29; John, 146; Thomas, 143; William, 50
Hardy, Ellen, 150; George, 125; James, 86; Joan, 96; John, 81; Richard, 146; William, 4, 150
Hare, Elizabeth, 171; Ellen, 59; Roger, 128; Thomas, 128
Harebotle, Jane, 173
Harefinch, Joan, 128; John, 128, 160
Harford, Anne, 118

Hargreaves, Agnes, 133; George, 135; Jane, 163; Richard, 69, 135, 138
Harkerson, Jane, 178
Harkott, Jane, 149. *See also* Arcott
Harmer, Samuel. 85. *See also* Amer, and Hamer
Harper, Henry, 144; John, 170; Mary, 18, 191; William, 107, 131, 156
Harrie, Margaret, 25
Harrington, Jane, 194
Harris, Elizabeth, 10. *See also* Harrie
Harrison, Alice, 144, 166, 171; Anne, 11, 130; Brian, 122; Dorothy, 171; Elizabeth, 112, 135; Ellen, 31; Isabel, 44; James, 203; Jane, 92; John, 14, 17, 41, 74; Katherine, 38, 40; Lawrence, 15, 17, 22, 106; Margaret, 36, 39, 122, 128; Matilda, 6; Peter, 32; Ralph, 36, 50; Richard, 29, 56, 76, 96, 125, 130*, 141; Robert, 9, 40; Thomas, 47, 146, 153; William, 12, 45, 86, 96, 177
Harrop, John, 147
Harrower, Elizabeth, 94; Jane, 27
Hart, Richard, 163; William, 91
Hartles, Joan, 175
Hartley, Grace, 162; James, 120, 152; John, 202; Richard, 202; Thomas, 26, 109; William, 142
Harvie, John, 149 *n*
Harware. *See* Hardware
Haslenden, John, 19
Haslewall, Christopher, 168
Haslome, Amerie, 16; Anne, 172; Elizabeth, 6; John, 185; William, 54, 82
Haslow, Richard, 34
Hassall, Charles, 160; Francis, 158
Hatchett, Susan, 151
Hatherwood, Robert, 68, 85
Hatter, Jane, 149
Hatton, Anne, 90, 170; Edward, 7; Ellen, 126; Jane, 38, 178; John, 132, 157; Katherine, 92; Margaret, 140; Margery, 187; Mary, 24; Mr. (Rector of Lymm), 178; Ralph, 26, 74; Richard, 126, 148; Robert, 3; William, 23, 52, 67
Haughton, Evan, 106; Margaret, 61
Haulgh, Nicholas, 160
Hawarden, Francis, 42; Margaret, 145. *See also* Harden
Hawksey, Edward, 145; Richard, 145
Hawkshaw, Thomas, 151
Haworth, Alice, 102; Edmund, 90; Elizabeth, 20, 122; George, 72; Grace, 160; James, 92, 99; Joan, 72; John, 99; Leonard, 97; Margaret, 110; Mary, 99; Ralph, 51; Robert, 85*; Thomas, 124, 128, 157, 171, 176, 185, 191, 192; William, 157. *See also* Heyworth, and Howarth
Haydock, Bridget, 118; John, 166. *See also* Hadock
Hayes, Elizabeth, 17; Ellen, 157. *See also* Heys
Heald, Bridget, 71; Jane, 76; William, 7, 185. *See also* Held, and Yeald
Heale, Elizabeth, 103
Healey, Alice, 61; Anne, 110; Henry, 61
Heape, Ellen, 115. *See also* Heypey
Heath, Alice, 196; Anne, 130; Elizabeth, 200; Ellen, 57; Katherine, 106; Philip, 43; Ralph, 131; Richard, 1; Ursilla, 10
Heathcock, Anne, 97; George, 97
Heaton, Esther, 137; Henry, 68; John, 33; Ralph, 137; Richard, 201; Thomas, 119. *See also* Eaton, and Yeaton
Heaues, John, 97. *See also* Eaues, and Hughes
Heawart, John, 147
Heawood. *See* Yearwood, Yeawood, and Yerwood
Heaworth, Thomas, 140. *See also* Heyworth
Heckshaw [or Heckshall], Thomas, 10. *See also* Eckersall
Heelie [Heelye], Elizabeth, 66; Henry, 66; John, 2; Margaret, 52
Heighfield, Edward, 41; Henry, 43; Robert, 43; Roger, 41. *See also* Heyfield, and Highfield
Heighley, Ralph, 180
Heighsham, Ellen, 161; Margery, 77
Held, Thomas, 198. *See also* Heald, and Yeald
Helin, Henry, 120; Margaret, 189. *See also* Heylin
Helliwell. *See* Halliwall
Helsby, Arthur, 158; John, 154; Thomas, 158
Hendle [Hindle], Margaret, 46. *See also* Hindle
Henshall, Helen, 30; Margaret, 199
Henshaw, Alice, 149; Elizabeth, 5; Richard, 76, 89; Thomas, 149
Hersewood, Katherine, 107
Hesketh, Anne, 188; Cecily, 85; George, 37; Margaret, 55; Richard, 91; William, 83
Heskie, Henry, 74
Heskin, Thurstan, 57
Hevelt, Margery, 62
Hevill, William, 113
Heward, Ellen, 138. *See also* Heyward

Hewde, John, 136; Robert, 93. *See also* Yewde, and Youd
Hewett [Hewit], Alice, 133; Anne, 53; Elizabeth, 130, 132; John, 132, 189; Peter, 181; Thomas, 53; William, 106, 140. *See also* Huett
Hewitson, Thomas (Curate of Heversham), 61
Hewson. *See* Hugheson
Hey [Heye], Abel (Clerk Curate of Rochdale), 196; Alice, 126, 191; Anne, 139; Debora, 178; Edward, 80; Elizabeth, 55; Hugh, 65; James, 72, 74, 196; John, 22, 43, 92, 120, 166, 196; Nicholas, 92; Richard, 42; Robert, 61, 158; Thomas, 35, 44; Thurstan, 178; William, 193
Heyes. *See* Heys
Heyfield, Thomas, 111; William, 122. *See also* Heighfield, and Highfield
Heylin, Robert, 150. *See also* Helin
Heypey, Ellen, 153. *See also* Heape
Heys [Heyes], Dorothy, 27; Elizabeth, 100, 156; Ellis, 88; Hugh, 116; Robert, 31. *See also* Hayes
Heysham, Margery, 160
Heyward, Abraham, 84; Anabella, 145; Anne, 108, 198; Arthur, 124; Ellen, 150; Humphrey, 32; John, 17, 84, 95*, 136, 171, 175; Richard, 35; Robert, 59; Roger, 138, 165; Samuel, 17; William, 59. *See also* Heward
Heywood, Deborah, 1; Edith, 2; Edmund, 142; William, 100, 108
Heyworth, Jane, 21. *See also* Haworth, and Howarth
Hickock, Ellen, 124
Hickson, Dorothy, 171; Elizabeth, 123; Katherine, 156; Mary, 125; Richard, 78, 181; Robert, 73; William, 94, 102
Higginbotham, Anne, 65; Humphrey, 65; James, 159; Mary, 129
Higginson, Anne, 28; Elizabeth, 166, 198; Ellen, 170; Roger, 89; William, 155, 204
Higham, Robert, 139
Highfield, Richard, 26; Roger, 198; Thomas, 23; *See also* Heyfield, and Heighfield
Hignett, Hugh, 102; Richard, 204
Higson, John, 7; Matilda, 193
Hilditch, Elizabeth, 134; Ellen, 101
Hill, Anne, 80; Charles, 189; Edmund, 97; Elizabeth, 36, 73; Ellen, 195; Henry, 71; James, 73, 81, 120, 182; Jane, 141; John, 21, 63, 123*; Margery, 165; Mary, 127; Richard, 65, 66, 197; William, 127, 162
Hilton, Alice, 173; Anne, 12, 131, 169, 172; Elizabeth, 109; Ellen, 174; Henry, 150; Hugh, 186; Humphrey, 125; Isabel, 127; Jennet, 142; Joan, 78; John, 86, 131, 173; Margaret, 38, 134, 144; Mary, 107, 150; Robert, 28, 142. *See also* Hulton
Hinckley, Antony, 196
Hincks, William, 115
Hinde [Hynde, Hyne], Margaret, 27; Mary, 46; Ottiwell, 9; Ralph, 135, 197; Sarah, 201; Thomas, 7, 58, 197
Hindle, Ellen, 163; William, 63. *See also* Hendle
Hindley, Christopher, 177
Hinton, Blanche, 198; Robert, 198
Hitchinson, Ralph, 150. *See also* Hutchinson
Hitchmough, John, 13
Hobkin, Anne, 58; Robert, 58
Hobkinson, Grace, 81. *See also* Hodgkinson, and Hotchkinson
Hobson, Anne, 103, 160; Elizabeth, 173; Francis, 160; James, 9; John, 10*, 153; Margaret, 10; Ralph, 125; Robert, 10
Hockenhull, Frances, 8; Richard, 42
Hodgkinson, Anne, 58; Thomas, 195. *See also* Hobkinson, and Hotchkinson
Hodgson, Alice, 86; Elizabeth, 170, 201; Jane, 51; Janet, 36; Thomas, 45
Holbrook, Anne, 123; Antony, 49; Cicely, 112; Henry, 149; Jane, 176; John, 118; Nicholas, 67, 176; Ralph, 156, 195, 203; Richard, 149; Roger, 25, 132; Thomas, 24
Holcroft, Alice, 186; Geoffrey, 165
Holden, Adam, 198; Joan, 72; Mr. (Clerk Curate of Church), 7; Ralph, 16; Richard, 140. *See also* Howdinge
Holford, Dorothy, 35; Elizabeth, 60, 62, 126; John, 17, 163; Mary, 15; Mr. (Clerk Curate of Plemstall), 198
Holinshead. *See* Hollinshead.
Holker [Hoolker], Katherine, 135; Margaret, 23; Richard, 193
Holland, Adam, 79; Charles, 53; Dorothy, 30; Edmund, 164; Edward, 32; Elizabeth, 1, 197; Ellen, 164; Ferdinand, 7; George, 173; Hugh (Clerk, M.A., Rector of Wistaston), 15*, 29, 35, 39, 68, 94, 201; Isabel, 155; James, 23; Jane, 57; John, 79, 136, 147; Katherine, 139; Mary, 67, 117; Ralph, 55,

132, 190; Theophilus, 173; Thomas, 190; William, 61, 73, 102, 155, 178
Holliday, William, 102
Hollinbridge [Hollinbrig], Edward, 86, 121, 126
Hollinpriest, James, 113; Jo., 36; John, 171; Robert, 2
Hollins, Ralph, 93
Hollinshead, Anne, 119; Edward, 71, 159; Elizabeth, 76; Frances, 71; John, 60, 87; Thomas, 16
Hollinworth, Elizabeth, 93; Robert, 4
Holme, Adam, 64; Andrew, 158; Anne, 43, 69; Edmund, 11; Edward, 6, 116; Ellen, 152, 169; George, 124; James, 122, 129; Jane, 82; Margaret, 175; Martha, 129; Mary, 147; Richard, 143; William, 146. *See also* Houlme, and Hulme
Holmes, Ralph, 27
Holt, Abraham, 24; Alice, 62, 190; Anne, 59, 140, 165, 185; Dorothy, 4, 43, 107; Edward, 38; Elizabeth, 52, 176; George, 112, 167; Helen, 41; James, 118, 139; Jane, 92; John, 112, 133; Ralph, 20, 92; Richard, 12, 139, 161, 165, 169, 191; Robert, 113, 170; Thomas, 51, 93; William, 201
Holt [the particulars incomplete], 23
Hoole, Elizabeth, 34; Katherine, 35; Margaret, 14; Matilda, 58; Robert, 14, 42, 178
Hoolker. *See* Holker
Hoolse. *See* Hulse
Hoope, Thomas, 112
Hoose, Margaret, 191; Thomas, 183
Hope, Ellen, 162; John, 39, 69; Peter, 25; William, 9
Hopkin, Mary, 86; Richard, 173
Hopkinson, Janet, 33; John, 31
Hopley, Anne, 193; John, 202; Richard, 60; Thomas, 8
Hopwood, Antony, 33; Edmund, 114, 177; Joan, 47; John, 80; Mary, 7, 101, 159; Winefred, 136
Horrabin, Anne, 32; Richard, 32
Horrett [Orrett], Ellen, 51
Horrock, Margaret, 175
Horrocks, James, 17, 177; Margaret, 50
Horrox, James, 110; Margaret, 197; Robert, 174
Horton, Hugh, 159; Ralph, 3; Richard, 192; Thomas, 8; William, 14. *See also* Orton
Hosker, James, 122
Hosteed, Elizabeth, 32
Hotchinson, Elizabeth, 181; Ralph, 181. *See also* Hobkinson, and Hodgkinson
Hothersall, Thomas, 118
Hough, Alice, 200; Anne, 179; Godfrey, 118; James, 96; John, 8, 36, 89, 197; Josephine, 129; Katherine, 60; Margaret, 54, 164; William, 90, 136, 194
Houghton, Alice, 178; Anne, 98, 143, 203; Christopher, 48; Jane, 164; John, 143; Ralph, 173; William, 141. *See also* Owton
Houlme, Margaret, 84; Robert, 19. *See also* Holme, and Hulme
House, Mary, 180
Houstead Alice, 84
Howard, Thomas, 131
Howarth, Henry, 6; James, 63, 109; Thomas, 203. *See also* Haworth, and Heyworth
Howdinge, Alice, 109. *See also* Holden
Howe, Jane, 141; Margaret, 29
Howell, Anne, 134; Edward, 112; Ellen, 18; Jane, 131
Howley, Ellen, 193; Joan, 153; John, 193
Hubberstey, Ellen, 45
Hudson, Anne, 22; Arthur, 59; Richard, 145
Huett, Anne, 90; Joan, 72; Nicholas, 149. *See also* Hewett
Hugh, David ap, 111
Hughes, Ellen, 32; John, 138. *See also* Eaues, and Heaues
Hugheson, Alice, 87, 146; Edward, 93; Ellen, 120; James, 131; Ralph, 131; Thomas, 144
Hulfield, John, 107
Hulme, Anne, 155; Edmund, 72, 103; Edward, 199; George, 154; Gilbert, 182; Henry, 195; John, 63; Richard, 72. *See also* Holme, and Houlme
Hulse [Hoolse], Elizabeth, 112; Ellen, 85; Katherine, 68
Hulton, Alice, 31; Dorothy, 105; George, 48; John, 98, 136, 184; Thomas, 137. *See also* Hilton
Humberston, Millicent, 132
Humphreys, Thomas, 41
Humstone, Antony, 12; Edward, 65; Hugh, 9; Robert, 12. *See also* Urmestone
Hunt, Anne, 151, 171; Ellen, 44; George, 196; Joan, 196; John 22, 122, 174; Katherine, 68; Nathaniel, 145; Ralph, 38, 125; Richard, 127, 148
Hunter, Emma, 98

Huntington, John, 14; William, 172
Huresfoot, Joan, 123
Hurleston, Anne, 123; Dorothy, 87
Hurlton, Roger, 136
Hurst, Agnes, 69; Elizabeth, 188; Ellen, 88*; Mary, 81; Richard, 137; Simon, 88*
Huskin, Richard, 135
Hutchin, Jane, 8
Hutchinson, Joan, 88. *See also* Hitchinson
Hutton, Richard, 105
Huxley, Alice, 107; Joan, 101; Katherine, 11, 124; Richard, 73; William, 148
Hyde, Ellen, 20; Hamnet (Clerk), 60, 193; Henry, 116; John, 8; (Vicar of Mottram), 60; Katherine, 8; Thomas, 22, 41; William, 20
Hyne, Hynd, Hynde. *See* Hinde

I

Ikin, Ralph, 1, 5
Illingworth, Thomas, 186
Ince, Alice, 21; Anne, 54, 203; Elizabeth, 188; Richard, 50*, 180; Thomas, 153
Incequin, Henry Lord Brian, Baron of, 39
Inglefield, Anne, 14; Jane, 164; John, 38
Ireland, Alice, 2; Elizabeth, 138; John, 2, 21, 37; Katherine, 16, 108; Laura, 78; Margaret, 151; Margery, 106; Ralph (Clerk), 7, 14; Thomas, 62, 138, 151
Irish, William, 28
Irlam, Jane, 94; Thomas, 84*. *See also* Earlom, and Erlam
Isherwood, Arthur, 5; Francis, 57; William, 169
Ithell, Edward, 25, 88; Emma, 132; Humphrey, 118; Thomas, 118

J

Jackson, Alice, 84, 180; Anne, 34, 87, 195; Christopher, 17, 28, 36, 51; Cuthbert, 142*; Edward, 120, 154; Elizabeth, 12, 83, 120, 121, 132, 135, 141, 161; Emma, 185; George, 179; Hugh, 66; Humphrey, 9; Isabel, 176; John, 20, 30, 69, 121, 122; Katherine, 39, 147; Margaret, 6, 33, 161, 185; Mary, 53; Nicholas, 191; Ralph, 13, 58, 188; Richard, 141; Robert, 53; Thomas, 13, 142, 203; William, 156
Jacques. *See* Jaques
James, Ellen, 82; Hugh, 150; John, 184; Thomas, 147
Jameson, Gilbert, 120; John, 52; Thomas, 29; William, 199
Janion [Jannion, Jannon, Jennion], Anne, 119; Henry, 97, 182; Joan, 139; Katherine, 47; Margaret, 81; Ralph, 95; Richard, 95, 182; Thomasina, 182; William, 62, 123, 166
Janney [Jannie, Jannye], Anne, 159; John, 49; Robert, 196
Jannings. *See* Jennings
Jannions, John, 82. *See also* Janion
Jaques, Elizabeth, 161; John, 46, 120, 166; Thomas, 137
Jeffrey, Margaret, 125
Jeffreys [Jefferys], John, 163; William, 165, 177
Jellibrand [Jollibrand], Thomas, 48, 136
Jenkin, Alice, 26; Jane, 114
Jenkinson, James, 135
Jennings [Jannings], Edward, 116; Robert, 91; Sarah, 100; William, 119
Jennion. *See* Janion
Jepson, Jane, 104; Robert, 151
Jerman, Francis, 196. *See also* Germain
Jessen, Mary, 39
Jeynson, Anne, 17, 160; George, 143; Katherine, 143; Margaret, 194; Ralph, 17; Robert, 84, 85, 176
John, Hugh, 124; Joan, 23; Robert ap, 189; William, 23
Johns [Johnes], Dorothy, 179; Elizabeth, 144, 149, 202; Grace, 95; Hugh, 183; James, 112; Jane, 202; John, 2; Katherine, 35, 115; Maliam, 98; Mary, 152; Ralph, 195; Thomas, 106; William, 111. *See also* Jones
Johnson, Alice, 41, 162; Edmund, 160; Elizabeth, 195; Ellen, 56; Gerrard, 55*, 190; Henry, 149; Hugh, 103, 106; James, 106, 120; John, 15, 21, 28, 81, 89, 172, 186; Katherine, 8, 72, 164; Margaret, 23, 51, 182; Mr. (Alderman), 12, 13; Ralph, 44, 114; Richard, 197; Robert, 45, 87, 124; Thomas, 32, 86, 143; William, 5, 29, 47, 75, 153
Joley, James, 122
Jollibrand. *See* Jellibrand
Jones, Alice, 54; Elizabeth, 149 *n*; Jane, 195; Thomas, 49, 196. *See also* John, and Johns
Jordan, Lawrence, 36

Judson, Anne, 201; Ralph, 134
Jump [Jumpe], John, 109; Peter, 78
Justice, Thomas, 159

K

Kalie, Henry, 139
Kay, Arthur, 53; Elizabeth, 171; George, 194; Nevill, 200, 201; Susan, 171. *See also* Key.
Kearsley, Roger, 138
Keighowe, Reginald, 64
Kell, Robert, 49
Kelly [Kalie], Henry, 139
Kelsall, Alice, 53, 54, 180; Anne, 144, 191; Edward, 185; Ellen, 4, 17, 172; George, 148; Jane, 152; Katherine, 127, 131; Margaret, 110, 135; Margery, 183; Mary, 134; Ralph, 191; Thomas, 65, 137
Kemp, Adam, 135; Alexander, 43
Kendall, Isabella, 4; Matthew, 34
Kenerley [Kennerley], Alice, 118; John, 130; William, 161
Kennytie (? Kennedy), William, 34*.
Kent, Arthur, 38; Jane, 150; Richard, 19; Thomas, 90; William, 19
Kenworthy, John, 137; William, 137. *See also* Kinnerthy
Kenyon, Anne, 167; Hugh, 70, 75; Jane, 91; Janet, 15; John, 13, 130; Mary, 75; Ralph, 80, 184; Richard, 188; Robert, 84; Thomas, 138; William, 46, 195
Kerfoot, Elizabeth, 195; John, 71
Kerrison, Alice, 187
Kershaw [Kerishaw], Alexander, 120; Elizabeth, 148; Geoffrey, 139; Joan, 139
Kettle, Alice, 22; Anne, 47, 153; John, 11; Margery, 102
Key [Keye], Alice, 75; Anne, 102; Edward, 189; Elizabeth, 13, 130; Francis, 91; Hugh, 59, 153, 172; Jane, 83, 167; John, 124; Joseph, 64; Margaret, 114; Mary, 41; Ralph, 42; Richard, 3, 62; Robert, 2, 129, 204; Roger, 3, 120, 145; Samuel, 4; William, 95. *See also* Kay
Kidd, Laura, 78
Kilshaw, Hugh, 24; John, 161
Kilvert, [——], 18
Kinage, John, 77
King, Alice, 67; Elizabeth, 61; John, 154; Margaret, 90; Mr., 182; Thomas, 141
Kinnerthy, James, 193. *See also* Kenworthy
Kinsey, Anne, 45; Ellen, 154; Jane, 32; John, 54; Robert, 132; William, 75, 118
Kirkham, Anne, 79; Thomas, 96, 187
Kirkman, John, 183
Kirks [Kirkes], George, 181; John, 27; Mary, 177; Ralph, 6; Richard, 59; Robert, 6, 88; William, 66, 177
Kitchens, Elizabeth, 145; Mr., 145
Kneffitte, John, 100
Kney, Margery, 67; William, 63, 67
Knight, Margaret, 77, 94; Richard, 94; William, 161
Knott, Edmund, 34
Knowe, Andrewe, 33
Knowles, Elizabeth, 48; Jane, 113; Thomas, 48, 63, 103, 145, 202; William, 46, 50, 56
Knutsford, Roger, 63; Thomas, 113

L

Lach, Edmund, 171*.
Lache, Thomas, 69
Laithwaite, Henry, 95; Hugh, 152; James, 152; John, 34; Margaret, 138; Roger, 203
Laithwood, Elizabeth, 169
Lake, Matilda, 125; Thomas, 134
Lancaster, Alice, 172; Margaret, 56
Lancelott, Hugh, 111
Langford, George, 155; Nicholas, 46
Langley, Anne, 6, 9, 138; Cecily, 157; Jane, 140; John (Clerk, Preacher at Prestwich), 78
Langton, Roger, 86
Langtree, Ellen, 104
Lant, Richard, 33. *See also* Lunt
Laplove, Mary, 45
Large, Margaret, 73; Thomas, 11
Lassell, Richard, 115. *See also* Lussell
Latchford, James, 72; Lawrence, 104; Nicholas, 10, 28; Thomas, 3
Lathom, Alexander, 103; Elizabeth, 81; Ellen, 28; Jane, 168; John, 135; Ralph, 110; Richard, 133; Robert, 27, 159; Susan, 137; Thomas, 89
Laudey, Thomas, 152
Laverock, John, 201
Law, Richard, 163
Lawrenson, Alice, 146; Elizabeth, 121; Richard, 148
Lawson, Francis, 114; John, 55
Lawton, Ellen, 98; George, 124; James, 38; John, 13, 60, 98; Margaret, 126; Mary, 182; Ralph, 53; Thomas, 98
Laxton, Bartholomew, 3

Layland, Thomas, 47
Lea, Henry, 81; John, 196*, Margery, 181; Oliver, 92; Ralph, 145; Roger, 10; Thomas, 54: William, 10. *See also* Lees, Leigh, and Ley
Leach, Edmund, 87; Esther, 120. *See also* Leech, and Leich
Leadbeater [Leadbeter], Elizabeth, 176; James, 92; Jane, 181; John, 137; Katherine, 129; Peter, 37
Leak, John, 161
Leatherbarrow, Alice, 16; Anne, 188; William, 203
Leaver. *See* Lever
Ledsham, Thomas, 23
Leech, Alice, 55; Anne, 49; Charles, 90; Ellen, 39; George, 143; John, 140; Robert, 57. *See also* Leach, and Leich
Leene, Lawrence, 106
Lees, Anne, 57; Edward, 190; Elizabeth, 145, 163; Jane, 18, 28; Katherine, 85; Margaret, 16; Matilda, 161; Ralph, 70
Leftwich, Joan, 140; Margaret, 98; Richard, 192
Leicester, Alice, 151; Katherine, 128; Mary, 116; Peter, 106, 110; Richard, 114; William, 203. *See also* Leichester
Leich, Alice, 17; Edward, 4; Margaret, 34. *See also* Leach, and Leech
Leichester, Alice, 134; Elizabeth, 142. *See also* Leicester
Leigh, Anne, 33, 116, 131, 133, 141; Charles, 148; Edmund, 180; Edward, 100*, 196; Elizabeth, 8, 56, 122, 137; Ellen, 87, 92, 115; Francis, 139; George, 204; Henry, 39; Isabel, 9; James, 43; Jane, 141; John, 43, 63, 65, 91, 113, 157, 185; Joseph, 180; Katherine, 79; Margaret, 123, 202; Margery, 82, 90; Mr. (Parson of Standish), 18; Nicholas, 49, 107; Peter, 134, 168; Richard, 161, 183; Robert, 133, 142; Roger, 160; Thomas, 192; William, 27, 115, 155 (Clerk, Rector of Standish), 179. *See also* Lea, Lees, and Ley
Leonard, Henry, 35; John, 164; Margaret, 140; Thomas, 178
Lester. *See* Leicester, and Leichester
Lever [Leaver], James, 26; Jane, 174; Joan, 108; John, 148; Margaret, 197; Richard, 19, 26, 53, 105, 119, 171, 178; Robert, 75
Lewis, Elizabeth, 58; John (Clerk, M.A., Curate of Thornton), 153; Thomas, 78, 177, 197; William, 102, 173
Ley, Elizabeth, 42; Jane, 86; Margaret, 178. *See also* Lee, Lees, and Leigh
Leyland. *See* Layland
Lightbourne, John, 64
Lightbown [Lightbound], Ellen, 75; Thomas, 42; William, 24
Lightfoot, Henry, 68; Jane, 179; Margaret, 55; Thomas (Clerk, Preacher at Barthomley), 166, 168; William, 20
Linaker [Linicar], Alice, 20; Ellen, 198; Thomas, 54, 141
Lindley. *See* Lyndley.
Lindop, Cecily, 31; Jane, 80; Robert, 45; William, 87
Lineall [Liniall, Lynniell], Elizabeth, 141; William, 23, 202
Lingard, Frances, 12; John, 161, 178; Robert, 195; Sibel, 34; Thomas, 30
Linicar. *See* Linaker
Linney [Lynney], Jane, 163; Mary, 79; Richard, 163; Thomas, 47, 79, 131; William, 137
Litherland, George, 26; Ralph, 44
Littler [Litlor], Anne, 39, 96; Emma, 126; John, 144, 171; Robert, 134, 156; Thomas, 125, 156; William, 39
Livesey [Livesley], Anne, 87; Ellen, 9; John, 19, 198; Katherine, 102; Mary, 13, 177; Ralph, 102, 116
Llewellyn, Allen, 16
Lloyd, Anne, 117; Edward, 73*; Elizabeth, 99; Evan, 190; Jane, 190; John, 135, 165; Richard (Clerk, B.D.), 190; Thomas (Clerk, Curate of Tarporley), 194
Locker, Alice, 102; Dorothy, 90; Elizabeth, 152; Francis, 37; James, 27, 55; Robert, 1; Thurstan, 24. *See also* Looker
Lockett, Emma, 178; Jane, 46; Margaret, 184; Robert, 75; Roger, 188
Lomas, Alice, 68; Anne, 28; James, 9; Oliver, 40; Ralph, 117; Richard, 159; Thomas, 105
Lomax, Robert, 191
Londen, William, 117
Longley, Ellen, 10
Longshaw, John, 4
Longton, Roger, 26
Longworth, Thomas, 87, 185; William, 175
Looker, John, 181. *See also* Locker
Lord [Lort], Abraham, 107; Anne, 34, 139; James, 127; Jane 18; Lawrence, 19*; Richard, 24
Lorden, Thomas, 174

Lorting, Nicholas, 125, 141; Thomas, 63; William, 139
Loundes. *See* Lowndes
Lovekin. *See* Lufkin
Lowe, Anne, 29, 137; Elizabeth, 3, 133, 177; Ellen, 106; George, 106, 128, 144, 157; Henry, 136; John, 4, 110, 162; Leonard, 105; Ralph, 51; Richard, 129, 149; Sibel, 32; Thomas, 159
Lowndes [Loundes, Lounes], Anne, 104, 173; Ellen, 94, 201; Joan, 101; John, 94, 104, 152, 196; Ralph, 101, 204; Richard, 104; William, 184
Lowther, Thomas, 158
Lowton, Mary, 7
Lucas, John, 14; William, 13
Lufkin, John, 10
Lunt, Alice, 10; Dovce (Dauceam), 41; John, 22, 93; Margaret, 22; Robert, 125. *See also* Lant
Lurting, Thomas, 50
Luskynne, Richard, 53
Lussell, Thomas, 117. *See also* Lassell
Lymm, Ralph, 97, 140
Lyndley, Richard, 163
Lynney. *See* Linney
Lynniell. *See* Lineall
Lyon, Alice, 122; Margaret, 145; Mary, 50

M

Macklen [Macklin], Elizabeth, 109; William, 152
Madden, Joan, 124. *See also* Mayden
Maddock, Anne, 49, 150; George, 176; Jasper, 175; John, 140, 189; Katherine, 37; Margaret, 29; Ralph, 164, 194; Robert, 137; Thomas, 15, 20, 22, 96; William, 81
Maddocks, John, 46; Richard, 124; Ralph, 124; Thomas, 181
Maden. *See* Madden
Madiston [Mudiston or Madiston], Catherine, 99
Maghull, Richard, 190
Mainwaring, Anne, 188; Dorothy, 168; Edmund, 38; Elizabeth, 11, 68**, 110, 136; Ellen, 117; George, 28, 65; Hugh, 58; Jane, 18; John, 15, 17, 168; Julia, 31, 163; Lady, 174; Mary, 3; Ralph, 117, 126; (Sir), 188; Randall (Sir), 174; Robert, 146; Roger, 37; Thomas, 146, 155
Makin, John, 86
Makinson, Peter (Clerk), 27
Malbon [Manboone], Alice, 127 Elizabeth, 158; John, 30; Katherine, 109; Priscilla, 102; Robert, 25; Thomas, 70
Mallard, John, 122
Mallorie, Thomas (Clerk, B.D., Dean of Chester), 117
Malpas, John, 187; William, 18
Manboone. *See* Malbon
Manchester, James, 171
Manifould, John, 64*; Thomas, 64
Manley, George, 136; Katherine, 121; Margaret, 45; Mary, 136; Richard, 141; Thomas, 123
Mann, Jane, 138; Margaret, 190; Mary, 60. *See also* Monne
Manning, Anne, 26; Ellen, 90; Katherine, 121, 190
Mansfield, John, 9
Marburie, Richard, 6
Markes, Thomas, 3
Markland, Gilbert, 28; James, 49; Oliver, 105, 169; Ralph, 28
Marler, Anne, 153
Marsden, Alice, 7; Margaret, 165; Miles, 87; Ralph (Curate of Prestwich), 177. *See also* Marshden
Marsh, Alice, 98; Anne, 34; Elizabeth, 76; James (Clerk), 24; John, 6; Margaret, 165; Richard, 157; Robert, 6, 146
Marshall, Anne, 83; George, 127; Richard, 40, 83, 116
Marshden, Henry, 118; Robert, 48. *See also* Marsden
Marshouse, Ellen, 125
Marsland, Margaret, 1; Mary, 161
Martin, Clara, 41; Jane, 38, 60; John, 38, 59; Julia, 121
Martincroft [Martinscroft], Ellen, 152; John, 24; Thomas, 152
Martindale, James (Clerk), 171; John, 33
Marton, James, 27; Peter, 148, 154; William, 154
Masfen, Ralph, 7
Mason, Alice, 40, 183; Edward, 21; Elizabeth, 143, 151; Ellen, 51; Humphrey, 43, 73; John, 128, 196; Laurence, 93; Ralph, 42, 193; Richard, 27; William, 153
Massey [Massye], Alice, 51, 113, 138, 194; Anne, 116; Dorothy, 23; Edmund, 47; Elizabeth, 47, 57, 129, 178, 184; Ellen, 4, 66; Geoffrey, 143; George, 115; Gerrard (Clerk, Rector of Wigan), 94; Hamnet, 197; Isabel, 11; James, 116; John, 47, 150, 180, 190, 192; Katherine, 132; Lawrence, 12; Margaret, 6, 197; Mary, 105; Ralph, 34, 44, 47,

51, 61, 132, 167*; Richard, 117, 192; Thomas, 80*, 106, 190
Masterson, Elizabeth, 3; John, 168, 195; Mary, 31
Mather, Alice, 74, 114; Anne, 82; Elizabeth, 25, 27; Ellen, 154; Geoffrey, 170; Jane, 183; Joan, 83; John, 44, 165; Margery, 105, 129, 133; Matthew, 44; Ralph, 91, 125, 143; Reginald, 97, 112, 202; Samuel, 112, 202; Thomas, 86, 172, 179, 186; William, 175
Matier, Alice, 167
Matley, John, 178, 197
Matthew [Matthewe], Alice, 103; Elizabeth, 147, 187; Richard, 1; William, 81
Mawdsley [Mawdesley, Modesley], Agnes, 20; Anne, 68; Arthur, 138; Ellen, 6; Richard, 103; William, 103
Mayden, Alice, 186. *See also* Madden
Mayre [Meyre], Alice, 202; Henry, 91; Ralph, 91. *See also* Mear, and Myars
Meade, Thomas, 173
Meadowcroft. *See* Meddowcroft
Meadows, John, 195
Meakin, Anne, 44; Ellis, 93; John, 106, 119; Margery, 78; Ralph, 102; Robert, 168; Thomas, 44, 57*, 79. *See also* Minikin
Meaney, Elizabeth, 85
Mear, Anne, 27. *See also* Mayre, and Myars
Meate, Richard, 21
Meddowcroft, Anne, 175
Mee, Ellen, 148; Margery, 131; Olivier, 66, 168
Melley, Adam, 19
Mellor, Edmund, 202
Meo, James, 180
Meols, Robert, 15
Mercer [Merser], Alice, 179; Edward, 54; Ellen, 55, 167; Henry, 55, 103, 204; Jane, 148; Lawrence, 183; Richard, 114, 137, 139, 167; Thomas, 84; William, 26, 84
Meredith, John, 79; Margaret, 201; Sarah, 111
Merrell, John, 191
Merrick, Elizabeth, 150; Ellen, 65
Merry, Thomas, 38
Metcalf, Anthony, 202; George, 177
Meyre. *See* Mayre, Mear, and Myars
Micklewright, Mary, 90
Middlehurst, Thomas, 60, 143
Middleton, Mary, 62; William, 148
Midgley, Isaac, 50
Mighall, George, 34
Mill. *See* Milne
Miller, James (Clerk), 73, 76, 192, 194; Peter, 54. *See also* Milner
Millet, James, 28; Mary, 126; Richard, 22
Millington, Alice, 111; Anne, 75; Elizabeth, 65; Ellen, 109, 112, 135; Hugh, 167; Jane, 148, 192; Joan, 9; John, 9, 87; Margaret, 9; Ralph, 12; Richard, 52, 112; Robert, 70, 89; Thomas, 198; William, 194. *See also* Mullington
Millot, Sibel, 168. *See also* Mylott
Mills, Elizabeth, 113; George, 197. *See also* Milnes
Milne, Alice, 78; Anthony, 78, 142; George, 79; Jane, 55; Samuel, 35, 36; Thomas, 52
Milner [Mylner], Anne, 203; Edward, 9, 70; Elizabeth, 16, 42; George, 191; Ralph, 191; Roger, 16; William, 85. *See also* Miller
Milnes, Anthony, 16; Ellen, 157; James, 33, 122; Joseph, 157; Mary, 117; Ralph, 98; William, 123. *See also* Mills
Minikin, Lawrence, 42. *See also* Meakin
Minshall, Alexander, 178; Dorothy, 79; Ellen, 183; Evan, 15; Margaret, 13, 200; Margery, 173; Ralph, 155; Thomas, 133
Minshull, Alice, 147*; Anne, 91; Edward, 59; John, 22, 106; Ralph, 33, 147; Thomas, 45
Mitchell [Mutchell], Alice, 56; Elizabeth, 70; James, 196; John, 96*; Richard, 109
Mitton, George (Clerk), 48; John, 99
Moberley, Elizabeth, 91; George, 117; Mary, 155
Modesley. *See* Mawdsley
Mollineaux, Edward, 15; Elizabeth, 166; Ellen, 20, 37; John 74; Radclif, 103; Thomas, 68; William, 40, 126
Monely, Elizabeth, 183
Monk, Alice, 24
Monkesfield, Ellen, 129
Monkhurst, Alice, 130; Mary, 130
Monks, Thomas, 151, 189
Monne, Ellen, 166. *See also* Mann
Moore, Elizabeth, 62; Ellen, 11; Hugh, 145; Isabel, 102; Jane, 130; Mabel, 176; Margery, 121; Mary, 67; Richard, 130; Robert, 30; Thomas, 16
Moores, Anne, 25; Elizabeth, 153, 168; George, 38, 187; Hugh, 100; James, 112, 116; Margaret, 82, Margery, 144; Peter, 123; Ralph, 23, 25, 27; Robert, 100; Sarah,

106 ; William, 117, 149 ; [——], 150
Morecroft, Gabriel, 111 ; Joan, 121
Moreton, Bartholomew, 46 ; Brian, 101 ; Elizabeth, 46 ; Esther, 110 ; Richard, 116, 155 ; Thomas, 112
Morgan, Hugh Powell, 56 ; Joan, 148
Morgell, Ralph, 140
Morgeys, Elizabeth, 105
Morley, William, 159
Morrey, George (Clerk), 203 ; Richard, 79
Morris [Morres], Elizabeth, 108 ; Ellen, 24 ; Giles, 2 ; Henry, 167 ; James, 129 ; John, 73, 165, 174, 189 ; Margaret, 16 ; Richard, 36 ; William, 47, 115, 135
Mort, Richard, 169 ; Robert, 196
Mosley, Alice, 138 ; Francis, 80 ; Margaret, 10 ; Oswald, 34 ; Roland, 150
Moss, Alice, 46 ; Cecily, 101 ; Elizabeth, 164 ; Henry, 66 ; Hugh, 165 ; Joan, 66 ; John, 128, 163 ; Richard, 97 ; Robert, 52 ; Thomas, 11, 32, 128, 164* ; William, 38, 129, 195
Mossock, Henry, 72
Mostely, Alice, 105
Mosten [Moston], Elizabeth, 30 ; John, 70 ; Thomas, 2, 94
Mottershead, Adam, 12, 29, 174 ; Elizabeth, 65, 113 ; Ellen, 47 ; John, 34 ; Katherine, 170, 174 ; Richard, 47, 74
Mottram, William, 5
Mouldsdale, Lawrence, 104
Moulton [Mowton], Alice, 193 ; Elizabeth, 132 ; John, 113 ; Richard, 26 ; Thomas, 142 ; William, 27
Mounsfield, Richard, 178
Mowson, Anne, 120 ; Dorothy, 168 ; John, 121, 168
Mowton. *See* Moulton
Moyle, Jennet, 78 ; Margaret, 64 ; Philip, 7
Mudiston [or Madiston], Catherine, 99
Mullington, Maurice, 111. *See also* Millington
Mullock, Margaret, 63
Munslow, Joan, 71
Muskett, William, 84*
Mutchell. *See* Mitchell
Myars [Myers], Ellen, 201 ; Richard, 24. *See also* Mear, and Mayre
Myles, Margaret, 196. *See also* Mills, and Milnes
Myleson, Margaret, 73
Mylott, Ralph, 94. *See also* Millot
Mylner. *See* Miller and Milner

N

Nabb [Nabbs], Francis, 40, 53, 117
Naden, Jane, 118
Naylor [Naylour], Elizabeth, 111 ; Katherine, 76 ; Margaret, 118 ; Nicholas, 40 ; Thomas, 118 ; William, 1
Needham, Henry, 154
Neild, Anne, 188
Nelson, Gilbert, 57 ; Hugh, 51 ; Katherine, 153 ; Margaret, 114 ; Robert, 58
Nettleton, James, 178
Newall [Newhall], Alice, 141 ; George, 130 ; Lawrence, 130 ; Matilda, 15, 53 ; Richard, 27, 41, 157 ; Thomas, 203 ; William, 44, 97, 100
Newcomen, William, 162
Newett [or Newell], Elizabeth, 166
Newport, Alice, 31 ; Richard, 21
Newsham, Katherine, 126 ; William, 175
Newson, Richard, 185
Newton, Alice, 49 ; Edward, 3 ; Elizabeth, 31 ; Ellen, 31, 41, 127, 136 ; Humphrey, 201 ; Joan, 144 ; John, 70 ; Katherine, 189 ; Margery, 116 ; Ralph, 170 ; Richard, 77 ; Robert, 186 ; William, 12, 34, 146
Nicholas, Edward, 23
Nicholl, Dorothy, 50 ; Jane, 23
Nichols, Margaret, 136
Nicholson, Alice, 10, 35 ; Anne, 64 ; William, 7
Nickson, Jane, 46 ; Joan, 120 ; John, 44 ; Ralph, 45
Nightingale [Nightgale, Nightgall], John, 78 ; Thomas, 89, 141, 161
Nixon, Ralph, 169 ; Thomas, 2
Noden, Margery, 90 ; Richard, 90 ; Thomas, 139, 162 ; William, 180
Nonniley. *See* Nunnerley
Norbury, Anne, 145 ; Mary, 104 ; Ralph, 121 ; Thomas, 23, 104
Norcott, Alice, 15
Norman, Alice, 6
Normansell, Thomas (Curate of Stockport), 118
Norres [Norris], Bridget, 15 ; Robert, 19, 182, 186 ; William, 63, 202
Norton, Anne, 77 ; John, 1, 64, 129
Nowell, Isabel, 25
Nugent, Ellen, 199 ; Walter, 6, 80
Nunnerley [Nonnerley], John, 141 ; Mary, 99
Nuttall, Alice, 182 ; Anne, 83 ; Charles, 171 ; Ellen, 185 ; Grace, 127 ; Janet, 177 ; John, 7 ; Mary, 9 ; Ralph, 107, 203 ; Richard, 176 ; Thomas, 131
Nutter, John, 66 ; Mary, 97

O

Oakes [Oaks], Anne, 161; Cecily, 39; Elizabeth, 2, 24, 163; John, 167; Lancelot, 97; Margaret, 197*; Ralph, 104; Richard, 42; William, 60, 117
Oates, John, 130
Odey, Jane, 91
Ogden, Anne, 78, 81; Edmund, 114; Ellen, 143; James, 131; Mary, 200; Richard, 143; Susan, 42; Thomas, 125, 170
Ogle, Henry, 82
Okel [Okell], Elizabeth, 132, 179; Ellen, 38; Francis, 195; John, 198; Lawrence, 8; Peter, 18; Richard, 83
Oldcott, Robert, 158
Oldfield, Hugh, 47, 105; Thomas, 193
Oldham, Abdias, 200; Elizabeth, 162; Katherine, 158; Ralph, 10, 55; Robert, 66, 194, 28
Olive, John, 159; Rebecca, 39
Oliver, Joan, 143; Katherine, 10; Margaret, 163
Oliverson, John, 98
Ollerhead, John, 35; Peter, 36; Robert, 35
Olton. *See* Oulton
Openshaw, James, 95; Thomas, 183*
Orme, Alice, 33; John, 108; Mary, 2; Thomas, 105
Ormerod [Ormrod], Mary, 151; Peter, 72, 84
Ormshaw, Roger, 28; William, 104
Orpe, Jane, 197
Orphall, Thomas, 47; William, 66
Orphaw, Jane, 107
Orrel [Orrell], Agnes, 18; Elizabeth, 144; James, 165; Margaret, 2, 46; Richard, 33; Robert, 92
Orrett. *See* Horrett
Orton, Anne, 46; John, 60; Margery, 30. *See also* Horton
Osbaldeston, Mary, 26; Richard, 126; Thomas, 5
Osmoth, Ottiwell, 150
Ottewells, John, 55
Ottiwell [Ottywell], John, 21, 30, 33, 63, 79, 82, 108, 154, 186. *See also* Ottewells
Oulton [Olton], Ellen, 52; George, 180; John, 93, 99
Overall, Richard, 203
Overend, Thomas, 174
Owen, John, 121, 137, 153, 193; Richard, 107; Thomas, 40, 117; Urian, 108. *See also* Awen
Owfle, Thomas, 79
Owley, Lawrence, 92
Owton, Ralph, 138. *See also* Houghton

P

Page, Christopher, 71; Humphrey, 153; John, 184; Margery, 202; Roger, 153, 184; Sibel, 7; Thomas, 90
Paler [Paley], John (Vicar of Preston), 48
Palin, Barbara, 2; James, 128; John, 125, 187*; Katherine, 73; Margaret, 78; Mary, 182; Ralph, 96; Robert, 186; William, 24, 125, 161
Parcivall. *See* Percivall
Park [Parke], John, 75, 125; Mary, 100; Ralph, 125; Thomas, 204
Parker, Edward, 28; Ellen, 182; Henry, 86; Jane, 204; Margaret, 39, 142, 189; Mary, 86; Oliver, 142; Ralph, 44*; Robert, 138; Thomas, 33
Parkes, Ellen, 22; Jane, 128
Parkinson, Ralph, 31; Robert, 21; Thomas, 152
Parnell, Elizabeth, 200
Parr, Elizabeth, 92; Ellen, 154; Isabel, 55; Thomas, 50, 91
Parren, Adam, 44; Thomas, 40. *See also* Perrin, and Poren
Parrott, Richard, 70
Parry, Mary, 7
Parsonage, Elizabeth, 147
Parsons, Roger, 39, 58, 98, 164
Parte, John, 3
Partington, Alice, 181, 190; Edward, 169; Elizabeth, 160; Emma, 39; George, 151; John, 101, 143; Joseph, 197, 203; Nicholas, 172; Ralph, 96, 161; Richard, 135
Passe, Lawrence, 1
Patrick, Anne, 172; Richard, 172
Patton, Jane, 136
Payne [Peane], Jane, 152; Matilda, 21
Paynter, Benedict (Vicar of Little Budworth), 177
Peacock, Elizabeth, 48; Katherine, 164; Margaret, 130; Ralph, 123; Roger, 116; Thomas, 71; William, 71
Peak, John, 175; Margaret, 143; William, 145
Peane. *See* Payne
Pears, John, 112. *See also* Piers
Pearse [Pearese], Janet, 6
Pearson, Jane, 136; John, 57*; Richard, 148; Thomas, 130; William, 62. *See also* Pierson

Pedley, Thomas, 4
Peerses (*alias* Alexanderson), Ellen, 169
Pemberton, Alice, 190; Edward, 14, 190; James, 19; John, 17; Katherine, 164; Margaret, 17, 91; Margery, 1; Mary, 5; Ralph, 152; Robert, 79; William, 2, 5
Penbrooke, Alice, 43
Pendlebury, James, 95, 127, 148; Margaret, 28, 72, 184; Oliver, 127, 134, 142, 144, 176; Ralph, 106
Pendleton, Adam, 202; Elizabeth, 84; Ellen, 110; Henry, 176; John, 149; Robert, 174
Penket [Penketh], Anne, 11; Elizabeth, 61; Ellen, 74; Henry, 74; Robert, 59, 152; Thomas, 164
Penkethman, Alice, 19; John, 199; Margaret, 97; Thomas, 81
Penn, William, 67
Pennington, William (Curate of Culcheth Chapel), 18*n*. *See also* Pinnington
Penny, Ellen, 19
Pennyfather, Rowland, 105
Penryn, David, 203
Penton, Alice, 123
Pepley, John, 27
Percivall [Parcival], Alice, 52; Anne, 66; Dorothy, 160; Elizabeth. 178; Ellen, 125; Gilbert, 43, 189; Jane, 40; Joan, 66; John, 3, 15, 83, 129, 171; Katherine, 40; Mary, 168; Ralph, 36; Robert, 159; Thomas, 22, 66; William, 39
Perrin, Adam, 167. *See also* Parren and Poren
Peterson (otherwise Harrison), Peter, 32
Philkin, Jane, 36
Phillips, Anne, 128; Fabian, 119; Francis, 57; Henry, 76; Lewis, 121; Robert, 101, 173; Roger, 155
Phithian, Jane, 4; John, 69; Ralph, 46*. *See also* Fitheon
Phorpe [Thorpe], Anne, 80
Pick, Henry, 39
Pickering, Alice, 138; Antony, 30; Ellen, 62; George, 138; Hugh, 23; John, 90, 118, 160; Katherine, 85, 187; William, 61, 90
Pickford, Anne, 51; Margaret, 44; Richard, 40
Pickmere, Henry, 160; Margaret, 106; Ralph, 72; William, 40, 106
Pickon, John, 194
Picop, James, 69
Picton [Pickton], Ellen, 153; Robert, 184; William, 14
Pierpoint, Alice, 190; Ellen, 102; William, 102
Piers, Ellen, 175. *See also* Pears
Pierson, George, 168. *See also* Pearson
Pigot [Piggot], John, 112, 134; Katherine, 12; Margaret, 33
Pilkington, Adam, 130; Anne, 118; Edward, 78; Hugh, 146; Margaret, 109
Pilling, John, 156
Pillingham, Jane, 43
Pimcock, William, 101
Pimlott [Pymlott], Beatrice, 12; Isabel, 69; Thomas, 180; William, 12
Pincock, William, 200
Pincop, Thurstan, 114
Pinnington, John, 52; Nicholas, 148. *See also* Pennington
Pixton, Elizabeth, 53
Plant, Alice, 144; Thomas, 142
Platt, Edward, 8; Elizabeth, 2; John, 4; Ralph, 188; Robert, 43; Thomas, 202; William, 4
Plumbe [Plumb, Plombe], David, 197; James, 200; John, 200; Richard, 42
Plumpton, John, 95; William, 95
Pollard, Edward, 147; Elizabeth, 9; George, 87; James, 158
Pollet [Pollett], Anne, 154; Elizabeth, 63; Jane, 135; Katherine, 12; Oliver, 38, 107; Richard, 104; Sibel, 196; Thomas, 143
Pomfret, Alice, 43
Poole, Anne, 50; Cecily, 191; George, 82; Jane, 150; John, 2, 147; Mary, 150; Ralph, 191; Thomas, 105, 182
Pope, John, 125
Porin, Alice, 197. *See also* Parren and Perrin
Porter, John, 204
Posnett, Anne, 194
Postlewhat, Henry (Clerk), 28
Pott, Ferdinand, 59; Hugh, 93; Isabel, 47; Jane, 137; Lawrence, 87; Leonard, 34, 69; Mary, 81; William, 169
Potter, Alice, 187; Elizabeth, 45; Emma, 166, 167*; George, 159, 178; Gerrard, 166, 167; Isabel, 82; Robert, 45
Potts, Edward, 57
Poughton, Richard, 170; William, 170
Pova, James, 31
Povey [Povae], Elizabeth, 193; Ellen, 8; Ralph, 8
Powell, Ellen, 14; Lucy, 51; William, 133

Pownall, John, 5; Margaret, 85, 164; Robert, 36
Pownye, James, 190
Poynton, Edward, 190; Ellen, 19; Margaret, 108, 153; Ralph, 46; Roger, 185
Pratchett, Elizabeth, 79; Ellen, 94; Margaret, 135; Margery, 192; Richard, 91; Thomas, 79, 117
Preeson, Richard, 133
Prenton, John, 149; William, 147
Prescott, Alice, 1
Preston, Anne, 167; Hugh, 172; Lawrence, 130; Ralph, 137; Richard, 188
Prestwich, Edmund, 166; Ellis, 20, 137; John, 188
Price, Alice, 169; John, 116; Richard, 20, 169; Robert, 134; William, 66, 96. *See also* Pryce
Prichard. *See* Pritchard
Priesland, Ellen, 137
Primate, Richard, 108
Primrose, Alice, 78; Anne, 91; John, 78, 119
Prince, Hugh, 181; Jane, 149; John, 90, 170
Pritchard [Prichard], Jane, 33; John, 105, 134
Probin, Bartholomew, 135; Ralph, 164
Proctor, Thomas, 59
Prophit [Proffit], Ellen, 156; John, 47
Proudlove, William, 200
Proudman, Arthur, 24, 70
Pryce, Ellen, 192; John, 180; Lewis, ap, 24; Peter, 192; Thomas, 49. *See also* Price
Puleston, Anne, 184; Edward, 179; John, 179, 199; Mary, 199
Pulford, Dorothy, 65; Jane, 107; William, 194
Purgenie, Roger, 201
Pycroft, Elizabeth, 20; Katherine, 130
Pyk [Pyke], Ellen, 14; Mary, 85; Thomas, 14, 194
Pyle, Peter, 180
Pymlott. *See* Pimlott
Pymlowe, John (Clerk, parish of Deene, Northants), 62; Peter, 33

Q

Quick, Robert, 3; Margery, 3

R

Rabone [Raborn], Henry, 128; Margery, 160. *See also* Rathborne
Radcliffe, Alexander, 3; Elizabeth, 159; John, 78; Joshua, 188; Mary, 7; Ralph, 81, 128; Richard, 5; Robert, 63, 159; William, 5. *See also* Ratcliffe
Radford, Ellis, 126; William, 143
Radley, Adam, 128; Anne, 41; Henry, 41, 74; Ralph, 146; Robert, 114; Stephen, 100; William, 114
Rainshaw [Ranshaw], Mary, 147; Thomas, 184. *See also* Renshaw, and Ronshaw
Ralphs, Isabel, 86
Ralphson, Peter, 83
Ramsbothom, Abraham, 91, 125, 133
Ramsbourne, Abraham, 99
Randles, Anne, 170
Rane [or Raue], Mary, 96
Ranshaw. *See* Rainshaw, Renshaw, and Ronshaw
Rape, Margaret, 171
Ratcliffe [Ratliff], Alexander, 95; Ellen, 106; Isabel, 100; Joshua, 204; Katherine, 95. *See also* Radcliffe
Rathborne [Rathbone], Anne, 38; Elizabeth, 13; Hugh, 39, 102; John, 24; Margaret, 84, 179; William, 82, 112. *See also* Rabone
Ravald, Robert, 95
Raven, Margaret, 129
Ravenscroft, Dorothy, 59; Ellen, 161; Hugh, 195; Sarah, 33
Rawlance, Anne, 36
Rawlantt, James, 131; Thomas, 131
Rawlin, Henry, 73
Rawlinson, Margaret, 195. *See also* Rolinson and Rowlinson
Raymon, Matthew, 150
Reade, Elizabeth, 175; Jane, 41, 122; John, 83; Ralph, 79. *See also* Reid
Reddish [Redditch], Alice, 204; Amy, 181; Edward, 75; Elizabeth, 23; John, 29, 113, 124; Thomas, 29
Redfern, Anne, 42
Reece, Richard, 182
Reeve, Margery, 126; Thomas, 163; William, 157, 184
Reid, Roger, 172. *See also* Reade.
Renshaw [Renshall], James, 37; Elizabeth, 78; John, 108; Robert, 46. *See also* Rainshaw, and Ronshaw
Revington, George, 108; Jane, 108. *See also* Rivington
Reynolds, Anne, 142; Katherine, 200
Rice, Jane, 180; Margaret, 120; Peter, 181; Richard, 35
Richard, David ap, 74; Ellen ap, 82; Thomas ap, 128

Richardson, Alice, 25, 149; Anne, 193; Beatrice, 173; Ellen, 162, 181; Emma, 100; Henry, 65; Jane, 66; John, 16, 98; Margaret, 33, 119; Matthew, 196; Mr. (Dean of Manchester), 55; Ralph, 140; Richard, 98, 144, 176; Robert, 89; Roger, 61; Thomas, 34, 100; William, 60, 119
Richmond, Alice, 99; Elizabeth, 78
Rider. *See* Ryder
Ridgate [Rydgate], James, 120; William, 8
Ridgley, Isabel, 144; John, 149
Ridgway, George, 146; John, 129, 169; Katherine, 136; Matilda, 91; Ralph, 101; Robert, 154; Thomas, 121; William, 121
Riding, William, 129. *See also* Ryding
Ridings, Henry, 31; Richard, 106; Roger, 101; Thomas, 109. *See also* Rydings
Ridley, Adam, 128; Elizabeth, 58; Margery, 149; Robert, 140
Rigby, Alice, 128; Anne, 106; Margery, 177; Roger, 34; William, 189
Rigley, Isabel, 144; John, 149
Riley [Royley], Jane, 148; Margaret, 112; Robert, 148; Thomas, 148. *See also* Royle, Ryle, and Ryley
Rimmer, John, 28; Richard, 153
Rishton, Margery, 172; Robert, 160
Risley, Ellen, 59
Rivington, George, 17; Jane, 67; Lawrence, 24, 175. *See also* Revington
Robert, Jane, viz., 144
Roberts, Anne, 193; David, 108; Elizabeth, 156, 189; Jane, 158; Roger, 158
Robertson, Robert, 130
Robie. *See* Roby
Robins, Thomas, 123
Robinson, Alice, 111; Anne, 16; David, 157; Edward, 136; Elizabeth, 28, 202; Henry, 76; Hugh, 75, 80, 85, 123, 124, 145, 199; John, 115, 149, 176; Katherine, 21, 149, 193; Lawrence, 29; Margaret, 115, 154, 169; Margery, 35, 80, 127; Nicholas, 131; Ralph, 47; Richard, 46, 135; Robert, 120, 164; Thomas, 32, 45, 115, 145, 158, 193; William, 47, 110, 142
Robotham. *See* Rowbotham
Roby [Robie], Edward, 73, 136; Thomas, 9, 136
Rochdale, William, 62
Rockett, Richard, 50
Rockley, Robert, 127
Rode, Ellen, 152; John, 160, 161
Rodes, Abraham, 178; Alexander, 15; Edward, 78; Elizabeth, 67; Jane, 124; John, 202; Mary, 202; Samuel, 159; Thomas, 1; William, 180
Roger, Ralph ap, 156; Thomas ap, 189
Rogers, David, 177; Esther, 177; Joan, 112; John, 127; Margaret, 37; Thomas, 110, 112
Rogerson, Elizabeth, 62; Ellen, 123; Margery, 139; Ralph, 151; Robert, 72; Roger, 27
Rolinson, Elizabeth, 116. *See also* Rawlinson and Rowlinson
Romsbothom, Arthur, 189; John, 182, 188; Mary, 189
Rousheaw, Abraham, 155. *See also* Rainshaw, and Renshaw
Rope, Lawrence, 74
Roscow, Adam, 114; James, 45
Rose, Dorothy, 45; Ellen, 119; Hugh, 31; Jane, 72; John, 31; Richard, 37, 159, 200; Robert, 129; Thomas, 129
Rosendale [Rossindale], Alice, 2; Thomas, 180
Rosengreave, Richard, 82
Rostherne, Margaret, 40
Rotchester, Jane, 192
Rothwell, Alexander, 186; Anne, 61; Edward, 120; Richard, 41, 97; William, 106. *See also* Wrothwell
Rotogawter, John Frederick, 175
Rowbotham [Rowbothom], Alice, 155; William, 18
Rowcroft, Frances, 191
Rowe, Alice, 118, 179; Anne, 68, 79; Elizabeth, 45, 140; John, 74; Robert, 33, 150; Sarah, 29
Rowland. *See* Rawlance and Rawlantt
Rowley, Anne, 39
Rowlinson, Cecily, 197; Ellen, 94, 196; John, 15, 196; Margery, 116; Richard, 41, 62, 193. *See also* Rawlinson and Rolinson
Rownes, Ellen, 154
Rowse, Edward, 57; John, 23
Rowson, Dorothy, 72; John, 72; Thomas, 134
Roycroft. *See* Rycroft
Roylance, Anne, 103, 192; Ellen, 150; Margaret, 193; Philip, 67
Royle, Anne, 34; George, 145; Hugh, 139; Humphrey, 110; John, 54, 112, 195; Margaret, 135, 151, 199; Margery, 105; Reginald, 115, 127; Richard, 33; William, 48. *See also* Riley, Ryle, and Ryley
Royley. *See* Riley, Ryle, and Ryley
Rudd, John, 149

Ruddam (otherwise Durham), Elizabeth, 40
Ruddiart, Frances, 176
Rudrope, Elizabeth, 98
Runcorn, Richard, 144
Rushton, Stephen, 193
Rutter, Anne, 38; Elizabeth, 49; John, 128; Margaret, 35, 56, 119, 137; Margery, 120; Mary, 139; Ralph, 69; Robert, 35; Sarah, 29
Rycroft, Anne, 191, 200; Henry, 115; Richard, 115; Thomas (Clerk), 126; William, 164
Ryder [Rider], Dorothy, 18; John, 28, 50; Margaret, 74; Peter, 169; Richard, 178; William, 20, 36
Rydgate [Ridgate], James, 120; William, 8
Ryding, Isabel, 15; Richard, 139. *See also* Riding
Rydings, Adam, 170; Alice, 68; Edward, 196; Mary, 196. *See also* Ridings
Rylands, Jone, 11; Robert, 35; William, 11
Ryle, Alice, 51; Henry, 49; Jane, 100; Ralph, 144. *See also* Riley, Royle, and Ryley
Ryley, Edward, 84; George, 120; Richard, 34. *See also* Riley, Royle, and Ryle

S

Sadler, Henry, 154; Joan, 70, 71; Richard, 175; Roger, 71; Thomas, 124
Sagar, Edward, 50, 114, 124, 154; Richard, 135; Robert, 21
Sale, James, 108; Joan, 196; Richard, 108
Salesbury, William, 189
Sallome, Anne, 69; Awdrey, 155
Salmon [Salmond], Cholmondley, 82; Jane, 191; Mary, 41
Salthouse, Margaret, 63
Sampson, George, 39
Sanders [Saunders], John, 190; Thomas, 56
Sanderson, Elizabeth, 101; Ellis (Vicar of Bolton), 24. *See also* Saunderson
Sandeys, Katherine, 134
Sandford, Elizabeth, 52; Humphrey, 114; Mary, 43; Robert (Clerk), 8, 100, 102, 108, 109, 120, 122, 144, 147, 154, 155, 157, 161, 162, 163, 164, 167, 171, 192, 198. *See also* Soundiforth
Sare, Anne, 139; Francis, 141; Robert, 123
Sarratt [Sarrett], Elizabeth, 186; Katherine, 26; Robert, 89; Thomas, 177
Saunders. *See* Sanders
Saunderson, Thomas, 92. *See also* Sanderson
Savage, Anne, 57; Elizabeth, 114, 184; Henry, 53; John, 169; Robert, 53, 179; William, 101
Savell, Thomas, 26
Sawter, Isabel, 108
Scarisbrick, Anne, 170; Henry, 45
Scholes, Adam, 56; Alice, 63, 142; Elizabeth, 194, 199; John, 63; Ralph, 142; William, 87, 122. *See also* Scoles
Scholfield, Alice, 184; Arthur, 7, 42; Edmund, 29; Henry, 78; James, 29; Margaret, 157. *See also* Scolfield
Schonas [Sconce], Thomas, 10
Scoles, Katherine, 77; Mr. (Curate of Eccleston), 155; Susan, 85. *See also* Scholes
Scolfield, Alexander, 91; Anne, 138; Edmund, 161; Edward, 127; Elizabeth, 132; Ellis, 145; Margaret, 94; Robert, 121. *See also* Scholfield
Scomton, Elizabeth, 167
Sconce. *See* Schonas
Scott, Francis, 88; Jane, 128; Richard, 191, 202
Scragg, Richard, 31
Scrugham, Henry, 141
Seale, Robert, 121
Seawall, Henry, 199
Seckerson, Margery, 109
Seddon, Anne, 122; Cecily, 203; Edmund, 40, 118; Francis, 153, 162; John, 48; Katherine, 162; Margaret, 162; Peter, 95; [——], 50
Sefton. *See* Sephton
Sellars. *See* Sellers
Seller, Elizabeth, 162; George, 52; Susan, 204; Thomas, 52
Sellers [Sellars], Anne, 90; Elizabeth, 73
Sephton [Sefton], Cecily, 14; Elizabeth, 37; Hugh, 96; Joan, 92; John, 61, 138; Richard, 109; Thomas, 151. *See also* Sefton
Sergeant, Thomas, 47, 170; William, 146
Shakerley, Margaret, 136
Shallcross, Darby, 18; Edward, 158; Otiwell, 10; Richard, 176
Sharman, John, 160; Ralph, 156
Sharpe, Thomas, 35

Sharples, Anne, 51; Geoffrey, 97; Hugh, 185; John, 165, 174; Nicholas, 51; Richard, 192; Robert, 58; Roger, 137
Sharratt, Jane, 108; Richard, 88; Thomas, 108. *See also* Sherratt
Sharrock, William, 105. *See also* Shorrock
Sharrocks, Theophilus, 150
Shaw [Shawe], Anne, 8, 54, 127; Edmund, 69; Edward, 70, 144; Elizabeth, 185; Ellen, 133, 185; James, 187; Joan, 167; John, 30, 31; Mary, 117; Ralph, 133, 153, 176, 185; Richard, 173; Robert, 145; Thomasina, 153; William, 70, 176, 181
Sheldon, Mary, 118
Shelly, Thomas, 39
Shelmerdine, Alice, 198; Anne, 49; Edmund, 140; Ellen, 100; Thomas, 42, 129, 169; William, 183, 202
Shenton, Anne, 10; Elizabeth, 36; Francis, 102; Margaret, 66; Margery, 121; Ralph, 102; Thomas, 36
Shepheard [Shepard, Sheperd, Shepheard, Sheppard, Shepperd], Anne, 146; Ellen, 137; James, 48, 61, 182; John, 48; Mary, 40, 64
Sherburne, Jane, 37; Richard, 166
Sherdley, Henry, 156
Sherlock [Shirlock, Shurlock], Ellen, 124, 125; Joan, 38; Margaret, 22; Richard (Clerk), 66, 201
Sherman, John, 73, 192; William, 180
Sherratt, Elizabeth, 155; William, 92. *See also* Sharratt
Sherrington, Geoffrey, 78
Sherwen, Anne, 106; Ralph, 102; Thomas, 111
Sherwood, Anne, 134; John, 143
Shevington, Peter, 105
Shingleton, *alias* Clifton, Thomas, 165
Shipplebothom, Edmund, 87
Shirlock. *See* Sherlock
Shirt, Richard (Clerk), 83
Shockledge, Thomas, 6
Shone, Alice, 70; Anne, 126; Elizabeth, 176; Ellen, ap 83; Jane, 53, 150, 162; Richard, 2, 3
Shoocross, Judith, 138
Shore, Jane, 147; John, 73; Martha, 139
Shorrock, John, 175. *See also* Sharrock
Short, George, 147; Jane, 20
Shower, Thomas, 101
Shrigley, Elizabeth, 193; John, 137; Reginald, 60; William, 193
Shrowebritche, John, 77
Shurlock. *See* Sherlock
Shute, Thomas (Clerk. M.A.), 194
Shuttleworth, Anne, 84; Edward, 188; Elenor, 77; George, 147; Hugh, 152; Ralph, 188; Thomas, 84
Siddall [Syddall], Alice, 36; Anne, 9; George, 58, 91; James, 36, 91; Samuel, 88. *See also* Suydall
Sidebotham [Sideburn], Anne, 196; Joan, 58; Martin, 58, 78, 113; Mary, 55
Silcock, John, 192
Silitoe, Dorothy, 192; Mary, 163
Simcock, Elizabeth, 65; Ellen, 25, 124; Margery, 61; Oliver, 76; Richard, 92, 142; Robert, 76; Thomas, 45
Sime. *See* Syme
Simkin, Margaret, 109
Simond. *See* Symon, Symond, and Symonds
Simpson, Katherine, 13, 127; Margaret, 203; Margery, 95
Sims, John, 83. *See also* Syme, Symes
Sindrell, Victor, 20
Singleton, Anne, 17; John, 183; Katherine, 185; Robert, 183; Thomas, 42
Sitch, Margaret, 121
Skelhorne, Jane, 50; Katherine, 68; William, 68
Skerratt, Humphrey, 43; Robert, 141
Skerriot, Richard, 162
Skillicorn, John, 16
Slade, Alice, 153; Ellen, 158; Grace, 169, 170; Margery, 197; Ralph, 167, 188; Richard, 67
Slater, John, 9, 161, 179; Margaret, 158; William, 158
Slinehead, William, 95
Smallshaw, Christopher, 144; Ralph, 61; Richard, 122
Smallwood, Anne, 161; Humphrey, 18; James, 72, 128, 132; Margaret, 186; Matthew, 25; William, 105, 172, 183; [——], 119
Smarley, Thomas, 20*
Smart, Mary, 111
Smedale, John, 139
Smedley, Mary, 55
Smethills, Elizabeth, 193
Smethurst, Alice, 192; Anne, 165; Bartholomew, 165; Edward, 107; Ellen, 159, 175**; John, 10, 106, 160; Richard, 9, 107; Robert, 54; Samuel, 107; Thomas, 140, 175
Smethwick, John, 184; Mary, 32
Smith [Smyth], Alexander, 9; Alice, 87; Anne, 32, 85, 86, 180; Ed-

mund, 19; Edward, 56; Elizabeth, 3, 54, 63, 70, 158, 162, 196; Ferdinand, 99; Francis, 170, 182; Geoffrey, 190; George, 35, 56, 179; Hugh, 154; James, 22, 68, 94; Jane, 24, 40, 44, 108, 116, 149; John, 10, 22, 90, 114, 150, 160, 201; Joseph, 189; Katherine, 5, 113, 138; Margaret, 70; Margery, 14, 73, 154; Matilda, 37; Peter, 24; Ralph, 14, 16, 37, 57, 95, 121, 150; Richard, 49, 94, 110, 145, 158, 200; Robert, 18, 67; Thomas, 19, 127, 137, 151, 161, 184; Thomasina, 70; William, 28, 75, 80, 87*, 101, 132, 180, 188
Smouldwood, Richard, 181
Snape, Elizabeth, 14; Katherine, 100
Snead, Ellen, 27; Mary, 59; Richard, 54; Thomas, 59
Snelson, Anne, 122, 188; Hugh, 178; Margery, 136;
Snow, Robert, 115
Somester, John, 62; Margery, 31
Somerfield, John, 82
Sommerford, Jane, 167
Sorocold, Anne, 86; Isabel, 87
Soundiforth, Anne, 64; Jane, 193; John, 64. *See also* Sandford
Southern, John, 42
Southey, Robert, 184
Southworth, Ellen, 11, 26; John, 14; Oliver, 101, 151; Richard, 84; Thomas, 89
Spann, Jane, 23; Margaret, 59; Richard, 6. *See also* Sponne
Sparke, Cecily, 3; George, 176; William, 12, 88
Sparkpoint, Anne, 115
Sparks, John, 155
Sparrow, Alice, 175; Edmund, 70; Elizabeth, 125; Humphrey, 72; John, 129; Ralph, 30; Thomas, 192
Speak, Joan, 21; Richard, 142
Speakman, John, 85; Margaret, 91; William, 40
Speed, Ellen, 20
Spencer, Agnes, 142; Emma, 161; Frances, 79; John, 112; Margery, 172; Richard, 123, 189; Thomas, 172; Ursula, 188
Sponne [Spann], John, 129. *See also* Spann
Spragg, Emma, 42
Sprowson [Sproson, Sproston], Anne, 84; Edward, 159; John, 36; Mary, 118; Prudence, 159
Stables, Robert, 122
Standish, Henry, 185; Ralph, 85; William, 181
Stanier. *See* Stanyer
Stanley, Anne, 176; Edward, 185; Hugh, 1; Margaret, 130; Richard, 200; Thomas, 200; Thomasina, 101
Stanney, Margaret, 45
Stansfield, Thomas, 28; William, 188
Stantfield, Anne, 32
Stanyer [Stanier], John, 88; Joyce [Jocosum], 44; Margery, 53, 72
Staples, Anne, 115
Stapleton, Sarah, 74
Stark, Jane, 26
Starkey [Starkie], Elizabeth, 57; Humphrey, 133; James, 128, 165; John, 40; Katherine, 146, 188; Lawrence (Curate of Sefton), 166; Nicholas, 108; Oliver, 142; Richard, 98, 168; Thomas, 168
Statham, John, 146
Steele [Steel], Anne, 56; Ellen, 70, 127; George, 55; John, 158; Margaret, 111, 158; Margery, 157; Peter, 181; Richard, 181; Robert, 55, 56, 126, 133
Steelman, Elizabeth, 160
Steen, Ellen, 142
Stevenson, Anne, 26; Richard, 167
Steward(otherwiseSaunders),Thomas, 56
Stirrop, Anne, 123; Annie, 35; William, 5
Stock, Edward, 170; James, 169, 173, 186; Mary, 114; Nicholas, 29; Robert, 131
Stocken, Margaret, 5
Stockley, Edward, 194
Stockport, Margaret, 95. *See also* Stopford
Stocks, William, 86, 92
Stockton, Anne, 139; Benedict, 17; Elizabeth, 190; John, 60, 111, 165, 171, 191, 192; Katherine, 16; Margaret, 66; Ralph, 12; Thomas, 191
Stodderd, Katherine, 150
Stone, Thomas, 143. *See also* Stones
Stonely [Stoneley], Douce [Douceam], 36; Richard, 53; Robert, 65, 197; Thomas, 65; William, 197
Stones, Dorothy, 95; John, 132; Mary, 149; William, 135. *See also* Stone
Stonier [Stonyer], Ellen, 230; Margery, 145; Ralph, 187; William, 129
Stopford, William, 198. *See also* Stockport
Stoppard, Elizabeth, 51
Stott, Charles, 202; John, 139
Strange, Edward, 170; Katherine, 65

Stranguish, Elizabeth, 147
Strangwise, Thomas, 137
Street [Streete], Elizabeth, 88 ; Jane, 133 ; John, 41, 140 ; Margaret, 12 ; Robert, 6, 8, 10, 12, 79, 104*, 147, 156* ; Thomas, 181
Strength, Anne, 88 ; John, 88
Strengthfellow [Strongfellow], Margaret, 20
Stretch, Elizabeth, 197 ; Jane, 14
Strettle [Strettell], Alice, 149 ; Hugh, 41 ; John, 126 ; Margery, 6
Stretton, Richard, 114
Stringer, Frances, 61 ; Isabel, 13 ; John, 28, 49 ; Lawrence, 132 ; Margery, 21 ; Robert, 147 ; Thomas, 13, 35, 61 ; William, 21
Strongfellow. *See* Strengthfellow
Strongitharme, Ellen, 181 ; Henry, 121 ; William, 3
Stubb, Margaret, 128
Stubbs, Alice, 99 ; Edward, 138 ; Ellen, 38 ; John, 80, 144, 172 ; Margaret, 76 ; Mary, 110 ; Richard, 99 ; Thomas, 185
Stubles, Margery, 129
Suart, Katherine, 153
Subbrack, Ellen, 169
Suckley, Ralph, 156
Sudlow, Ellen, 14 ; George, 27 ; James, 182 ; John, 194 ; Richard, 194 ; Thomas, 120 ; William, 110, 182
Sumner, Christopher, 183 ; Edmund, 165 ; Jane, 83 ; John, 26, 86 ; Reginald, 100 ; William, 92
Sutton, Alice, 117 ; Anne, 150 ; Edward, 200 ; Elizabeth, 133, 183 ; Ellen, 50 ; Jennet, 95 ; John, 68, 135 ; Margaret, 30, 131 ; Richard, 84 ; Robert, 107 ; Sibel, 28, 34 ; Thomas, 57, 68 ; William, 77
Suydall, James, 148. *See also* Siddall
Swaine [Swane], George, 105 ; Jenet, 152 ; Joan, 172 ; John, 107 ; Katherine, 114 ; Rebecca, 112* ; Roger, 179
Swan [Swann, Swanne], Jane, 21 ; Katherine, 160 ; Thomas, 21
Swarland, George, 116
Sweetlove, Elizabeth, 57 ; Susan, 17
Swettenham, Lawrence, 134 ; William, 116
Swindles [Swindells], Humphrey, 161 ; Jane, 11 ; John, 119 ; William, 196
Swingeleste, John, 102
Swinlowe, Katherine, 88
Swinton, Margaret, 85
Sworeton, Elizabeth, 143 ; Jane, 128 ; Thomas, 7
Syddall. *See* Siddall
Syme [Symm], Anne, 107 ; John, 107, 127 ; Margaret, 101 ; William, 107, 127
Symes [or Simes], John, 13 ; Richard, 49
Symon, Anne, 4 ; Katherine, 110
Symond, Edward, 107 ; Margaret, 53
Symonds [Symonttes], Ellen, 2

T

Tace [Tacey, Tacie], Edward (Clerk, Curate of Manchester), 204 ; John, 4 ; Mr. (Clerk), 145 ; Robert, 182
Tadcaster, Esther, 154
Tapley, Margaret, 60
Tapsall, John (Rector of Spenithorne), 174
Tarbuck [Tarbock], Edward, 114 ; Ellen, 173 ; Margaret, 141
Tarleton, Alice, 157 ; Humphrey, 136 ; John, 183, 184
Tarver, Joan, 199
Tarvin, Ralph, 80
Tasker, Dorothy, 120
Tassey. *See* Tace
Tatlock, Henry, 199 ; Lawrence, 199 ; Richard, 76 ; Thomas, 76 ; William, 50
Tattenhall, Margaret, 6
Taylor [Tayleor], Alice, 27, 75, 78, 165, 190 ; Anne, 6, 24, 60, 182 ; Cecily, 150 ; Dynous, 50 ; Edmund, 31 ; Edward, 124 ; Elizabeth, 1, 10, 115, 140, 145 ; Ellen, 22 ; Francis, 73 ; George, 69, 88 ; Henry, 34, 50, 173 ; Hugh, 42, 87, 157 ; Isabel, 33, 199 ; James, 15, 142, 169 ; Jane, 16, 70, 112, 150 ; Joan, 24 ; John, 20, 33, 46, 54, 74, 83, 94, 106, 116, 127, 136, 140, 153, 173 ; Joshua, 71 ; Katherine, 113, 122 ; Margaret, 71*, 143 ; Margery, 73, 127 ; Martin, 20 ; Mary, 125 ; Richard, 71, 118, 119*, 121 ; Robert, 139 ; Roger, 12, 97, 123 ; Susan, 157 ; Thomas, 70, 150, 203 ; William, 82, 118, 123, 138 165
Teggin [Tegen], Alice, 125 ; Thomas, 96
Tellet, William, 116
Tench, George, 164 ; Hugh, 167 ; Margaret, 28, 161 ; Toby, 110
Terry, Evan, 54 ; Roger, 54
Tetlow, Edmund, 43 ; Francis, 155 ; George, 90 ; John, 153 ; Martha, 169 ; Ralph, 30 ; Reginald, 35 ; Richard, 51, 96, 150
Thelwall, Elizabeth, 125 ; John, 15

Thirlwind, Thomas, 91
Thomas, John, 20 *n.*, 173; Katherine, 183; Percival, 33
Thomason, John, 117; Richard, 27, 144, 165; Thomas, 39
Thompson. *See* Tompson
Thorley, William, 30
Thornley, Edward, 21; Richard, 65; Robert, 31, 101; Thomas, 65
Thornton, Joan, 108
Thornycroft, Edward, 140; Sarah, 133; William, 140
Thorpe, Alice, 88; Elizabeth, 34; Ellen, 122; Richard, 36, 64, 101. *See also* Thrope
Threadgold, Katherine, 20
Threlfall, William, 104
Thrilwind, Thomas, 91
Thrope, Daniel, 114; Elizabeth, 165; James, 60; Katherine, 45; Margaret, 52. *See also* Thorp and Torp
Throtwell, Adam, 66
Tiddon, Isabel, 16
Tildesley [Tyldesley], Dorothy, 188, 202; Elizabeth, 48; Judith, 146
Tilston, Henry, 38; Margaret, 135; Thomas, 135; John, 172
Timperley, Anne, 124
Tipping, Isabel, 80; Mary, 168; Richard, 147, 157; Robert, 6, 66
Titherington [Tytherington], Ellen, 10
Toft, Katherine, 53, 54; Robert, 195
Tollet, James, 77
Tomkinson [Tompkinson], John, 108; Mary, 27; Ralph, 70; Richard, 153; Thomas, 27
Tomlinson, Abel, 102; Charles, 141; Elizabeth, 101; Henry, 49; Margaret, 122, 180; Ralph, 109, 200; Richard, 63; Thomas, 29; William, 196; Winefred, 192
Tompson [Tomson], Cecily, 176; Hugh, 167; Jane, 64; Joan, 93; John, 166; Peter, 176; Ralph, 68; Richard, 195; Thomas, 68; William, 126, 153
Tomyes [Tomeys, Tomys], Hugh, 163; Isabel, 133; John, 130; Robert, 73, 74, 130; Thomas, 72
Tonge, Jane, 106; Margaret, 142; Mary, 33; Richard, 189
Tonna, Edward, 99
Torkinton, John, 59, 170
Torp [Thorpe], Richard, 36. *See also* Thorpe
Tott, James, 73
Tottie [Totty], Alice, 112; Elizabeth, 147; Henry, 173; John, 66; Katherine, 56; Lucy, 172; Richard, 67; Robert, 9; Thomas, 32, 66, 147
Touchett. *See* Tutchett
Towers, Bartholomew, 154; Edward, 53, 154; Henry, 8; Margaret, 198
Townley, Anne, 204; Charles, 73; Ellen, 46; Margaret, 120; Richard, 46, 85
Toxteth, Richard, 162
Tracey. *See* Trasie
Trafford, Cecil, 178; Edmund, 157; Elizabeth, 86; Joan, 140; John, 190; Margaret, 45; Thomas, 93, 121
Trasie, Anne, 3
Travers, Matthew, 25
Travis [Traves, Trevis], Anne, 135; Annie, 70; Elizabeth, 167, 194; George, 111; James, 16; Katherine, 128; Margaret, 96; Susan, 5
Trevett, Ellen, 30; James, 201; Margery, 192; Ralph, 192; Thomas, 50*
Trevor, Roger, 99
Trickett, Alice, 199
Troutbeck, Dorothy, 10
Truman, Mary, 85
Tudman, Ellen, 39; Lawrence, 34; Mary, 76
Tue, William, 26
Tunstall, Alice, 61; Edmund, 25
Turk, Elizabeth, 16
Turner, Alice, 69; Dorothy, 127; Edward, 185; Elizabeth, 134; George, 51; Isabel, 113; Joan, 130, 196; John, 30, 55, 134, 160; Margaret, 104; Peter, 143; Ralph, 144; Richard, 178; Thomas, 29
Tutchett, John, 4
Twambrook, Clemence, 47
Twambrooks, Katherine, 133
Twamlow, John, 90
Twiss, Anne, 119; Catherine, 97; Elizabeth, 3, 14; Jane, 124; Ralph, 121; Thomas, 187
Tworood, Thomas, 127
Tyldesley. *See* Tildesley
Typping. *See* Tipping
Tyrer, John, 8; Richard, 191
Tytherington, Ellen, 10

U

Underwood, Elizabeth, 40
Unsworth, Alice, 117; George, 147; John, 180; Peter, 88, 143, 180; Richard, 6
Unwin, John, 43
Upton [Uppton], Ellen, 5; James, 54; Sibell, 132
Urmes, Margery, 97

Urmeston, Anne, 38; Jane, 164; John, 90; Margery, 191; Richard, 52; Robert, 104; Roger, 162, 191; William, 104, 131. *See also* Humstone
Utley, Edward, 129; Ellen, 82

V

Valentine, Roger, 114
Varden, Elizabeth, 105
Vaughan, Daniel (Clerk), 152; Edmund, 190
Vawdrey, Ellen, 16, 139; Hugh, 102*; James, 175
Vawse, Mary, 45
Venables, Alice, 138, 153; Anne, 22, 74; Elizabeth, 6, 131, 149, 157; Ellen, 93, 184; Hugh, 32; Joan, 190; John, 131, 167; Richard, 22, 93; Robert, 25; Thomas, 15, 94, 127, 138, 195; William, 187
Vernon [Vernam], Anne, 65, 82; Ellen, 202; George, 76; John, 76; Judith, 68, 146; Lawrence, 13; Margaret, 174; Richard, 4, 187
Vickers, Richard, 56
Vyncin, Alice, 59

W

Waddington, Jennet, 69
Wade, John, 193
Wagg, William, 27
Waine, John, 4
Wainwright, Anne, 143; Henry, 113; James, 11; Robert, 82
Wait, Ellen, 189; James, 115; Katherine, 115; Thomas, 30
Wakefield, Henry, 75; Jane, 111; John, 85, 191; Richard, 111
Walden, Edward, 39; Francis, 17
Walkeden, Francis, 132; Isaac, 103, 165; John, 189; Richard, 21; Robert, 132
Walker, Cecily, 159; Edward, 59, 67, 144; Elizabeth, 96, 116, 126; Ellen, 48, 66; George, 82; Henry, 170; John, 165; Julia, 118; Mary, 151; Nicholas, 203; Parnella, 125, 129; Ralph, 5, 165; Robert, 40, 89; Thomas, 64; William, 117, 126
Wall [Waule], Danotha [?], 198; Elizabeth, 75; Ellen, 118; Jane, 49; Margaret, 101; Richard, 118. *See also* Walls
Wallall, John, 18
Walley, Edward, 80; Ellen, 87, 190; George, 30, 82, 131; Hugh, 200; John, 52; Margaret, 49, 67; Thomas, 78, 191; William, 52, 87, 145. *See also* Whalley
Walls, Jenet, 159. *See also* Wall
Walmsley [Walmesley], Anne, 26; Cecily, 92; Elizabeth, 18; Margaret, 165; Margery, 126; Reginald, 18; Richard, 45; Roger, 18; Thomas (Clerk), 202
Walsh [Welsh], Margery, 31; Peter, 39; Thomas, 34; Thurstan, 83
Walter, Hugh, 103; Margaret, 39; Roger, 13
Walthall, Cecily, 109; Margaret, 21, 203. *See also* Wallall
Walthew, Anne, 173; Elizabeth, 202; John, 93
Walton, Ambrose, 70; George, 113; Henry, 70; Joan, 81; John, 198; Margaret, 92; Ralph, 76, 86; Richard, 132; William, 23, 53, 198
Walwork, Anne, 145; Edward, 169; John, 105; Lawrence, 192; Roger, 175
Warburton, Anne, 136, 198; Beatrice, 21; Elizabeth, 32; Henry, 153, 179; Isabel, 31, 185; James, 193; Jane, 179; Joan, 98; John, 75, 142, 179; Lawrence, 149; Margaret, 75, 143; Mary, 147, 151; Matilda, 96; Peter, 185, 198; Ralph, 90; Thomas, 60
Ward, Alexander, 97; Arthur, 139, 161; Christopher, 19; Elizabeth, 129, 183; George, 110, 127, 140, 203; Margaret, 58; Peter, 44; Phillida, 44; Richard, 188; Robert, 51; Roger, 137
Wardle, Margaret, 173; Martha, 89
Wardleworth, Richard, 167
Wardley, Edmund, 136; William, 136
Wardsworth [Wordsworth], Thomas, 55
Waring [Waringe], Ellen, 40; Gilbert, 127, 204; John, 2, 156; Margaret, 132; William, 48
Warmincham, Anne, 28; John, 2
Warmingham, Dorothy, 193; Joan, 130; Richard, 89; Thomas, 183
Warren, John, 31; Richard, 100; Thomas, 145
Warrington, Anne, 199
Warsley, Ellen, 7
Warton, Alice, 123; Margaret, 73, 203; Richard, 175; William, 5, 23, 44, 62, 199
Wase, Robert, 85
Washington, Margaret, 158; Thomas, 54

Wastley, Anne, 144
Waterhouse, Jeremiah, 79
Watkin, Margaret, 2
Watkinson, Anne, 199
Watmough, John, 46 ; Mr. (Rector of Bury), 79
Watson, David (Curate of Tilston), 9 ; James, 87 ; John, 155, 166 ; Leonard, 204 ; Matthew, 165
Watt, Arnold, 14 ; Henry, 7, 144 ; Mary, 7 ; Robert, 56
Waule. *See* Wall
Waverton, William, 142
Weaver, Elizabeth, 43 ; John, 99, 109 ; Margaret, 116 ; Richard, 170 ; Robert, 175 ; William, 175
Webster, Ellen, 26 ; Henry, 6 ; Richard, 9
Weedal, Margaret, 96 ; Robert, 78
Weedon, Robert, 62
Weeke, Elizabeth, 110
Weigha, Ottiwell, 199
Weight, Ralph, 11
Welby, Mary, 44
Weld, Anne, 67 ; John, 43 ; Robert, 19. *See also* Wild
Welsh. *See* Walsh.
Weram, John, 110
Werden, Dorothy, 78 ; Ellen, 67
Werrall, Ellen, 161 ; George, 117 ; Hugh, 193 ; Isabel, 9 ; John, 157, 198 ; Peter, 187, 191 ; Richard, 117 ; Thomas, 191 ; William, 6. *See also* Wirrall and Worrall
West, Isabel, 34
Weston, Anne, 99 ; Joan, 168, 199 ; Margery, 115 ; Mary, 8, 168 ; Thomas, 8
Wettenhall, Augustine, 78 ; Elizabeth, 73 ; Ellen, 180 ; John, 25. *See also* Withnall
Whalley, Elizabeth, 48, 87 ; Ellen, 133 ; Margaret, 8, 13 ; Thomas, 113, 135, 163 ; Thurston, 39. *See also* Walley
Wharnby, William, 162
Wheeland, William, 163
Wheelock [Whilock], Hugh, 134 ; John, 97
Wheelwright, Mary, 122
Whilton, Joan, 204
Whitaff, Margaret, 119
Whitby [Whiteby], Anne, 17, 157 ; Elizabeth, 82 ; John, 13, 21, 47, 66 ; Katherine, 23 ; Mr. (Sheriff of Chester), 146 ; Ralph, 139, 157 ; Richard, 36, 179, 181 ; Robert, 17, 177
White, Edward, 46 ; Miles (Clerk), 195 ; Peter (Vicar of Poulton), 185 ; William, 16
Whiteby. *See* Whitby
Whitehead [Whytehead], Alice, 35 ; Edmund, 92 ; Edward, 109 ; Elizabeth, 56 ; James, 92 ; Jane, 4, 26, 29 ; John, 87 ; Mary, 195 ; Richard, 53 ; Thomas, 85
Whitelegg, Richard, 126
Whitfield, Anne, 143
Whitle. *See* Whittle
Whitley, George, 74 ; William, 128, 189. *See also* Whittle
Whitmore [Whitmoore], Arthur, 152 ; Blanche, 79 ; William, 10
Whitney, Elizabeth, 82 ; Richard, 37
Whittaker, Alice, 88 ; Ellen, 90 ; Giles, 40, 180 ; Jane, 103, 104 ; John, 122 ; Margaret, 63 ; Margery, 15 ; Robert, 59, 90, 159* ; [——], 53
Whittakers [Whytticars], Anne, 77 ; Elizabeth, 104 ; Ellen, 169 ; George, 25, 50 ; Giles, 63, 66, 67*, 69*, 73 ; Henry, 142 ; Jane, 43, 163 ; John, 28, 39, 163 ; Katherine, 149 ; Margaret, 80 ; Matthew, 67 ; Ralph, 67, 91 ; Thomas, 94, William, 83
Whittingham, Anne, 72 ; Charles, 2 ; Elizabeth, 170 ; Katherine, 167 ; Ralph, 93 ; Robert, 92 ; William, 92, 132
Whittington, Jane, 139
Whittle [Whitile, Whitle, Whittell], Alice, 167 ; Anne, 127 ; Ellen, 23 ; Geoffrey, 146 ; John, 154, 156 ; Margaret, 52, 57, 156 ; Margery, 199 ; Richard, 13, 148 ; Robert, 10, 79, 107, 125, 134, 144 ; Thomas, 153, 156 ; William, 107, 131
Whitworth [Whytworth], Elizabeth, 201 ; James, 177 ; Richard, 154 ; Robert, 75 ; Thomas, 4, 10, 25
Whorley, John, 82
Whorrope [Whorroxe], Lawrence, 84
Whoshall, Hugh, 199
Whyaye, Ottiwell [*Orthowellus*], 44
Whytehead. *See* Whitehead
Whytticars. *See* Whittakers
Whytworth. *See* Whitworth
Wickstead, Anne, 60 ; Ellen, 50*, 197 ; Gaspard, 29 ; Hugh, 44, 194 ; John, 37, 80 ; Richard, 70, 160 ; Robert, 129 ; Thomas, 82, 195 ; Ursula, 86
Widder, John, 194 ; Mary, 83
Widnes, Richard, 76 ; Thomas, 155 ; William, 155
Wignall, Thomas, 130
Wilbraham, Anne, 141 ; Cecily, 111 ; Elizabeth, 168 ; Isabel, 54 ; Jane, 76, 143 ; Margaret, 29, 117 ; Thomas, 169 ; William, 35 ; [——], 125

Wilcock, Joan, 174
Wilcockson, John, 136, 140; Nicholas, 146; Roger, 167
Wild [Wilde, Wylde], Alice, 186; Edith, 161; Ellen, 152; Joan, 204; John, 55, 161; Mary, 119; Ottiwell, 55, 89, 145; Thomas, 158. *See also* Weld
Wildblood, Richard, 146
Wilding, Peter, 35; Rose, 61
Wilkes, Robert, 54
Wilkinson, Anne, 80, 182; Arthur, 152; Bridget, 25; Dorothy, 179; Edward, 6; George, 120; Jane, 60, 84, 134; Joan, 90; John, 132; Margaret, 79; Margery, 88; Robert, 98; Thomas, 2, 68
Willaston, Elizabeth, 147
William, Richard ap, 53
Williams, Alice, 69; Ellen, 106; Ellis, 10, 164; John, 24, 79, 147; Peter, 144; Robert, 120; Roger, 193; Thomas, 162
Williamson, Alice, 68; Anne, 115, 162; Dorothy, 107; Edward, 33; Elizabeth, 19, 47, 182; George, 172; Hugh, 78, 146; James, 174; Jane, 8; John, 21, 124, 166; Margaret, 39, 78, 116; Margery, 72, 103; Peter, 86, 116; Richard, 11, 174; Robert, 77, 122, 198; Timothy, 19
Willie, John, 113
Willot, Anne, 161; George, 159
Wilme, Thomas, 18
Wilshaw, Elizabeth, 152
Wilson, Alice, 91; Anne, 98; Ellen, 120; George, 48; Henry, 127; Isabel, 77; James, 124; John, 147, 164; Richard, 120, 166, 171, 183; Robert, 159; William, 99
Winckley, John, 147, 158
Winstanley [Winstandley], Alice, 75; Katherine, 142; William, 177
Winterbotham, Robert, 172
Wirrall, Alice, 166; Elizabeth, 13*, 171; Ellen, 93, 171; Herod, 126; Hugh, 26, 138; Joan, 132; John, 171; Lawrence, 156; Peter, 171. *See also* Werrall and Worrall
Wishaw, Hugh, 135; William, 135
Wiswall, Elizabeth, 78, 90; Joan, 43; William, 172
Withington, John, 52; Susan, 170
Withnall, Ellen, 68; Isabel, 57; John, 22; Thomas, 22. *See also* Wettenhall
Witter, Alice, 77; John, 109, 117; Margaret, 151; Mary, 52, 83, 135; William, 92
Wolf, Richard, 188
Wolfenden, John, 160; Mary, 9; Sarah, 55. *See also* Woolfenden
Wolmar, Thomas, 112
Wolsencroft, Francis, 106; Robert, 197
Wood [Woodd], Alice, 104; Anne, 27, 121, 148, 196; Dorothy, 180; Edward, 166, 169; Elizabeth, 4, 124, 130, 179; George, 65, 109; Giles, 149; Isabel, 203; John, 49; Lawrence, 46; Margaret, 94; Ralph, 161; Richard, 4, 99; Robert, 118; Roger, 52, 96, 137, 148; Sarah, 170; Thomas, 17, 21, 41, 77, 83, 105, 130, 151, 157, 174, 175, 179, 203; William, 50, 159
Woodburn, Thomas, 203
Woodcock, Elizabeth, 142; Henry, 199; John, 47; Richard, 100, 131; Robert, 122; Thomas, 60
Woodcroft, Richard, 131
Woodenoth, John, 172
Woodfen, Richard, 156
Woodhouse, John, 20
Woodnett, Joan, 100; John, 95; Mary, 95; Ralph, 148
Woods, Ellen, 80, 123; Francis, 123; Henry, 16; John, 76, 108; Katherine, 106; Margery, 137; Mary, 185; Richard, 126; Thomasina, 106; William, 122
Woodward, John, 172, 176; Margaret, 166; Margery, 49, 135; Mary, 199; Ralph, 179; Robert, 93, 109; Roger, 192; [——], 153
Woodworth, Dorothy, 110
Woolam, Richard, 70
Woollams, Ann, 132
Woolfenden, Margaret, 97. *See also* Wolfenden.
Woolley, Elizabeth, 81; Ellen, 71; John, 8; Margaret, 126; Thomas, 81; William, 33
Woosey, William, 186
Wormall, John, 157
Worral [Worrall], Ellen, 23; Henry, 67; Hugh, 27; Jane, 104; John, 91; Richard, 66; Robert, 81; Thomas, 32; William, 77. *See also* Werrall and Wirrall
Worsley, Alice, 63, 200; Anne, 114, 134; Edward, 157; Isabel, 42; John, 195; Richard, 152; Thomas, 20; William (Curate of Burtonwood), 177
Worts [? Worth], Anne, 7
Worth, Elizabeth, 134
Worthington, Ellen, 111; Grace, 74; James, 84; John, 11; Lawrence, 185; Roger, 159, 160; Thomas, 116; William, 121

Wrench, Anne, 163; John, 189; Ralph, 187
Wright, Alice, 15, 59, 148; Antony, 19; Benedict, 95; Bridget, 155; Daniel, 102, 146; Dorothy, 9; Edward, 32; Elizabeth, 47, 82, 101, 141, 145, 187; Ellen, 81; Evan, 62; Frances, 18; Francis, 174; George, 5, 10; Grace, 25; Henry (Curate of Leyland), 173; Humphrey, 141; Isabel, 16; Jane, 135; Jenet, 147; John, 31, 36, 77, 99, 129, 130, 179, 201*; Lawrence, 163; Lucy, 119; Margaret, 8, 12, 49, 99; Margery, 184; Prudence, 107; Ralph, 38, 107; Richard, 36, 97, 180; Robert, 5; Thomas, 31, 39, 160; William, 2, 58, 129; [——], 203
Wrigley, John, 38
Wrothwell, Richard, 4. *See also* Rothwell
Wyan, Ralph, 162*
Wyatt, Humphrey, 85; Jane, 108; Margaret, 191; Sibel, 47; William, 47
Wyche, Richard, 96
Wycliff, George, 145
Wylde. *See* Weld and Wilde
Wynteley, Ralph, 44; Robert, 44
Wythell, Ottiwell, 81. *See also* Whittle

Y

Yale, David (LL.D., Vicar-general of the Bishop of Chester), 117; Thomas, 117
Yannis [Yanneys], Ellen, 87; Richard, 14; Roger, 167
Yardley, Emma, 25; Richard, 132, 193; William, 37
Yarneshaw, William, 185. *See also* Earnshaw
Yate, Alice, 113; Anne, 29; Giles, 53; Hamlet, 97; John, 61; Katherine, 24; Margery, 88; Robert, 167
Yates, Alice, 117; Anne, 100; Helen, 145; Isabel, 51; James, 67; Margaret, 173
Yeald, Ellen, 56; Richard, 128
Yeardley, Ralph, 103, 152
Yearwood, Dorothy, 92. *See also* Yeawood and Yerwood
Yeaton, John, 64; Thomasina, 63. *See also* Eaton, and Heaton
Yeawood [Heawood], Jane, 69; John, 166. *See also* Yearwood and Yerwood
Yellen, John, 87
Yerwood, Katherine, 113. *See also* Yearwood and Yeawood
Yewde, Katherine, 145; Thomas, 145. *See also* Hewde and Youd
Yewley, William, 75
Yocken, Elizabeth, 107; Margaret, 86
Youd, Joan, 104
Young [Yonge], Alexander, 149; Dorothy, 105; Ellen, 30, 48; Joan, 79; John, 148, 149 *n.**; Katherine, 123; Lawrence, 10; Mary, 194

II.

INDEX OF PLACES

A

Abram, 3
Acton, 3, 5*, 10, 12*, 13, 14, 17, 19, 22*, 23, 24*, 26**, 27, 28, 30*, 32, 36*, 38, 39, 41, 43, 44*, 52, 57*, 58, 59, 63, 67**, 73**, 76, 79***, 84*, 85*, 86*, 92*, 98, 108*, 111, 117*, 118, 119, 122, 124, 127, 132, 133, 136, 139, 153, 155, 160, 161, 163, 168, 169, 170*, 174, 175, 181, 182*, 184**, 190*, 191, 199*, 201, 202, 204
Adeley. *See* Audley
Adlington, 5, 145
Aighton [? Saighton], 87
Ainsworth, 106
Aintree [Ayntree], 73
Alderley, 4*, 8*, 23**, 34, 35, 41, 54, 74, 77, 85*, 90**, 96, 112, 115*, 121, 128*, 129*, 130, 132, 134*, 137, 138, 143, 144, 145*, 146, 149, 155, 159, 160*, 161, 167, 174, 180, 183, 188, 194*, 195*, 198*, 203
Alderley, Lower, 180
Aldford, 6, 7, 14, 81, 143*, 168, 177, 187, 193, 201
Aldridge, 89
Allerton, 53
Allostock, 70, 139
Altcar, 181, 183, 188
Altham [Aulton], 7, 13, 43, 104, 118, 198
Altrincham, 23, 27, 33, 38, 49, 82, 96
Alvanley, 21
Antrobus, 44, 53
Appleton, 62, 65, 112*
Arley, 185
Ashley, 74
Ashton, 20, 95, 165, 189
Ashton-in-Makerfield, 48, 56
Ashton-under-Lyne, 16, 28, 31, 32, 50, 52, 57, 58**, 59**, 60, 64***, 117, 129, 130, 137, 142, 145, 154, 158, 161**, 163, 173**, 184, 186*, 187, 188, 193*, 197, 201*, 203**
Ashton-upon-Mersey, 20, 23*, 47, 49, 82, 100, 108*, 113, 144, 155, 159*, 163*, 166, 175*, 186*, 187**, 190, 199, 201
Ashworth, 16, 26, 38, 42, 113*, 163, 165, 169
Astbury, 2*, 9, 16, 17, 22*, 23, 24*, 26*, 27**, 29, 30, 31*, 32*, 37*, 38*, 41**, 43**, 44*, 46****, 47, 53*, 62, 63*, 65*, 67, 70*, 72*, 76**, 77***, 80*, 86*, 87***, 92****, 93***, 96, 99, 101*, 102**, 104**, 109, 110*, 111*, 116*, 117*, 121*, 127*, 129, 132*, 134, 138, 139, 143*, 144, 150***, 152*, 156***, 159, 160, 161******, 167**, 172, 173, 176*, 180*, 184*, 185*, 187*, 188**, 193*, 195*, 196**, 200*, 201
Astmore, 50
Aston, 42, 75, 144
Atherton, 98, 141
Audlem, 1, 3, 18, 24**, 27**, 30, 36, 41, 45, 48, 59*, 66, 82, 86, 92, 95, 98*, 112*, 116*, 118, 119, 123*, 135, 158*, 160*, 162, 166, 167, 182*, 184, 189*, 191, 198*, 202
Audley [Adeley, Audey, Audsley], 5, 34, 43, 57, 74, 94, 96, 101, 104, 165
Aughton, 6, 7*, 10*, 16*, 56, 72, 99, 119, 121, 157, 186, 188
Aulton. *See* Altham
Austerson, 92

B

Backford, 2, 6, 10, 14, 27, 37, 48, 56, 59*, 61*, 87, 116*, 125, 139, 154*, 162, 177*
Baddiley, 7, 13*, 17, 20, 30, 41, 50**, 61, 68, 76, 83, 86, 92, 99, 106, 107, 119*, 125, 134, 141*, 146, 147, 155*, 167, 172, 179, 184, 187*, 201*, 204
Balladoole (Isle of Man), 167
Bamford (Bamforth), 7, 42
Bangor, 99*, 114, 129, 173, 179*, 183*, 184, 189*, 194, 199, 200
Barrow, 2, 4*, 8, 17*, 21*, 47, 49*, 54*, 56, 57*, 60, 66, 71*, 80, 92, 101*, 102, 103, 120*, 124, 136*, 139, 154, 156, 157, 162*, 165, 166, 181, 182, 198

Barthomley, 5, 7, 19*, 19 *n.*, 31, 34, 39*, 43, 44*, 55*, 56*, 57*, 66*, 68*, 70, 75*, 87*, 90, 94*, 101*, 102, 103, 111, 123*, 126*, 129*, 132*, 134, 141, 143, 145, 146*, 150, 152, 157, 158, 160, 163, 166, 167*, 168**, 191, 197*, 200
Barton, 19
Barwell, 102
Bebington, 2, 11, 14***, 22*, 30, 37, 55, 58, 93, 99*, 109, 114*, 139*, 144*, 152, 183
Bebington, Higher, 22
Bedford, 80
Beeston, 14
Betchton, 30
Betley [Betteley], 53, 90*, 115
Bickerstaffe, 61, 185
Biddle, 82
Biddulph, 30, 62
Bidston, 11, 13*, 17*, 29, 37, 42, 124*, 125, 164, 171, 175*, 190
Billinge, 28
Billington, 21
Birtle, 92
Birtles, 54
Bishbury, 146
Blackburn, 5, 6, 9, 11**, 17**, 19, 21**, 26**, 28, 29**, 36, 45, 51****, 53, 63*, 64*, 69*, 84, 86*, 87, 88**, 89*, 104*, 107*, 109, 113, 115, 117*, 120*, 126*, 142, 153, 158*, 163***, 165*, 171, 173*, 177*
Blackley [Blakeley], 37, 43, 48, 81
Blackrod, 105*
Blekeley. *See* Blackley
Bold [Bould], 15, 29, 131
Bollin Fee, 12
Bolton [Bolton-le-Moors], 2*, 4, 5****, 6, 7, 13, 16****, 17, 18, 19**, 20*, 24*, 26, 28, 32*, 33*, 34**, 35*, 36*, 37, 38, 42, 43, 46*, 50, 57, 61, 62, 72, 75***, 77, 80, 83*, 87*, 88*, 91***, 97***, 99*, 105**, 106, 107*, 114, 115*, 119, 121*, 122, 125, 127*, 129, 130*, 134, 137**, 139, 144, 155, 162*, 167*, 169***, 172, 173, 174*, 178**, 179, 180, 181***, 182, 186**, 197, 203**
Bolton, Little, 35
Bosley, 18, 21, 22, 30, 31, 44*, 60, 62, 114, 129, 130, 134, 160, 171, 176, 195
Bostock, 34, 47
Boughton (Chester), 42, 94, 157
Boughton, Little, 64
Bowdon [Bowden], 2, 4****, 13**, 16, 25*, 26, 27**, 28, 33*, 34***, 38, 39, 44*, 49**, 51*, 54*, 57*, 61, 66, 71, 72**, 73, 74, 75*, 77*, 81, 82*, 86, 90*, 94, 96**, 106*, 107, 108, 116*, 118, 122**, 124, 127*, 128**, 137, 138***, 139*, 142, 144, 150**, 160, 164, 166**, 168*, 170, 174, 178, 179***, 181*, 186, 187, 190***, 191, 193, 195*, 198, 201*
Bradbury, 78
Bradwall, 19, 59
Bredbury, 61, 65, 67
Brereton, 9, 16, 23, 30, 32, 39*, 53**, 69, 70, 82*, 86, 92, 93, 94, 97***, 104, 121, 124*, 126, 133, 148, 155*, 163*, 176, 179*, 181, 183, 186*, 187, 192*, 196*, 197, 198, 200*. *See also* Bruerton
Brimlowe, 103
Brindle, 19, 21, 29, 45*, 142, 163, 198
Brindley, 24, 83
Bristol, 67
Bromborough, 11, 22, 28, 43, 51, 58, 64, 123***, 147, 169, 200
Broughton, 20, 59
Broughton [in Furness], 59
Bruera, 136
Bruerton (? Brereton), 102
Buckley, 3, 31*
Budworth (*See also* Budworth Great, and Budworth Little), 15, 23*, 65, 70, 117*, 120, 122, 132, 171
Budworth, Great (*See also* Budworth), 2, 5**, 6*, 9***, 12, 13, 14, 15**, 16*, 18*, 28, 33, 36*, 37*, 38****, 39, 40***, 41**, 44*, 47*, 48*, 50, 52, 53*, 54, 56**, 57*, 60*, 62**, 65, 66*, 68, 71*, 72*, 75**, 76*, 77, 78*, 81*, 83*, 85, 87*, 89, 91*, 92, 97, 98, 100*, 101*, 103*, 105**, 106, 107, 109*, 112***, 114, 115, 116, 117*, 119, 120, 122, 123*, 124*, 125*, 126***, 128, 129, 130, 132, 135*, 137, 138, 141, 142*, 146**, 148*, 149*, 150, 151*, 156, 157**, 159, 160*, 161, 164*, 165, 170, 174, 178, 180, 184*, 185*, 187**, 191, 192, 195*, 197, 198***, 203
Budworth, Little (*See also* Budworth), 1*, 2, 9, 15, 22, 25, 26**, 27*, 32, 54, 73, 76, 78**, 79, 85, 89, 100*, 105, 126, 131, 148, 156, 165, 169*, 174*, 176, 177*, 180, 181, 182, 195, 203
Buerton, 102
Buglawton, 41
Bunbury, 2*, 6, 8, 14, 15*, 23, 25*, 26*, 27*, 29, 32, 35, 36, 44, 47*, 51, 54, 60*, 61, 73, 76*, 78, 80**, 86, 88, 93, 94, 96, 101, 103, 107, 112, 113**, 123, 125, 127, 128, 131***, 140, 141, 147, 150, 152, 155, 159**, 161*, 164*, 169*, 170, 171, 176, 182*, 184, 199

Burleydam, 189
Burnley, 40, 67*, 87, 102*, 147*, 151*, 152, 180*
Burrowes, 91
Burscough, 10
Burstall, 170
Burton, 1, 15, 16, 20, 32, 45*, 54, 64, 81, 97**, 115*, 123, 126, 140, 150, 166, 177, 188
Burtonwood, 56, 112*, 156, 177
Bury, 2, 3*, 4**, 5*, 6*, 7, 9**, 19*, 24*, 29**, 34, 38, 40**, 41, 42**, 43, 53**, 54*, 59, 60, 61*, 62, 63, 69**, 79***, 83, 90*, 91*, 92, 93**, 95*, 97, 99, 102**, 107**, 109, 110***, 115*, 118, 122, 124*, 125, 127*, 128, 131, 133, 138, 140, 145, 157, 159**, 165**, 169, 170, 171*, 176**, 179, 182**, 183*, 185, 191***, 192, 194, 195, 203**
Butley, 3
Butterworth, 30, 33, 36
Byrton, 204

C

Calveley, 3, 65
Capenhurst, 98
Carringsham, 3, 63
Carrington, 66, 113
Cartmel, 59*
Castle Clitheroe. *See* Clitheroe
Castleton, 16, 55*, 75, 78
Cauldon, 57
Chadderton, 51
Chapel-en-le-Beith, 4
Chatburn, 49
Cheadle, 5, 7**, 9***, 11, 18***, 33, 36, 42, 44*, 51, 53, 54, 55, 67, 70, 106, 116**, 118, 124, 127, 138, 159, 166, 178, 180, 191, 197, 200*, 203*
Cheadle Hulme, 1
Checkley, 101
Cheddleton, 196
Cheetham, 41
Chelford, 110, 171
Chester, 1, 2*, 3, 5*, 8, 10, 12, 17***, 19*, 23*, 24, 28, 30, 32, 34, 35, 36, 40*, 41, 42, 46, 47, 48, 50*, 54, 57, 59, 60*, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66*, 74, 76*, 77*, 79, 83, 84*, 90, 93, 100, 105, 109, 116, 117, 122, 124, 131, 136, 145, 146, 147, 149 *n.*, 158, 165, 177, 192*, 193, 202
Chester [Boughton, Chester], 42, 94, 157
Chester [Handbridge, Chester], 10, 17, 56, 152, 162
Chester, Cathedral, 73, 76, 154, 157, 163, 164, 167
Chester, Holy Trinity *Church*, 3, 5, 8, 12, 13, 19*, 32, 35, 36, 37*, 45, 63, 67, 68, 72, 86, 99, 108**, 112, 115, 125, 130, 131, 133, 135, 141, 158, 166, 169, 197, 199
Chester, Holy Trinity *Parish*, 6, 11, 12, 13, 15, 18*, 26, 35, 36, 54, 63, 65, 67, 83, 89, 108*, 114, 120, 125, 146, 164, 170, 172, 173, 176, 196, 200
Chester, St. Bridget *Church*, 2, 8, 25, 47, 49, 52, 53, 70, 79, 87, 93, 95, 96, 99, 106*, 115, 116*, 119, 120, 122, 125, 128, 141, 142*, 143, 144, 147*, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 158, 162, 165, 168, 169, 172**, 173, 179, 187, 193, 197
Chester, St. Bridget *Parish*, 2, 8*, 31, 32*, 41, 46, 49, 53, 70, 77, 87, 90, 100, 119, 125, 144, 149, 164, 172, 179, 188, 193, 196, 197
Chester, St. John (St. John Baptist) *Church*, 6, 10**, 11, 13, 14, 18, 19*, 21, 22, 33, 38, 39*, 42, 47**, 48, 51, 52*, 55, 56, 60, 64, 65*, 71, 73, 78, 80, 95, 97*, 100, 106, 110, 116, 117, 119, 125*, 129, 130, 131*, 133, 137, 139, 141*, 144, 151, 152, 158, 160, 164*, 169, 175, 176, 177, 181, 182, 183, 190*, 195, 198
Chester, St. John (St. John Baptist) *Parish*, 5, 6, 10, 11, 14, 16, 19, 20, 21, 23, 25, 33, 35, 38*, 47, 51, 52, 65, 68, 73, 78, 80, 85, 87, 90, 97, 102, 106, 107, 111, 112, 115, 116, 122, 131, 135*, 141, 144, 147, 150, 153, 157*, 158, 160, 164*, 170, 172, 181, 183, 188, 190, 192, 193, 202
Chester, St. John, the Hospital of, 59
Chester, St. Martin's *Church*, 65, 105*, 111
Chester, St. Mary (St. Mary-on-the-Hill) *Church*, 6*, 7, 17, 32, 90, 99, 111, 142, 150, 164, 170, 179, 181
Chester, St. Mary (St. Mary-on-the-Hill) *Parish*, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10, 14*, 17, 23, 32*, 38, 45, 46, 52, 56, 61, 65, 66, 74, 84, 90, 103, 109, 111*, 119, 123, 129, 136, 139, 142*, 150, 157, 158, 162, 164, 168, 172, 178, 179, 181, 182, 187, 190, 196
Chester, St. Michael *Church*, 9, 10, 27, 62**, 76, 83, 98, 100, 103, 107, 119, 121, 123, 146, 154, 164*, 170, 172, 175, 189, 190, 192, 194, 196
Chester, St. Michael *Parish*, 2, 10, 18, 27, 35, 54, 83, 89, 100, 111, 114, 123, 134, 146, 170, 181, 189, 192* 200

Chester, St. Olave *Church*, 8, 16, 45, 46, 52, 59, 61, 75, 83, 102, 120, 143, 171, 178
Chester, St. Olave *Parish*, 3, 16, 45, 52, 70, 75, 83, 86, 178
Chester, St. Oswald *Church*, 1, 2, 3*, 4, 5, 8, 10*, 11*, 12, 14*, 15, 16, 17*, 18*, 19, 20*, 21, 22, 23*****, 24**, 25**, 26**, 28, 29, 30, 32*, 33, 36, 37**, 38****, 39*, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46**, 49, 51, 54, 56, 58, 59, 60**, 61, 62, 63***, 66, 67, 71*, 74, 80*, 81, 82*, 83, 84, 86, 87*, 88**, 89, 90*, 91, 92, 95**, 97, 98*, 100, 102*, 105, 106***, 108, 110, 111**, 115, 119, 120, 122, 123****, 124, 125, 126**, 128, 130, 132, 133, 135, 136, 138, 139, 140***, 141, 144, 145, 146, 148*, 149, 150*, 152, 153**, 154, 155*, 157*, 159, 162, 168, 170, 171*, 173**, 174, 175*, 176, 178, 179**, 180, 183, 187****, 188, 189*, 190*, 191, 193, 195*, 196, 199, 200, 202, 203
hester, St. Oswald *Parish*, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10*, 12, 14**, 15, 18*, 19, 21*, 22, 23*, 24, 26, 32, 38, 39, 45, 46, 51*, 53, 54, 58*, 59, 61*, 62, 63, 67, 68, 70, 71, 73, 76, 81, 82, 83, 84, 88**, 89, 90, 91, 94, 100, 102*, 106*, 108*, 109, 111, 121, 122, 123, 133, 135, 144, 145, 150, 154, 155, 156, 172, 175, 177*, 179, 188, 192, 197*, 198, 200*
Chester, St. Peter *Church*, 2*, 3, 5, 7, 10, 11, 14*, 21, 23, 28, 30, 31, 32*, 34*, 35, 38, 40, 41, 46, 47, 49, 54, 56, 60, 61, 62, 64*, 66*, 69, 73, 76, 79, 81, 82, 84, 93, 100, 101, 102, 105**, 109, 111, 112, 113*, 115, 118, 121, 126, 129, 132, 134, 139, 140, 141, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 160, 166, 168**, 179, 182, 183, 188*, 190, 194, 196, 197
Chester, St. Peter *Parish*, 5,13,14, 18, 24, 28, 31, 32, 34, 38, 41, 45, 54, 61, 75, 76, 79, 86, 89, 101, 102, 105, 106, 111, 114, 143, 146, 147, 166, 168, 170, 181, 182, 188, 194, 196*
Cheswardine [Chessowden], 8
Childwall, 11, 15*, 20, 21, 28, 42*, 55, 60, 62, 63*, 76, 89*, 95*, 114*, 124, 129, 134*, 148, 152*, 160, 172, 177, 184, 200
Chipping, 21
Cholmondeley [Chumbley], 51, 58*, 94, 96, 99
Cholmondeston, 12, 57, 79
Chorley, 24, 75, 84, 110, 136, 142, 144, 174
Chorlton, 73, 74
Christleton, 3, 14, 33, 39*, 49, 51, 66, 68*, 77, 105, 109, 136, 168, 191, 194*
Church, 7**, 9***, 11*, 13, 36, 40, 53, 86, 118. *See also* Low Church, Lowe
Church Hulme (Holmes Chapel), 24*, 30, 39, 43, 45*, 60*, 81, 82, 110*, 139, 144, 167*, 175, 181, 199, 200
Church Kirk, 36, 86, 177
Church Lawton. *See* Lawton
Church Minshull. *See* Minshull
Clayton [Cleyton], 84, 88
Clifton, 66
Clitheroe [Castle Clitheroe], 11*, 49*, 55**, 66, 67, 69, 99, 133, 142, 145, 148*, 152, 175
Clotton Hoofield, 35, 181
Coddington, 8, 38, 64, 107, 126, 140, 149, 155, 177
Coe Lane, 82
Colne, 40, 66*, 69, 70*, 73*, 86, 90, 104, 120, 130, 142*, 152, 198
Congleton, 10*, 18, 26, 29, 30, 72, 76, 77*, 87, 99, 103*, 104, 160***, 161, 162, 167, 172, 185*, 186, 189*, 190, 195, 196, 201*
Coppenhall, 10, 25*, 35, 65***, 66, 78, 89, 95, 102*, 107, 118, 121*, 153, 176*, 180*, 201
Cranage, 45
Crawley, 89
Crewe, 44, 51
Crewewood, 62
Croft, 94
Crompton, 79, 98
Cronton, 3
Croston, 18, 27, 37**, 51, 57, 58, 63, 67, 71, 72, 85, 110, 114*, 122, 129, 130*, 149, 154*, 157*, 170, 200, 204*
Croxton, 2
Croysley, 82
Crumpsall, 43
Cuerden, 47
Cuerdley, 24*, 71
Culcheth, 92, 128
Culcheth Chapel, 18 *n.*
Cunscough, 72

D

Dalby, 117
Daresbury, 4*, 7**, 14*, 27, 30, 47**, 49, 50, 74, 78, 84, 85*, 100*, 104*, 107, 118*, 119, 120, 122, 123*, 138, 144*, 148, 149, 150*, 156*, 159, 166, 184*, 186, 189, 191, 197, 198*
Darnall (or Darnhall), 19, 36, 79
Darwen, 5, 11, 69, 113, 115

Darwen, Lower, 29
Davenham, 4, 15, 16, 22, 25*, 28, 31, 34*, 47, 61*, 68, 82, 87, 91, 93*, 96, 97, 98*, 101, 110, 113, 117*, 124, 134, 140*, 141, 143, 163, 167, 171, 185*, 187*, 188*, 190, 194*, 196
Davenport, 86*
Dean, 12, 13, 16, 18, 20*, 24, 32*, 36*, 43, 52*, 57*, 59, 72, 75*, 80, 95**, 98, 106, 108*, 110*, 114, 119, 121, 122*, 126, 127***, 130, 134*, 136, 137*, 138*, 141, 142**, 143, 144, 146, 148*, 155, 166*, 167*, 169, 172, 176*, 177, 178**, 180, 181, 182, 186, 191, 197, 202, 203
Deene (Northants), 62
Denton, 32, 162
Derby. *See* West Derby
Didsbury, 2*, 10, 45, 81, 166, 199
Disley, 30, 59, 131, 163
Disley Deane, 150
Ditton, 34
Ditton, Ybryne [?], 23
Dodlestone, 17*, 21, 35*, 38, 66, 69*, 80, 93, 96*, 126*, 129*, 131, 136, 138, 139, 164**, 178*, 180, 181, 187, 196
Downham, 66, 142*, 152
Drayton, Dreaton (Market Drayton), 68, 102
Duddon, 104
Dunham Massey, 26, 72*
Dunham-on-the-Hill, 36
Dutton, 2, 64, 70**
Dutton Diffeth, 23

E

Eastham, 10, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 39, 42, 46*, 48*, 51*, 56, 62, 63, 64, 87, 88*, 90, 93, 109*, 120*, 121**, 126, 133*, 138*, 149 *n.*, 154*, 158, 166, 169, 172, 190
Easton, 27
Eaton, 17, 46
Eccles, 8, 19**, 28, 30, 34, 36, 40*, 42, 55, 56**, 57, 59, 63, 66***, 72***, 77, 81, 84*, 85, 88**, 91, 94*, 95, 96, 100*, 101*, 104, 107**, 108*, 110, 112*, 114, 116, 122, 136**, 140*, 143***, 144, 145, 147*, 151, 152, 156, 168, 174*, 181, 183, 185, 186**, 195*, 197*, 202*
Eccleshall, 39
Eccleston, 7*, 10, 14, 19, 25, 26*, 37, 49, 51, 52, 57, 75, 78, 83*, 85*, 87*, 98, 111*, 115***, 122*, 130, 131, 148, 152, 153, 155*, 173, 183*
Eddisbury, Hundred of, 4
Edenfield, 89, 109, 110, 131, 133*, 175
Edge, 8
Edgmond, 117
Ellesmere, 57, 111, 160, 192
Elton, 74
Ercall, High, 76
Escoyte, 82
Etchowes, 203
Euxton, 24, 114

F

Faddiley, 24*, 86*
Fallowfield, 7
Farndon, 6*, 62*, 65, 77, 89, 90**, 94, 109, 119, 147, 158, 187*, 192, 201*
Farnworth, 13*, 15, 24, 29, 42, 83, 129, 136, 173, 185, 202
Flixton, 3, 20*, 28, 34, 54**, 66, 94, 96, 100, 110, 112, 174*, 197*
Formby, 95, 122, 200
Foulk Stapleford, 32, 52
Frith, 69
Frodsham, 1, 6, 13, 14, 16, 23, 24, 26*, 27, 31*, 38, 40, 44*, 45, 46, 48*, 49*, 50*, 51*, 52, 57*, 58*, 60, 62, 65, 69, 70, 74, 78, 80**, 83, 84, 85*, 92**, 93*, 95, 97**, 106, 107, 113, 117, 119, 120*, 122, 126, 135, 136*, 138**, 139, 140, 144, 151, 152, 154*, 155, 157*, 165*, 166, 170**, 175*, 176***, 177**, 182**, 185*, 190*, 194**, 196, 199****, 200, 202, 203**, 204*

G

Garstang, 45*, 49, 185
Garston, 15, 42
Gatley, 53
Gawsworth, 106, 107*, 113***, 114, 121, 122*, 133***, 185, 186, 195
Gawthorp [Gawthrop], 84
Gayton, 140
Glossop, 154, 185
Goosnargh, 34, 71, 83, 109*
Goostrey, 16, 22, 54, 103, 113**, 114, 117, 118, 119, 128, 148, 153, 158, 178, 182*, 188
Gorton, 58
Grafton, 141
Grange, 14, 59, 95, 155
Grappenhall, 4*, 11*, 13, 28, 29, 38, 43, 47, 60, 62, 74, 78, 90*, 110, 112, 115*, 126, 132**, 143, 153, 156, 168*, 172, 180, 187, 197
Gray's Inn, 190

Greasby, 17, 95
Great Budworth. *See* Budworth and Budworth Great
Gresford, 20*n.*, 106, 132, 164, 176, 184, 193
Gresty, 95
Guilden Sutton. *See* Sutton Guilden

H

Hale, 96, 112, 116, 143*
Halifax, 79, 81, 177
Halliwell, 108
Halsall, 3*, 7, 16, 29*, 42, 72, 85, 103, 114, 118, 133, 190*, 199
Halton, 30
Hampton, 60
Handbridge (Chester), 10, 17, 56, 152, 162
Handforth [Handford], 9*, 124
Handley, 22*, 30, 37, 71, 82, 88
Hanmer, 30, 40, 54, 74***, 103*, 109, 127, 128, 134, 135, 156*, 162, 194*, 201*
Hapsford, 22
Harford, 77
Hargrave, 12
Harpurhey, 1
Hartford, 97
Harthill, 2, 12, 18, 37, 68, 86, 101, 109, 111*, 128, 131*, 142, 143*, 150, 176, 182, 183, 188*, 193, 199
Harwood, 7, 52*, 132
Haslingden, 54, 65, 69, 83, 102, 121, 133, 145, 156, 171, 194
Hatherton, 17
Hawarden, 8*, 19, 23, 25, 33, 52, 93, 99, 105, 120, 129, 162*, 176*
Heapy, 159
Heaton, 83, 85 *See also* Heyton
Heaton Norris, 5
Helsby, 78
Heswall, 11*, 14*, 20, 30, 42, 108, 133, 140, 176*, 178, 201
Heversham, 61*
Heyton [Heaton], 32. *See also* Heaton
Higher Babington. *See* Bebington, Higher
High Ercall [Hyarcall], 76
Hinckley, 3
Holland (Upholland), 28, 60, 74*, 78, 115, 134, 137, 148, 162*, 177, 189, 195, 196
Hollinfare, 40, 106
Holme, 8*. *See also* Hulme
Holmes Chapel. *See* Church Hulme
Holt, 4**, 12**, 17, 21, 23*, 53*, 58, 75, 109*, 137, 139, 143, 156*, 183, 193*, 200, 201
Holywell, 192
Hoofield, 35, 181
Hooton [Hoolton], 14
Hope, 23
Horwich, 105*, 144
Houghesey, 21
Houghton, 72
Hulme, 33, 94, 100. *See also* Holme
Hulme Walfield, 65, 80, 93
Hundersfield, 92
Hunsterson, 36
Huxley, 107
Huyton, 8*, 20*, 33*, 40*, 43*, 91, 111, 156, 177, 184, 201

I

Ince, 16*, 23*, 29, 49, 53, 56, 58*, 62, 80*, 153, 166, 191, 196, 201*****
Ince Blundell, 202*
Iscoyd, 30
Isle of Man, 76, 167

K

Keckwick, 85
Kinderton, 22, 94, 139
Kingsley, 140
Kinnerton, 181
Kirkby, 6, 63, 72, 73, 76, 84, 85, 103, 192, 199
Kirkham, 20**, 42, 104, 185
Knutsford, 2, 3, 6*, 7, 13, 14, 25, 36, 48, 62, 68, 71, 80*, 85, 87*, 89, 92, 93, 94, 104, 110, 112*, 117, 146, 148, 151*, 167

L

Landican, 85
Latchford, 90
Lathom, 29, 37, 42*, 44*, 68, 74, 85
Lawton, 31, 73, 92, 98*, 110*, 124, 158, 184, 201
Lea, 59, 62, 81*, 203
Leek, 31, 44, 59, 129, 130, 150, 176
Lees [Leese, Leeze], 45, 100, 135
Leigh, 10, 16, 28*, 35***, 38*, 52, 56*, 61, 72*, 78*, 80, 86*, 88***, 89, 95*, 96, 108*, 114*, 117, 121***, 122, 134, 136*, 137, 138, 144, 150, 165, 166**, 167*, 169*, 179*, 181***, 188*, 190***, 193, 202, 203
Leigh, High, 35*, 56, 71, 100, 168, 176
Leigh, Little, 96
Leigh, West, 38
Lever [Leaver], 20, 77
Lever, Little, 26, 88, 105

Leyland, 17, 19*, 20, 25*, 27, 47*, 48, 49, 52*, 58, 67**, 84*, 86*, 96, 103*, 106*, 108, 120, 129, 147*, 153*, 156**, 163*, 173*, 175*, 190, 192*, 200
Lightowlers, 105
Lightwood Green, 41
Little Bolton. *See* Bolton, Little
Littleborough [Littlebrough], 104, 107, 109, 115, 136, 139*, 202*
Little Budworth. *See* Budworth, Little
Little Leigh. *See* Leigh, Little
Liverpool, 4*, 21, 28, 39*, 45*, 50, 55*, 63*, 73, 77*, 78**, 96, 125*, 127*, 139, 141, 156, 162, 165, 169, 170, 184, 197
Livesey, 51
Llanassowe [Llanasa, or Llanasaph], 25
London, 59, 190
Longworth, 87, 185
Lostock, 15, 21, 55, 79, 82
Lostock Gralam, 110
Low Church, 42, 155. *See also* Church
Lowe, 13, 27, 186*. *See also* Church
Lower Darwen, 29. *See also* Darwen
Lower Peover. *See* Peover and Peover, Lower
Lower Whitley. *See* Whitley
Lusswick [Lowick], 23
Lymm, 3*, 11*, 27, 28*, 31*, 32, 36* 43****, 45, 49, 52, 53, 56*, 60, 61*, 62*, 63, 66***, 72, 81, 87, 90**, 92, 98, 100, 107, 109, 113, 116*, 123, 127, 128, 131, 134, 137, 140, 148, 153, 154*, 160, 161*, 162*, 165, 166, 168, 170*, 174, 176, 178**, 181**, 185, 189*, 195
Lytham, 63

M

Macclesfield, 12, 21, 29**, 30*, 33*, 34, 41, 44, 46*, 47*, 57*, 58*, 60, 65, 69, 74, 84, 101, 102, 105*, 106, 115, 126, 133, 135**, 137, 139, 140*, 144, 149, 151**, 159, 161*, 169, 171, 174**, 180, 181, 193, 195, 203, 204*
Maghull, 190
Malpas, 2*, 3**, 8**, 11, 12**, 18, 25, 26*, 28*, 30, 37*, 40*, 44, 56, 59*, 60*, 63*, 64, 71, 75, 82, 94, 97**, 110, 114, 116*, 123, 125, 128, 135, 140, 141, 143**, 144, 149, 150, 163, 164**, 167, 183, 184, 189**, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 199, 202
Man, Isle of, 76, 167
Manchester, 1*, 2, 3, 4*, 5*****, 6*, 7****, 8****, 10**, 15*, 16***, 19, 20***, 21**, 22*, 24*, 26**, 27*, 28****, 29, 30**, 31*, 33*, 34****, 35, 36**, 37*, 38, 39, 40******, 41***, 42*, 43****, 44*, 45******, 46***, 47*, 48**, 50*, 51***, 52**, 53, 54, 55***, 57***, 61*, 62*, 63**, 64*, 66**, 67*, 68, 69*****, 70, 72, 74**, 75*, 76*, 78**, 79**, 80****, 81*********, 82*****, 84*, 85**, 86****, 87******, 88***, 90**, 91*, 93*, 94, 95**, 96******, 100**, 101****, 104**, 105***, 106**, 107**, 108***, 109***, 110**, 113, 114***, 116*****, 117*, 119*, 120*, 121**, 122*, 124*, 125*, 126*, 127***, 128, 129, 130, 135**, 137****, 138*, 139***, 141, 142, 143**, 145*, 146, 147***, 149*, 150**, 151****, 152**, 153, 154***, 155**, 156**, 157****, 158, 159***, 160, 161*, 162***, 163*, 164*, 165**, 166, 167*, 168, 169*, 170**, 171*******, 173* 174**, 175***, 176*, 177*, 178*, 179, 181*, 182, 183, 184*****, 185, 186******, 188*, 189*, 190, 192*, 193, 194*, 195, 196****, 197**, 198, 199**, 200, 201*, 202**, 203*, 204*
Mandley [?], 108
Manley, 54
Marbury, 1, 2, 5*, 13*, 44, 65, 67, 82*, 90*, 109, 112, 124, 125, 128, 146, 150, 161*, 173*, 179, 189, 194, 196, 202
Market Drayton [Drayton, Dreaton], 68, 102
Marple, 194
Marsden, 69, 70
Marson [Marston], 47
Marston, 13, 22
Martin Sands, 15
Marton, 10, 24, 73, 146, 183, 191, 204*
Mawdesley, 58
Mayfield, 39
Meadowcroft, 79
Meare More, 61
Melling, 72, 73, 100, 198
Mellor, 5
Mere, 63
Middleton, 5, 7*, 12**, 13, 17, 29*, 34, 37*, 42, 50, 51*, 59, 63, 64, 68, 79*, 83, 90, 93*, 95, 99*, 103*, 104, 109, 112, 114**, 136, 138, 140, 141, 157*, 159*, 162, 166*, 169*, 170, 171*, 183, 185, 186**, 188*, 189, 192, 201, 202

Middlewich, 1**, 4*, 9***, 12, 14*, 15, 17, 23, 24*, 25***, 30***, 32, 33, 38*, 43, 46*, 64, 67, 72**, 75*, 78, 85, 94*, 98, 99*, 101, 105*, 110, 112**, 113*, 118, 121, 124, 127, 128*, 131, 132**, 134*, 137*, 139, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146, 158, 161**, 163, 164, 167****, 191, 192, 193, 196, 199, 200
Millington, 22, 39
Milnrow, 25, 180*, 185
Milton Green, 19, 74
Minshull (Church Minshull), 4, 5, 9, 14, 17, 22, 33, 43, 46**, 67, 81, 99, 105*, 127, 132, 135, 137, 139, 141*, 145*, 147, 151, 166*, 167, 176, 190, 193*
Mobberley, 4, 5, 7*, 8, 12, 29, 31, 41*, 45*, 47, 50, 61, 66*, 71**, 111*, 127, 134*, 138, 149*, 150, 153*, 155*, 158, 160*, 168, 185**, 191
Mollington, 6
Moore, 74
Moreton, 32, 41, 87, 89, 174
Moreton Wallicorum, 23
Morley, 35
Moseley, 113
Mossgreen, 42
Mottram (in Longdendale), 55, 60, 65, 74, 89**, 93*, 124, 140, 145*, 181*, 185*
Mottram Andrew, 47*, 79
Muckleston, 19, 184, 198

N

Nantwich, 2, 3***, 6, 7, 13*, 14**, 16**, 17, 18, 19*, 20*, 21**, 22, 24*, 25*, 27*, 28****, 29**, 30, 31**, 32*, 33**, 34**, 35, 37****, 39*, 43*, 46*, 48, 49*, 50*****, 54*, 57*, 58, 59, 61, 64, 67**, 68, 70********, 71, 73****, 74*, 76*, 77**, 79*, 80, 85, 86*, 89*****, 90, 91******, 93***, 94***, 96*, 97*, 98***, 99**, 101****, 102*, 107, 108*, 109*, 110****, 111*, 113, 117*, 118**, 119, 120*, 121, 127*, 129*****, 132*, 134, 135, 136, 139*, 143, 147, 150, 157, 158***, 159, 160*, 161**, 164*, 168**, 172, 174, 175*, 178*, 179*, 182, 183, 184*, 188, 191, 192*, 193, 195*, 196**, 197*, 201**, 204
Neston, 1, 5, 14, 22, 33, 35, 42, 48, 54, 59*, 62, 74*, 79*, 81*, 85, 95*, 99, 107, 110, 111*****, 122, 123, 166, 176, 193*, 194
Nether Peover. *See* Peover, and Peover, Lower
Newbold, 43
Newchurch, 81, 169, 192*, 197
Newchurch in Pendle, 99, 198
Newchurch in Rossendale, 156
Newport, 79
Newton, 2, 27, 58*, 103, 108, 146
Newton in Makerfield, 47
Newton (near Chester), 109
Norbury, 59, 165
Northenden, 3, 7, 20*, 36, 37*, 42, 44, 46, 48, 49***, 55, 61*, 65, 70, 77*, 81*, 85, 99*, 100, 103, 107, 108, 109*, 115*, 116, 122, 124*, 151*, 171*, 174*, 189, 190, 195*, 203*
North Meols, 58, 67, 198
Northwich, 14, 40, 68, 72, 78, 81, 85, 103, 113, 126. *See also* Witton
Norton, 31, 168

O

Oat Hill, 33
Odd Rode, 16, 93, 98*
Oldham, 1, 12, 16, 31*, 34, 35, 36, 38, 45, 50, 51**, 54, 69*, 78, 88, 89, 96, 98, 105, 114*, 122, 130, 138*, 142, 145, 146, 147*, 150, 154, 155, 163, 173, 187, 197, 202
Ordsall (Urdsall), 41, 74
Ormskirk, 10, 16*, 28, 37, 42, 46, 50, 53*, 56, 61*, 68*, 74, 76, 82*, 83, 84, 85, 86*, 95, 96**, 100*, 111*, 114, 118, 119*, 120*, 121***, 127, 133*, 162***, 170, 173*, 181, 183, 185, 186*, 188, 203, 204*
Ouston [Owseton], 155
Over, 8, 9, 11***, 12, 15, 23, 24, 26*, 36*, 39*, 47, 52, 54*, 59*, 63, 67*, 68, 73, 79*, 81, 86**, 88, 89*, 91, 92, 99, 110, 112, 123, 125*, 132, 147*, 148, 150, 152, 154*, 158, 170*, 172, 176*, 180, 188, 190, 192*, 194, 197
Overchurch, 102. *See also* Upton
Over Peover. *See* Peover and Peover, Over
Over Whitley. *See* Whitley
Overton, 30, 54*, 144, 179, 192, 199
Owseton, 155

P

Padiham, 9*, 29, 67*, 77, 84, 87, 104, 135*, 145
Partington, 44
Pemberton, 74

Pendle, Forest of, 66, 99
Pendleton, 28
Penwortham, 44, 52, 132, 156*, 159*
Peover, 25, 27, 39, 154*
Peover, Lower or Nether, 2, 39, 43, 48, 54, 60, 71, 76, 91, 101*, 103, 104, 131*, 134, 145, 148, 151, 154*, 161, 185, 191**, 194*
Peover, Over, 4, 29, 31, 36, 38, 46, 49**, 86, 91, 97, 110, 117*, 142, 148, 154*, 161, 169**, 172*, 188, 194
Picton, 6, 85, 88
Pilkington, 84
Pilsworth, 10
Plemstall [Plemstow], 6, 7, 8*, 10, 18, 58, 61, 65, 70*, 88, 101, 103, 106, 108***, 118, 125, 144, 147, 157*, 164, 178*, 191*, 198, 199, 200*, 203
Plumbley [Plumley], 2
Plumpton, 58, 104, 145
Poole, 73
Pott, 144, 148
Poulton, 42, 185, 192
Poynton, 1*, 11, 21, 31, 51, 67, 74, 173
Prescot [Prescott], 3*, 12*, 25**, 26*, 33, 34, 38*, 40*, 43, 50*, 51, 52*, 55*, 56, 60, 68, 71, 73***, 82, 83, 85*, 88*, 91*, 98, 100, 101, 107, 110, 118, 122, 124, 129, 136, 145, 151*, 156, 181***, 185*, 194*, 195, 198*, 200, 202*
Prestbury, 1*, 3*, 5*, 10*, 12*, 15, 18, 20**, 21, 23, 24, 30*, 31, 33, 34, 44*, 47**, 48, 54*, 57, 58, 60*, 68, 69, 71, 77, 83, 85, 87*, 93, 94, 101**, 102, 104*, 105**, 106, 108*, 113, 114, 116*, 122, 123, 126, 128, 129, 130, 133**, 134*, 137, 140, 144, 145* 146*, 148, 152*, 159, 161, 163*, 169*, 170*, 171, 174, 178**, 180*, 183**, 188, 193*, 203*, 204
Preston, 26**, 28, 44*, 48*, 49**, 58, 67, 84, 86*, 100, 118, 119*, 132, 145, 153, 155, 159*, 175*, 179, 202
Prestwich, 5, 6, 8, 31, 33**, 42, 50, 56, 63*, 64, 70*, 75*, 78*, 84, 85*, 86, 87, 92, 99, 100, 102*, 105, 112, 114, 115*, 118, 119, 122, 124, 128, 132, 134, 139, 140, 143, 146, 147, 158, 159*, 162, 163, 165, 169**, 170, 175***, 177, 180, 182, 183*, 184*, 185**, 186*, 188, 189, 191, 195, 200*, 201, 202, 203*, 204*
Pulford, 9, 21, 79, 106, 112, 119, 139, 154, 164, 176, 179, 180, 181

R

Radcliffe [Ratcliff], 2, 4, 24, 54, 63, 82*, 86, 95, 106, 112, 114*, 125, 154, 171, 179, 180, 183, 185, 188*, 191, 202, 203
Radnall, 111
Rainford, 50
Reddish, 11
Ribchester, 34, 83*, 84
Ridley, 96
Ringway, 13
Rishton, 163
Rivington, 162
Rochdale, 4***, 6, 10**, 12, 13**, 15, 17*, 18*, 20*, 24**, 25*, 26, 28**, 30*, 33****, 34***, 35*, 36**, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 48, 52****, 53**, 55***, 57*, 64*, 66, 69***, 73, 75**, 78*****, 79, 80*, 83, 84*, 88**, 89*, 91**, 92**, 97*, 98**, 99, 103, 104, 105*, 107, 109, 112, 113**, 114**, 115*, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 125*, 127*, 128, 130***, 131, 132*, 136*, 137, 138**, 142, 149*, 155, 156, 157*, 159*, 160*, 163, 165**, 167*, 170*, 173*, 178*, 180***, 182, 184, 187, 189**, 196*, 197*, 202*
Rope, 22, 31
Rostherne [Rotherston], 2***, 4, 9, 12, 22*, 26, 27, 29, 31*, 32, 35**, 36, 39*, 47, 50*, 54, 56**, 58, 61, 62**, 63, 66, 70, 71, 72, 74*, 75***, 77*, 81, 84, 85, 86, 89*, 90**, 91, 92*, 94*, 98, 101, 104, 110, 115*, 116*, 118*, 120, 126***, 127, 128**, 129*, 131**, 133*, 136, 137, 138**, 143, 145, 147*, 148, 149**, 152, 153*, 154*, 155**, 157, 158*, 160, 162, 167, 171*, 174, 178*, 179*, 183*, 184**, 187*, 189, 190, 193, 196, 198
Ruabon, 23
Rufford [Rufforth], 57, 72, 125, 129, 130, 170, 177, 204
Runcorn, 2*, 4, 6**, 18*, 26, 30*, 31*, 38, 48*, 49, 50, 62, 81**, 84*, 85**, 98, 100, 106, 113, 126, 127*, 132, 136, 144, 158, 162, 170, 179, 180, 187*, 198, 200, 203*
Rusholme, 81
Rushton, 78
Ruthin, 4

S

Saddleworth, 29, 69, 89, 137, 161
Saighton [Aighton], 73
St. Asaph, St. Martin's Parish, 54
St. Chad's (Tushingham), 103

Salesbury [Smalesbury], 89
Salford, 27, 64, 69, 93
Salwick, 84
Samlesbury, 69**, 84, 89
Sandbach, 9*, 16, 17, 19*, 29, 30, 31*, 39, 44, 50*, 60, 62, 63, 68*, 69, 70*, 74, 81, 88*, 95, 97, 102*, 103, 109, 115, 117, 121, 124, 126*, 127, 131*, 133**, 134*, 139, 141, 142, 143, 145*, 146***, 149, 153, 158, 162*, 163***, 165*, 166, 171, 173*, 177, 179, 181, 183, 184***, 187*, 191, 199*, 200*
Sankey, 110
Saughall, Little, 65
Scarisbrick, 82
Sefton [Sephton], 3, 6*, 41*, 92, 95*, 100, 122, 125**, 141, 156, 166, 197, 202
Shaberrie (Shawbury), 27
Shackerley, 88*
Sharples, 17, 185
Shavington [Shevington], 80, 83, 95
Shawbury [Shabberrie], 27
Shawe, 119, 202
Shevington (Shavington), 80, 83, 95
Shocklach, 8**, 68, 82, 109, 127, 140, 143, 183, 189, 197*, 202
Shorsbury (Shrewsbury), 13
Shotwick, 2, 14, 32, 36, 49, 54, 68*, 88**, 93, 98, 102, 103, 110, 120, 121*, 130, 150*, 152, 189, 200
Shrewsbury [Shorsbury], 13
Siddington, 15*, 68, 107, 123, 133, 134, 149
Smalesbury (Salesbury), 89
Smeaton Wood, 21
Smethills (Smithills), 17
Snelston, 97
Somerford [Summerford], 46
Southworth, 11
Speke, 21, 53, 63
Spenithorne, 174*
Spital, Boughton, 76
Spotland, 4, 24, 41, 48, 52, 57, 69, 73, 84, 88
Stafford, 15, 34
Standish, 13, 18**, 29, 34, 40*, 41*, 42, 48*, 75, 85**, 98*, 111, 115*, 123*, 138, 146, 149, 172, 173, 179, 185*, 186, 191*
Stanton, 18
Stapleford, 52
Stoak. *See* Stoke
Stockport, 1, 7*, 11*, 13, 15*, 18, 21, 29, 30, 31*, 32*, 33, 36, 43, 47*, 49, 53**, 55*, 58***, 59*, 65**, 67*, 72*, 78*, 80, 81, 88**, 100**, 101*, 103*, 106, 109, 113, 115, 118*, 119, 129, 135*, 138*, 141*, 146, 153*, 154, 155, 157, 160, 165, 166, 168*, 180, 182*, 189, 191, 193*, 194, 196, 197*, 200*
Stockton (otherwise Stockdon), 10, 111
Stoke, 1, 6, 7*, 36, 59, 62, 72, 76, 78, 88, 112, 115, 119, 154
Stoke (on-Trent), 72, 115
Stone, 21
Stretford, 55*, 94*
Summerford [Somerford], 46
Sutton, 38, 58*, 100, 202
Sutton, Guilden, 113*, 140, 184*
Swanlow Lane, 75
Swettenham, 1, 3*, 27, 30, 31**, 36, 43, 46, 48, 58, 75, 110, 116, 117*, 130, 137*, 153, 172*, 189
Symonds Wood, 76

T

Tabley, 54, 91
Tarbock, 33
Tarleton, 71
Tarporley, 24, 29, 37, 41*, 42, 43, 45*, 47, 48*, 51, 52*, 57**, 65, 68, 72**, 73, 76, 78***, 79*, 83, 84*, 87*, 88*, 89, 90**, 93****, 94**, 99, 107, 113, 119*, 122*, 124*, 127, 129*, 131*, 135, 138, 151, 152, 156*, 158, 164, 169, 173, 174, 176, 177, 182, 188, 195, 198, 203
Tarvin, 1, 4*, 6, 7, 9, 11*, 12, 29, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37*, 42, 44, 46, 52**, 54*, 55, 60, 65*, 69, 70*, 73*, 75, 76, 77, 78, 90, 95*, 96, 97*, 100, 102**, 103, 104*, 105**, 107*, 109, 113*, 119, 128, 131, 132*, 134, 135**, 136*, 139, 144, 148, 151, 152***, 153, 155, 157, 160, 166*, 171, 179, 180*, 182, 184*, 194*, 198*, 199, 203, 204
Tattenhall, 8, 14, 18*, 19, 30, 32, 35, 36*, 37*, 50, 61, 68, 71*, 107, 117, 118*, 169, 172**, 174*, 177*, 188, 193**, 202*
Taxal [Taxall], 18*, 24*, 59, 60, 65*, 79*, 91, 133, 140*, 193, 199*
Tettenhall, 146
Thornton [Thornton le Moors], 19, 22**, 35*, 47, 49, 51*, 53*, 59, 71, 74*, 80**, 82, 103, 111, 112, 122, 131, 140, 153*, 172, 194, 199, 200**, 201**
Thurstaston, 79
Tilston, 2*, 9*, 47, 71, 75, 82*, 124* 128*, 142, 202
Timperley, 77
Tintwistle, 93
Todmorden, 113
Tonge, 43
Tottington, 54, 83, 145, 203
Trafford, 178

Trevalyn, 164
Turton, 33, 46*, 87
Tyldesley, 75

U

Unsworth, 112, 119
Upholland. *See* Holland
Upton, 61, 66*, 67, 110, 144. *See also* Overchurch
Urdsall [Ordsall], 41, 74
Urswick, 71*
Utkinton, 41, 55, 72, 87
Uttoxeter, 20

W

Waintesworth, 180
Walgherton, 34, 45
Wallasey, 4, 12, 13*, 45, 104, 149
Walmersley [Walmsley], 122
Walton [Walton-on-the-Hill], 17, 19, 25*, 31, 50*, 76, 89, 103***, 106, 114, 124, 125, 134, 147*, 148, 156, 159*, 160, 164, 165, 170, 172, 177, 183*, 184, 191*, 192*, 200*
Walton-le-Dale, 26
Warburton, 16, 27, 28*, 40, 56, 57*, 60**, 62*, 66*, 83, 92, 100, 104, 113, 116*, 120, 127, 140, 148, 160, 165, 168, 174, 176, 181, 189, 193**, 196
Wardle, 73
Warford, 128
Warleyton, 32
Warmingham, 4*, 10*, 12, 32*, 43*, 44, 46, 50, 59*, 64, 80, 103, 112*, 124*, 133, 134, 146, 175, 187*
Warrington, 3, 12, 15, 16*, 18, 22, 25**, 27, 32, 33*, 35, 38, 39, 40*, 41, 42***, 44****, 45*, 48*, 49, 50**, 53*, 56, 61, 66***, 68***, 71*, 80, 81, 83***, 84*, 91**, 94, 98***, 108*, 111*, 112, 117, 118*, 120, 122, 123*, 124, 126, 127, 129, 131, 132*, 133*, 134, 135*, 137*, 138**, 140, 142, 143, 148, 149*, 151**, 164**, 165, 166, 171*, 172*, 174, 178, 180, 181, 185*, 187, 189, 197*, 199*
Warton [*or* Wharton], 89, 97, 169
Warwick, 82
Waverton, 15, 16, 20*, 21, 24, 37, 38, 39, 48, 56, 64, 68, 71, 82*, 86, 97, 105, 107, 109, 114, 116, 117, 119*, 120, 121, 122*, 128, 168, 169, 172, 175, 195
Wavertree, 89
Weaver, 97
Weaverham, 3, 4, 9***, 35, 37, 40*, 44, 52*, 54, 56, 60*, 62*, 74, 75**, 76*, 81, 92, 93*, 98, 104**, 107*, 120, 123*, 124, 125, 126, 128**, 131, 132*, 134, 135*, 136*, 137, 139, 140, 143, 144**, 145, 148*, 151*, 153, 158****, 160, 163, 167, 168*, 169*, 177, 182, 191*, 192*, 194*, 195, 197, 198*, 199**, 204
Wem, 3, 189
Wervin [Wirvin], 27, 76, 88, 139*, 169, 195
West Derby [Derby], 57, 191
West Kirby 11, 12, 17, 21*, 24*, 39**, 41*, 57*, 82, 89*, 95**, 99, 112*, 130, 134, 135*, 155, 183, 202
Weston, 13, 67
Wettenhall, 98, 99, 121
Whaley (Bridge), 65
Whalley, 6*, 11, 21, 25*, 29, 52**, 77, 84, 130, 148, 170* 175*, 177
Wharton (*or* Warton) 89, 97, 169
Whiston, 40, 60
Whitby, 62
Whitchurch, 16, 63, 65, 82, 86, 124, 125, 147, 150, 156, 162, 195
Whitefield, 12
Whitegate, 2, 11*, 12, 15, 17*, 26, 43**, 59, 67*, 71, 73*, 79, 100, 109*, 120, 129, 134*, 138, 146, 148*, 151*, 152*, 154*, 163**, 166*, 168*, 180, 181
Whitewell, 3, 82, 160
Whitford [Whitforth], 25
Whitley, 146
Whitley, Over, 23, 40
Whitworth, 48, 64, 73, 80, 94*, 104, 106, 120, 122, 123, 138, 142, 148, 149, 182, 193
Widnes, 13, 95
Wigan, 1*, 3*, 8**, 25, 26, 27, 28**, 29*, 33, 34, 39*, 40*, 41**, 42****, 49**, 50, 52*, 55*****, 61, 69*, 74***, 78, 89, 91**, 92********, 94, 96*, 104***, 108, 115, 118***, 121, 126*, 127, 130, 132, 142*, 144, 148, 152*, 153*, 155, 157*, 162, 164*, 165**, 166*, 173**, 178*, 188*, 190, 195, 197*, 203*
Wilkesley, 59, 92
Willington, 37, 85
Wilmslow, [Willinson, Wilmisley, Willmsley, Wymesley], 1*, 2, 5*, 11**, 12, 20, 33, 35*, 51*, 54, 56, 70, 74, 85*, 103, 107, 116*, 124*, 125*, 130, 131, 132*, 136*, 138, 159*, 160*, 164*, 166*, 180*, 183**, 189*, 190, 191*
Wincham, 6
Winchester, 83

Winstanley, 138, 173
Winwick, 1, 3, 8*, 10, 11*, 15, 19, 27**, 29, 46, 47*, 48*, 50*, 56, 61*, 74, 81, 83, 86, 89, 92*, 94*, 98, 113, 114, 118, 120, 126*, 128**, 129, 130*, 131*, 133**, 138, 140, 143*, 144*, 146*, 151***, 156*, 165*, 166, 167, 171*, 175*, 178*, 182, 186*, 187*, 188, 189**, 190, 195*, 196* 204
Wistaston, 2, 15*, 21, 32, 33, 64, 67, 80*, 110, 119, 167*, 176*, 182
Withington, 46, 47, 77, 145
Witton, 12, 15*, 25, 35*, 53, 60, 61, 62*, 65, 68*, 83, 86, 91, 106*, 112, 120, 136*, 137, 141**, 143, 146, 148*, 156, 158, 160**, 167**, 179, 185*, 187, 191, 192, 194*, 199. *See also* Northwich
Wolstanton, 94
Wolstencroft, 90
Wood, 121
Woodchurch, 22*, 24, 29*, 42, 55*, 57, 66*, 82, 85, 112, 125, 134*, 174, 178*, 201, 202*
Woodland, 23
Woolstaston, 153
Wooseton, 199
Worleston, 79
Worsley, 72, 77
Worthenbury, 74, 97, 116*, 128, 150**, 184, 192, 199
Wrenbury, 12, 18, 21*, 27, 28, 39*, 41**, 48, 51, 57*, 59**, 63, 65, 74*, 76, 79, 82*, 83*, 89*, 94**, 99*, 108, 109, 118*, 119, 123*, 124, 127, 128, 133*, 143, 147, 161, 162*, 164, 172**, 173, 179, 190, 192, 193, 195
Wrightington, 57
Wybunbury, 9*, 13, 15*, 17, 22*, 25*, 27, 31****, 35, 36, 45*, 50, 51, 53**, 55*, 56*, 58*, 59, 61*, 67*, 68*, 69, 71*, 72, 73**, 74**, 78, 80, 81, 85*, 87, 90, 94, 97, 98, 102, 103, 106, 108, 110*, 111**, 115*, 129, 130***, 133, 134*, 135*, 142*, 143*, 144*, 145, 147*, 153*, 157, 158*, 159, 160, 162, 165*, 167, 168, 169, 172, 174**, 184*, 188*, 189, 190, 191, 202*, 204
Wylsley [Wilksley], 59

Y

Yealand, 122
Yeaton, 64
Yelling, 157
York, 141

III.

INDEX OF TRADES, PROFESSIONS, &c.

Alderman, 10*, 12, 17, 77, 79, 192
Brazier, 104
Butcher, 77, 101
Carrier, 98
Clothier, 55
Clothworker, 47
Draper, 48, 121
Esquire, 30, 31, 63, 64*, 77*, 86*, 89, 113*, 119, 127, 131, 140, 150, 151, 155, 168*, 170, 178, 185**, 188, 198*, 202, 203
Fishmonger, 116
Gentleman, 14, 17, 25, 32, 34, 38, 39**, 42*, 43, 45, 46*, 47, 48*, 51*, 52*, 54*, 55, 57, 58, 59**, 62**, 65*, 67, 69, 70, 72*, 74, 77*, 78*, 79, 81, 82*, 84***, 85, 87, 90, 93, 94, 95, 96**, 98, 109, 114, 118, 121, 123, 126*, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136**, 137, 138, 139, 140*, 141, 144**, 145*, 146**, 151*, 152, 155, 159, 163, 173*, 184, 185, 189, 190, 203
Glover, 8, 77, 129, 147
Husbandman, 95*, 116, 120, 122, 124, 125, 144
Ironmonger, 74, 202
Joiner, 41
Knight, 39, 63*, 77
Nailer, 141
Pewterer, 40
Plumber, 124
Saddler, 50
Schoolmaster, 91
Sergeant, 19
Shoemaker, 1, 77
Smith, 106
Tailor, 76, 151
Tanner, 96, 120
Weaver, 80, 85
Webster, 77, 85, 95
Yeoman, 20, 23, 39, 40, 53, 94, 95, 114, 119, 128, 135

IV.

INDEX OF RECTORS, VICARS, CURATES, CLERKS

Allen, Matthew, Curate of Astbury, 76
Allen, Thomas, Preacher at Walton, 72, 191
Amson, William, Rector of Brereton, 124
Ashton, James, Clerk ,91
Astbrook, John, 7 ; Preacher at Frodsham, 50, 58 ; Curate of Frodsham, 80, 141, 182 ; Preacher in Chester, 192
Bagshaw, Edward, Vicar of Tarvin, 204
Batterich, John, Clerk, 172
Baxter, John, Curate of Padiham, 84
Berron, Edward, Rector of Cheadle, 7
Bradshaw, Lawrence, Clerk, 51** ; Curate of Rufforth, 204
Brassey, Thomas, Clerk, 204
Breres, Thurstan, Clerk, Vicar of Leyland, 48, 49
Brooke, Thomas, Curate of Newchurch in Pendle, 198
Burches, Hugh, Clerk, Preacher, 56, 72, 77, 83
Burn, William, Clerk, B.D., of Manchester, 44
Butler, John, Clerk, 6
Byfield, Nicholas, Clerk, St. Peter's, Chester, 41, 65, 114
Calf (?), John, Clerk, 201
Cappes, Francis, Clerk, Preacher at Congleton, 72, 160, 187
Carph, John, Clerk, Curate of Ince, 23
Carter, Thomas, Preacher at Goostrey, 178
Chaddock [Cheadock], John, Vicar of Rostherne, 75
Christian, John, Clerk, 17
Clarke, Sabboth, Clerk, 184
Comey, George, Vicar of Croston, 204
Costentyne, Thomas, Clerk, Rector of Taxal, 65
Cryer, Robert, King's Preacher at Macclesfield, 5, 26, 60, 84, 174
Davies, Granger (?), Clerk, 203
Dod, Ralph, Clerk of St. Michael's Parish, Chester, 10
Dodd, Thomas, Clerk, Rector of Astbury, 44
Eaton, Richard, Vicar of Great Budworth, 70
Ford, John, Clerk, Parish of Whitchurch, 63
Forster, William, Clerk, M.A., King's Preacher at Garstang, 49
Gellibrand, William, Rector of Warrington, 56
Gittens, Mr., Preacher at Leigh, 56
Goddart, Robert, Clerk, M.A., 182
Hankison, Samuel, Rector of Aughton, 7
Harrison, William, Clerk, 12, 45 ; Preacher at Huyton, 177
Hatton [Robert], Rector of Lymm, 178
Hewitson, Thomas, Clerk, Curate of Heversham, 61
Hey, Abel, Clerk, Curate of Rochdale, 196
Hickson, William, Clerk, Curate of Stretford, 94
Holden, Mr., Clerk, Curate of Church, 7
Holford, Mr., Clerk, Curate of Plemstall, 198
Holland, Hugh, Clerk, M.A., Rector of Wistaston, 15*, 29, 35, 39, 68, 94, 201
Hopwood, Edmund, Vicar of Childwall, 117
Hyde, Hamnet, Clerk, 60, 193
Hyde, John, Clerk, Vicar of Mottram, 60
Ireland, Ralph, Clerk, 7
Jackson, Thomas, Curate of Ashton-under-Lyne, 203
Jefferys, William, Clerk, Preacher at Sandbach, 165 ; Curate of Sandbach, 177
Kay, Nevill, Curate of Thornton, 200, 201
King, ——, Curate of St. Peter's, Chester, 182
Kinsey, William, Vicar of Middlewich, 118

Knowles, William, King's Preacher at Ormskirk, 46, 50, 56
Langley, John, Clerk, Preacher at Prestwich, 78
Leigh, William, Clerk, Rector of Standish, 18, 179
Lewis, John, Clerk, M.A., Curate of Thornton, 153
Lewis, William, Clerk, 173
Lightfoot, Thomas, Clerk, Preacher at Barthomley, 166, 168
Lloyd, Richard, Clerk, B.D., 190
Lloyd, Thomas, Clerk, Curate of Tarporley, 94
Lowndes, Ralph, Clerk, 204
Makinson, Peter, Clerk, 27
Mallorie, Thomas, Clerk, B.D., Dean of Chester, 117
Marsden, Ralph, Curate of Prestwich, 177
Marsh, James, Clerk, 24
Martindale, James, Clerk, 171
Massey, Gerrard, Clerk, Rector of Wigan, 94
Miller, James, Clerk, 192; Precenter of Chester Cathedral, 73, 76; Rector of St. Michael's, Chester, 194
Mitton, George, Clerk, 48
Morrey, George, Clerk, 203
Normansell, Thomas, Curate of Stockport, 118
Ormerod, Peter, M.A., Vicar of Whalley, 84
Paler [Paley], John, Clerk, Vicar of Preston, 48
Paynter, Benedict, Vicar of Little Budworth, 177
Pendlebury, James, Clerk, 148
Pennington, William, Curate of Culcheth Chapel, 18 *n.*
Postlewhat, Henry, Clerk, 28
Pymlowe, John, Clerk, Parish of Deane, Northants, 62
Richardson, ——, Dean of Manchester, 55
Richardson, Thomas, Clerk, 34
Rycroft, Thomas, Clerk [Rector], of Coddington, 126
Sanderson, Ellis, Vicar of Bolton, 24
Sandford, Robert, Clerk, Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral, 2, 102, 108, 109, 120, 122, 144, 147, 154, 155, 157, 161, 162, 163, 164, 167; Vicar of St. Oswald's, 171
Scoles, Mr., Curate of Eccleston, 155
Sherlock, Richard, Clerk, 201; M.A., Preacher at Woodchurch, 66
Shirt, Richard, Clerk, 83
Shute, Thomas, Clerk, M.A., 194
Sidebothom, Martin, Preacher at Winwick, 113
Sideburn, Martin, Clerk, Curate of Gorton, 58
Starkie, Lawrence, Curate of Sefton, 166
Tace [or Tacie], Edward, Clerk, Curate of Manchester, 204
Tapsall, John, Rector of Spenithorne, 174
Thomas, John, Curate of Gresford, 20 *n.*
Vaughan, Daniel, Clerk, 152
Walmesley, Thomas, Clerk, 202
Ward, George, Clerk, M.A., 110, 140, 203
Watsmough, H., Rector of Bury, 79
Watson, David, Curate of Tilston, 9
White, Miles, Clerk, 195
White, Peter, Vicar of Poulton, 185
Whitle, Robert, Clerk, M.A., Curate of St. John's, Chester, 10, 79, 107, 125, 144
Worsley, William, Curate of Burtonwood, 177
Wright, Henry, Curate of Leyland, 173
Wright, Thomas, Curate of Lower Peover, 39
Wright, Thomas, Rector of Wilmslow, 160
Yale, David, LL.D., Vicar-General of the Bishop of Chester, 117
Yonge, John, Vicar of Eastham, 149 *n.*

Printed by BALLANTYNE, HANSON & Co.
Edinburgh & London

a

NOV 7 - 1931